

```

1 % LATEX VERSION 2.09 <25 March 1992>
2 % Copyright (C) 1992 by Leslie Lamport
3
4 \everyjob{\typeout{LaTeX Version 2.09 <25 March 1992>}}
5 \immediate\write10{LaTeX Version 2.09 <25 March 1992>}
6
7 %                TABLE OF CONTENTS
8 % COMMAND LIST ..... 2
9 % GENERAL CONVENTIONS ..... 6
10 % COUNTERS, ETC. .... 7
11 % USEFUL HACKS ..... 8
12 % ERROR HANDLING ..... 12
13 % \par AND \everypar ..... 15
14 % SPACING / LINE AND PAGE BREAKING ..... 17
15 % PROGRAM CONTROL STRUCTURE MACROS ..... 21
16 % FILE HANDLING ..... 24
17 % ENVIRONMENT COUNTER MACROS ..... 27
18 % PAGE NUMBERING ..... 30
19 % CROSS REFERENCING MACROS ..... 31
20 % ENVIRONMENTS ..... 33
21 % MATH ENVIRONMENTS ..... 36
22 % CENTER, FLUSHRIGHT, FLUSHLEFT, ETC. .... 39
23 % VERBATIM ..... 40
24 % THE LIST ENVIRONMENT ..... 41
25 % ITEMIZE AND ENUMERATE ..... 49
26 % BOXES ..... 51
27 % THE TABBING ENVIRONMENT ..... 57
28 % ARRAY AND TABULAR ENVIRONMENTS ..... 63
29 % THE PICTURE ENVIRONMENT ..... 72
30 % THEOREM ENVIRONMENTS ..... 86
31 % LENGTHS ..... 88
32 % THE TITLE ..... 89
33 % SECTIONING ..... 90
34 % TABLE OF CONTENTS, ETC. .... 94
35 % INDEX COMMANDS ..... 97
36 % BIBLIOGRAPHY ..... 98
37 % FLOATS ..... 100
38 % FOOTNOTES ..... 106
39 % INITIAL DECLARATION COMMANDS ..... 110
40 % OUTPUT ..... 113
41 % DEBUGGING AND TEST INITIALIZATIONS ..... 137
42
43
44 \catcode'\~ =13 \def~{\penalty\@M \ }
45
46
47 % *****
48 % *                COMMAND LIST                *
49 % *****
50 %
51 % DECLARATIONS:
52 % PREAMBLE:      \nofiles \documentstyle \includeonly
53 %                \makeindex \makeglossary
54 % IN DOCUMENT :
55 % FONT SELECTION:
56 %     SIZE: \normalsize \small \footnotesize \scriptsize \tiny
57 %           \large \Large \LARGE \huge \Huge
58 %     STYLE: \bf \it \rm \sl \ss \tt \mit[math mode only]
59 % STYLE:
60 %     PAGE: [all global] \pagestyle \thispagestyle \pagenumbering \head
61 %     MISC: \raggedright \thicklines \thinlines

```

```

62 %   PARAMETER: \setlength \settowidth \addtolength \setcounter \addtocounter
63 %   NEW:       \newlength \newtheorem \newcommand
64 %   MISC:      \savebox \sbox \obeycr \restorecr
65 %
66 % ENVIRONMENTS:
67 %   ?   -> PAR: document
68 %   PAR -> PAR: list enumerate itemize description
69 %           center flushright flushleft
70 %           verbatim picture float
71 %   PAR -> BOX: tabular tabbing
72 %   PAR -> MATH: math displaymath equation
73 %   MATH -> MATH: array
74 %   ANY -> PAR: minipage
75 %   ANY -> BOX: stack
76 %
77 % TEXT-PRODUCING:
78 %   WITH TEXT ARGUMENT:
79 %       ANY -> BOX: \makebox \mbox \framebox \fbox \dashbox
80 %                   \shortstack \footnotemark \cite[] \raisebox
81 %       ANY -> PAR: \parbox[inner]
82 %       PAR -> PAR: \chapter \section ... \footnote \footnotetext
83 %                   \topnewpage \verb
84 %       MATH:      \sqrt \underline \overline
85 %       PICTURE:   \put \multiput
86 %       LIST:      \item
87 %   WITHOUT TEXT ARGUMENT:
88 %       ANY MODE:
89 %           SYMBOLS: \$ \{ \} \_ \@ \& \#
90 %           ACCENTS: See TeXbook
91 %           OTHER:  \rule \ref \pageref \today \usebox \typein \input \cite
92 %       MATH:      \over
93 %       PAR MODE:  \include \bibliography \tableofcontents \listoffigures ...
94 %       LIST:      \item \arabic \roman \Roman \alph \Alph
95 %       PICTURE:  \line \vector \circle \oval
96 %       ARRAY & TABULAR: \hline \vline
97 %
98 % SPACING & BREAKING:
99 %   ANY       : \hfill \hspace
100 %   PAR       : \newpage \newpage \vspace \noindent
101 %   PAR & INNER MATH
102 %           : \newpage \clearpage \cleardoublepage
103 %           : \pagebreak \nopagebreak \linebreak \nolinebreak \newline
104 %   MATH      : \over \; \, \!
105 %   MULTILINE : \\
106 %   TABBING   : \pushtab \poptab \> \< \+ \- \kill ...
107 %   ARRAY & TABULAR
108 %           : \multicolumn \noalign
109 %
110 % NO DIRECT CHANGES TO DOCUMENT:
111 %   \index \glossary \typeout \label \tableentry \stop \protect
112 %
113 % PARAMETERS:
114 %
115 % \columnsep           \skip\footin           \intertextsep
116 % \columnseprule      \oddsidemargin
117 % \columnwidth        \textfloatsep
118 % \evensidemargin     \footsep           \textheight
119 % \floatsep           \headheight       \textwidth
120 % \headsep            \topmargin
121 %
122 %

```

```

123 % ALPHABETIZED LIST:
124 %
125 % ORDINARY COMMANDS:
126 %
127 % \Alph          \include          \parbox
128 % \Roman         \index           \put
129 % \\\            \item           \raisebox
130 % \alph          \label         \ref
131 % \appendix     \line         \roman
132 % \arabic       \linebreak    \rule
133 % \bibliography \listoffigures \section
134 % \chapter      \listoftables \shortstack
135 % \circle       \makebox     \stop
136 % \cite         \mbox        \subsection
137 % \cite         \multicolumn \subsubsection
138 % \cleardoublepage \multiput    \tableentry
139 % \clearpage    \tableofcontents
140 % \dashbox     \newline     \today
141 % \fbox        \newpage     \typein
142 % \footnotemark \noindent    \typeout
143 % \footnotetext \nolinebreak \usebox
144 % \framebox    \nopagebreak \vector
145 % \glossary    \oval        \vline
146 % \hline       \pagebreak   \vspace
147 % \hspace     \pageref     \protect
148 %
149 %
150 % ENVIRONMENTS & DECLARATIONS:
151 %
152 % For each of these commands, the same command name prefixed by 'end'
153 % is also reserved--e.g., \enddocument.
154 %
155 % \BIG           \footnotesize \pagestyle
156 % \Big          \head         \picture
157 % \addtocounter \includeonly  \raggedright
158 % \addtolength \itemize     \restorecr
159 % \array        \list        \savebox
160 % \big         \makeglossary \sbox
161 % \center      \makeindex   \scriptscriptsize
162 % \description \math        \scriptsize
163 % \displaymath \minipage    \setcounter
164 % \document    \newcommand  \setlength
165 % \documentstyle \newlength  \settowidth
166 % \enumerate   \newtheorem  \small
167 % \equation    \nofiles     \shortstack\tabbing
168 %             \normalsize \tabular
169 % \float       \obeycr     \thicklines
170 % \flushleft  \pagelayout \thinlines
171 % \flushright \pagenumbering \thispagestyle
172 %             \verb, \verbatim
173 %
174 % PARAMETERS :
175 %
176 % \columnsep    \footinsertskip \intextsep
177 % \columnseprule \oddsidemargin
178 % \columnwidth  \textfloatsep
179 % \evensidemargin \footsep       \textheight
180 % \floatsep     \headheight    \textwidth
181 % \headsep     \topmargin
182 %
183 %

```

```

184 % TABBING COMMANDS:
185 %
186 % These commannds are defined only within a tabbing environment.
187 %
188 % \kill      \>   \-
189 % \pushtab   \<   \=
190 % \poptab    \+
191
192
193 % COMPLETE LIST :
194 % Below is a complete list of every command starting with '\ ' that
195 % appears in LATEX.TEX.
196
197 % \
198 % \!
199 % \#
200 % \$
201 % \&
202 % \'
203 % \ (
204 % \ )
205 % \+
206 % \,
207 % \-
208 % \.
209 % \:
210 % \;
211 % \<
212 % \=
213 % \>
214 % \@
215 % \@@
216 % \@@end
217 % \@@endpbox
218 % \@@eqnocr
219 % \@@hyph
220 % \@@input
221 % \@@par
222 % \@@sqrt
223 % \@@startpbox
224 % \@@underline
225 % \@@warning
226 % \@acci
227 % \@accii
228 % \@acciii
229 % \@acol
230 % \@acolampacol
231 % \@addamp
232 % \@addfield
233 % \@addmarginpar
234 % \@addtobot
235 % \@addtocurcol
236 % \@addtodblcol
237 % \@addtonextcol
238 % \@addtopreamble
239 % \@addtoreset
240 % \@addtotoporbot
241 % \@afterheading
242 % \@afterindentfalse
243 % \@afterindenttrue
244 % \@Alph

```

245 % \@alph
246 % \@ampacol
247 % \@arabic
248 % \@argarraycr
249 % \@argdef
250 % \@argrsbox
251 % \@argtabularcr
252 % \@array
253 % \@arrayacol
254 % \@arrayclassiv
255 % \@arrayclassv
256 % \@arrayclassz
257 % \@arraycr
258 % \@arrayparboxrestore
259 % \@arrayrule
260 % \@arstrut
261 % \@arstrutbox
262 % \@auxout
263 % \@badcrerr
264 % \@badend
265 % \@badlinearg
266 % \@badmath
267 % \@badpoptabs
268 % \@badtab
269 % \@beginparpenalty
270 % \@begintheorem
271 % \@bibitem
272 % \@biblabel
273 % \@bitor
274 % \@botlist
275 % \@botnum
276 % \@botroom
277 % \@bsphack
278 % \@caption
279 % \@capttype
280 % \@car
281 % \@carcube
282 % \@cclv
283 % \@cdr
284 % \@centercr
285 % \@centering
286 % \@cfla
287 % \@cflb
288 % \@charlb
289 % \@charrb
290 % \@chclass
291 % \@checkend
292 % \@chnum
293 % \@circ
294 % \@circle
295 % \@circlefnt
296 % \@cite
297 % \@citea
298 % \@citeb
299 % \@citex
300 % \@cla % counter used in \cline
301 % \@classi
302 % \@classii
303 % \@classiii
304 % \@classiv
305 % \@classv

```

306 % \@classz
307 % \@clb          % counter used in \cline
308 % \@cline
309 % \@clnht
310 % \@clnwd
311 % \@clubpenalty
312 % \@colht
313 % \@colnum
314 % \@colroom
315 % \@combinedblfloats
316 % \@combinefloats
317 % \@comdblfloat
318 % \@comflelt
319 % \@cons
320 % \@contfield
321 % \@ctrerr
322 % \@curfield
323 % \@curline
324 % \@currbox
325 % \@currentlabel
326 % \@currentreference
327 % \@currenvir
328 % \@currlist
329 % \@currtype
330 % \@curtab
331 % \@curtabmar
332 % \@dasnt
333 % \@dashbox
334 % \@dashcnt
335 % \@dashdim
336 % \@dblarg
337 % \@dbldeferlist
338 % \@dblfloat
339 % \@dblfloatplacement
340 % \@dblfloatsep
341 % \@dblfpbot
342 % \@dblfpsep
343 % \@dblfpstop
344 % \@dblmaxsep
345 % \@dbltextfloatsep
346 % \@dbltoplist
347 % \@dbltopnum
348 % \@dbltoproom
349 % \@deferlist
350 % \@definecounter
351 % \@defpar
352 % \@depth
353 % \@dischyph
354 % \@docclearpage
355 % \@documentstyle
356 % \@doendpe
357 % \@donoparitem
358 % \@dot
359 % \@dotsep
360 % \@dottedtocline
361 % \@downline
362 % \@downvector
363 % \@eha
364 % \@ehb
365 % \@ehc
366 % \@ehd

```

367 % \@elt
368 % \@empty
369 % \@endparenv
370 % \@endparpenalty
371 % \@endpbox
372 % \@endpefalse
373 % \@endpetrue
374 % \@endtabbing
375 % \@endtheorem
376 % \@enumctr
377 % \@enumdepth
378 % \@enumsparing
379 % \@eqnocr
380 % \@eqnnum
381 % \@eqnset
382 % \@eqnswtrue
383 % \@esphack
384 % \@Esphack
385 % \@evenfoot
386 % \@evenhead
387 % \@expast
388 % \@failedlist
389 % \@fcolmadefalse
390 % \@filesw
391 % \@fileswfalse
392 % \@fileswtrue
393 % \@firstampfalse
394 % \@firstamptrue
395 % \@firstcolumntrue
396 % \@firsttab
397 % \@flfail
398 % \@float
399 % \@floatpenalty
400 % \@floatplacement
401 % \@floatsep
402 % \@flsucceed
403 % \@fltovf
404 % \@flushglue
405 % \@fnsymbol
406 % \@footnotemark
407 % \@footnotetext
408 % \@for
409 % \@forloop
410 % \@fornoop
411 % \@fpbot
412 % \@fpmin
413 % \@fpsep
414 % \@fptop
415 % \@framebox
416 % \@framepicbox
417 % \@freelist
418 % \@getcirc
419 % \@getlarrow
420 % \@getlinechar
421 % \@getpen
422 % \@getrarrow
423 % \@glossaryfile
424 % \@gobble
425 % \@gobblecr
426 % \@gobbletwo
427 % \@gtempa

```

428 % \@halfwidth
429 % \@halignto
430 % \@hangfrom
431 % \@height
432 % \@highpenalty
433 % \@hightab
434 % \@hline
435 % \@holdpg
436 % \@hspace
437 % \@hspacer
438 % \@hvector
439 % \@icentercr
440 % \@iden
441 % \@ifatmargin
442 % \@ifdefinable
443 % \@ifnch
444 % \@ifnextchar
445 % \@iforloop
446 % \@iframebox
447 % \@iframepicbox
448 % \@ifstar
449 % \@ifundefined
450 % \@iinput           % used in \input
451 % \@iirsbox
452 % \@imakebox
453 % \@imakepicbox
454 % \@iminipage
455 % \@index
456 % \@indexfile
457 % \@inlabelfalse
458 % \@input
459 % \@inputcheck
460 % \@insertfalse
461 % \@inserttrue
462 % \@iparbox
463 % \@irsbox
464 % \@isavebox
465 % \@isavepicbox
466 % \@ishortstack
467 % \@istackcr
468 % \@itabcr
469 % \@item
470 % \@itemdepth
471 % \@itemfudge
472 % \@itemitem
473 % \@itemlabel
474 % \@itempenalty
475 % \@itemspacing
476 % \@iwhiledim
477 % \@iwhilenum
478 % \@iwhilesw
479 % \@ixstackcr
480 % \@killglue
481 % \@labels
482 % \@lastchclass
483 % \@latexbug
484 % \@latexerr
485 % \@lbibitem
486 % \@leftcolumn
487 % \@leftmargin skip
488 % \@leftmark

```


489 % \@lhead
490 % \@linechar
491 % \@linefnt
492 % \@linelen
493 % \@list
494 % \@listctr
495 % \@listdepth
496 % \@listi
497 % \@listii
498 % \@listvi
499 % \@lnbk
500 % \@lowpenalty
501 % \@lquote
502 % \@ltab
503 % \@M
504 % \@m
505 % \@mainaux
506 % \@mainout
507 % \@makebox
508 % \@makecaption
509 % \@makecol
510 % \@makefcolumn
511 % \@makefnmark
512 % \@makefntext
513 % \@makeonecolumn
514 % \@makeother
515 % \@makepicbox
516 % \@maketwocolumn
517 % \@marbox
518 % \@markright
519 % \@maxdepth
520 % \@maxsep
521 % \@maxtab
522 % \@medpenalty
523 % \@Mi
524 % \@midlist
525 % \@Mii
526 % \@Miii
527 % \@minipagefalse
528 % \@minipagerestore
529 % \@Miv
530 % \@mkboth
531 % \@mklab
532 % \@mkpream
533 % \@MM
534 % \@mparbottom
535 % \@mparswitchfalse
536 % \@mpfn
537 % \@mpfnnumber
538 % \@mpfootins
539 % \@mpfootnotetext
540 % \@mplistdepth
541 % \@multicnt
542 % \@namedef
543 % \@nameuse
544 % \@nbitem
545 % \@ne
546 % \@negargfalse
547 % \@negargtrue
548 % \@newctr
549 % \@newenv

550 % \@newline
551 % \@newlist
552 % \@newlistfalse
553 % \@next
554 % \@nextchar
555 % \@nextwhile
556 % \@nil
557 % \@nmbulistfalse
558 % \@nmbulisttrue
559 % \@nnil
560 % \@nobreakfalse
561 % \@nocnterr
562 % \@nodocument
563 % \@nofonterror
564 % \@noitemargfalse
565 % \@noitemargtrue
566 % \@noitemerr
567 % \@noligs
568 % \@nolnkb
569 % \@nolnerr
570 % \@noparitemfalse
571 % \@noparitemtrue
572 % \@noparlistfalse
573 % \@noparlisttrue
574 % \@nopgbk
575 % \@normalcr
576 % \@normalsize
577 % \@noskipsecfalse
578 % \@notdefinable
579 % \@notprerr
580 % \@nthm
581 % \@nxctabmar
582 % \@oddfoot
583 % \@oddhead
584 % \@opargbegintheorem
585 % \@opcol
586 % \@optionfiles
587 % \@optionlist
588 % \@options
589 % \@othm
590 % \@outerparskip
591 % \@outputbox
592 % \@outputdblcol
593 % \@outputpage
594 % \@oval
595 % \@ovbtrue
596 % \@ovdx
597 % \@ovdy
598 % \@ovhorz
599 % \@ovltrue
600 % \@ovri
601 % \@ovro
602 % \@ovrtrue
603 % \@ovttrue
604 % \@ovvert
605 % \@ovxx
606 % \@ovyy
607 % \@pagedp
608 % \@pageht
609 % \@par
610 % \@parboxrestore

611 % \@parmoderr
612 % \@partaux
613 % \@partlist
614 % \@partout
615 % \@partsw
616 % \@partswfalse
617 % \@partswtrue
618 % \@pboxswfalse
619 % \@pboxswtrue
620 % \@pgbk
621 % \@picbox
622 % \@picht
623 % \@picture
624 % \@pnumwidth
625 % \@preamble
626 % \@preamblecmds
627 % \@preamerr
628 % \@put
629 % \@qend
630 % \@qrelax
631 % \@reargdef
632 % \@renewenv
633 % \@restorepar
634 % \@reversemarginfalse
635 % \@reversemargintrue
636 % \@rhead
637 % \@rightmark
638 % \@rightskip
639 % \@Roman
640 % \@roman
641 % \@rsbox
642 % \@rtab
643 % \@rule
644 % \@sanitize
645 % \@savebox
646 % \@savemarbox
647 % \@savepicbox
648 % \@savsf
649 % \@savsk
650 % \@scolelt
651 % \@sdblcolelt
652 % \@secpenalty
653 % \@sect
654 % \@setpar
655 % \@settab
656 % \@sharp
657 % \@shortstack
658 % \@sline
659 % \@spaces
660 % \@specialoutput
661 % \@specialpagefalse
662 % \@specialstyle
663 % \@sptoken
664 % \@sqrt
665 % \@ssect
666 % \@startcolumn
667 % \@startdblcolumn
668 % \@startfield
669 % \@startline
670 % \@startpbox
671 % \@startsection

672 % \@starttoc
673 % \@stopfield
674 % \@stopline
675 % \@stpelt
676 % \@svector
677 % \@sverb
678 % \@svsec
679 % \@svsechd
680 % \@tabacol
681 % \@tabarray
682 % \@tabclassiv
683 % \@tabclassz
684 % \@tabcr
685 % \@tablab
686 % \@tabminus
687 % \@tabplus
688 % \@tabpush
689 % \@tabrj
690 % \@tabular
691 % \@tabularcr
692 % \@temp
693 % \@tempa
694 % \@tempb
695 % \@tempbox
696 % \@tempboxa
697 % \@tempc
698 % \@tempcnta
699 % \@tempcntb
700 % \@tempd
701 % \@tempdima
702 % \@tempdimb
703 % \@tempe
704 % \@tempskipa
705 % \@tempskipb
706 % \@tempswa
707 % \@tempswafalse
708 % \@tempswatru
709 % \@temptokena
710 % \@testdef
711 % \@testfp
712 % \@testpach
713 % \@textbottom
714 % \@textfloatsep
715 % \@textmin
716 % \@texttop
717 % \@tfor
718 % \@tforloop
719 % \@thanks
720 % \@thefnmark
721 % \@thefoot
722 % \@thehead
723 % \@themargin
724 % \@themark
725 % \@thm
726 % \@thmcounter
727 % \@thmcountersep
728 % \@tocrmarg
729 % \@toodeep
730 % \@toplist
731 % \@topnewpage
732 % \@topnum

733 % \@toproom
734 % \@topsep
735 % \@topsepadd
736 % \@totalleftmargin
737 % \@trivlist
738 % \@tryfcolumn
739 % \@trylist
740 % \@twocolumnfalse
741 % \@twoside
742 % \@twosidefalse
743 % \@typein
744 % \@upline
745 % \@upordown
746 % \@upvector
747 % \@verb
748 % \@verbatim
749 % \@vline
750 % \@vobeyspaces
751 % \@vspace
752 % \@vspacer
753 % \@vtryfc
754 % \@vvector
755 % \@warning
756 % \@wckptelt
757 % \@whiledim
758 % \@whilenoop
759 % \@whilenum
760 % \@whilesw
761 % \@whileswnoop
762 % \@wholewidth
763 % \@width
764 % \@wrindex
765 % \@writeckpt
766 % \@writefile
767 % \@wtryfc
768 % \@x@sf
769 % \@xarg
770 % \@xargarraycr
771 % \@xarraycr
772 % \@xbitor
773 % \@xcentercr
774 % \@xdblarg
775 % \@xdblfloat
776 % \@xdim
777 % \@xeqncr
778 % \@exnoop
779 % \@expast
780 % \@xfloat
781 % \@xfootnote
782 % \@xfootnotemark
783 % \@xfootnotenext
784 % \@xhead
785 % \@xifnch
786 % \@xmpar
787 % \@xnewline
788 % \@xnthm
789 % \@xobeysp
790 % \@xsect
791 % \@xstartcol
792 % \@xtabcr
793 % \@xtabularcr

794 % \@xthm
795 % \@xtryfc
796 % \@xtypein
797 % \@xverbatim
798 % \@xxxii
799 % \@xympar
800 % \@yarg
801 % \@yargarraycr
802 % \@ydim
803 % \@yeqncr
804 % \@yhead
805 % \@ympar
806 % \@ynthm
807 % \@ythm
808 % \@ytryfc
809 % \@yyarg
810 % \@ztryfc
811 % \a
812 % \active
813 % \addcontentsline
814 % \addpenalty
815 % \addtocontents
816 % \addtocounter
817 % \addtolength
818 % \addvspace
819 % \advance
820 % \alloc@
821 % \allocationnumber
822 % \Alph
823 % \alph
824 % \and
825 % \appendix
826 % \arabic
827 % \array
828 % \arraycolsep
829 % \arrayrulewidth
830 % \arraystretch
831 % \author
832 % \bar
833 % \baselineskip
834 % \begin
835 % \begingroup
836 % \bf
837 % \bgroup
838 % \bibcite
839 % \bibdata
840 % \bibitem
841 % \bibliography
842 % \bibliographystyle
843 % \bibstyle
844 % \BIG
845 % \Big
846 % \big
847 % \bigskip
848 % \botfigrule
849 % \botmark
850 % \botnum
851 % \bottomfraction
852 % \box
853 % \boxmaxdepth
854 % \buildrel

855 % \bullet
856 % \c@bottomnumber
857 % \c@chapter
858 % \c@dbltopnumber
859 % \c@equation
860 % \c@eval
861 % \c@footnote
862 % \c@mpfootnote
863 % \c@page
864 % \c@secnumdepth
865 % \c@section
866 % \c@tocdepth
867 % \c@topnumber
868 % \c@totalnumber
869 % \caption
870 % \catcode
871 % \catcoded
872 % \center
873 % \centering
874 % \chapter
875 % \chaptermark
876 % \char
877 % \chardef
878 % \circle
879 % \cite
880 % \cl@ckpt
881 % \cleardoublepage
882 % \clearpage
883 % \cline
884 % \closeout
885 % \clubpenalty
886 % \columnsep
887 % \columnseprule
888 % \columnwidth
889 % \contentsline
890 % \copy
891 % \count
892 % \countdef
893 % \cr
894 % \crrr
895 % \csname
896 % \dag
897 % \dagger
898 % \dashbox
899 % \date
900 % \dblfigrule
901 % \dblfloatpagefraction
902 % \dblfloatsep
903 % \dbltextfloatsep
904 % \dbltextfloatsep
905 % \dbltopfraction
906 % \ddagger
907 % \deadcycles
908 % \def
909 % \description
910 % \dimen
911 % \dimen@
912 % \discretionary
913 % \displaymath
914 % \displaystyle
915 % \displaywidth

916 % \divide
 917 % \do
 918 % \document
 919 % \documentstyle
 920 % \dospecials
 921 % \doublerulesep
 922 % \dp
 923 % \edef
 924 % \egroup
 925 % \else
 926 % \end
 927 % \end@dblfloat
 928 % \end@float
 929 % \endarray
 930 % \endcsname
 931 % \enddocument
 932 % \endenumerate
 933 % \endequation
 934 % \endfigure
 935 % \endgroup
 936 % \enditemize
 937 % \endlist
 938 % \endpicture
 939 % \endsloppypar
 940 % \endtabbing
 941 % \endtabular
 942 % \endthebibliography
 943 % \endtrivlist
 944 % \enumerate
 945 % \eqnarray
 946 % \eqno
 947 % \equation
 948 % \errmessage
 949 % \errorstopmode
 950 % \eval
 951 % \evensidemargin
 952 % \everyjob
 953 % \everypar
 954 % \expandafter
 955 % \extracolsep
 956 % \fbox
 957 % \fboxrule
 958 % \fboxsep
 959 % \fi
 960 % \figure
 961 % \fill
 962 % \firstmark
 963 % \float
 964 % \floatingpenalty
 965 % \floatpagefraction
 966 % \floatsep
 967 % \flushbottom
 968 % \flushleft
 969 % \flushright
 970 % \fnsymbol
 971 % \footins
 972 % \footinsertskip
 973 % \footnote
 974 % \footnotemark
 975 % \footnoterule
 976 % \footnotesep

977 % \footnotesize
 978 % \footnotetext
 979 % \footsep
 980 % \footskip
 981 % \frac
 982 % \frame
 983 % \framebox
 984 % \frenchspacing
 985 % \fussy
 986 % \futurelet
 987 % \gdef
 988 % \global
 989 % \glossary
 990 % \halfwidth
 991 % \halign
 992 % \hangindent
 993 % \hbox
 994 % \head
 995 % \headheight
 996 % \headsep
 997 % \hfil
 998 % \hfill
 999 % \hfuzz
 1000 % \hline
 1001 % \hrule
 1002 % \hsize
 1003 % \hskip
 1004 % \hspace
 1005 % \hss
 1006 % \ht
 1007 % \Huge
 1008 % \huge
 1009 % \hyphenchar
 1010 % \if
 1011 % \if@afterindent
 1012 % \if@eqnsw
 1013 % \if@endpe
 1014 % \if@fcolmade
 1015 % \if@filesw
 1016 % \if@firstamp
 1017 % \if@firstcolumn
 1018 % \if@ignore
 1019 % \if@inlabel
 1020 % \if@insert
 1021 % \if@minipage
 1022 % \if@mparswitch
 1023 % \if@negarg
 1024 % \if@newlist
 1025 % \if@nmbrrlist
 1026 % \if@nobreak
 1027 % \if@noitemarg
 1028 % \if@nparitem
 1029 % \if@nparlist
 1030 % \if@noskipsec
 1031 % \if@ovb
 1032 % \if@ovl
 1033 % \if@ovr
 1034 % \if@ovt
 1035 % \if@pboxsw
 1036 % \if@reversemargin
 1037 % \if@rjfield

1038 % \if@specialpage
1039 % \if@tempwa
1040 % \if@test
1041 % \if@twocolumn
1042 % \if@twoside
1043 % \ifcase
1044 % \ifdim
1045 % \ifeof
1046 % \ifhmode
1047 % \ifinner
1048 % \ifmmode
1049 % \ifnum
1050 % \ifodd
1051 % \ifvmode
1052 % \ifvoid
1053 % \ifx
1054 % \ignorespaces
1055 % \immediate
1056 % \include
1057 % \includeonly
1058 % \indent
1059 % \index
1060 % \indexentry
1061 % \input
1062 % \insecunt
1063 % \insert
1064 % \interdisplaylinepenalty
1065 % \interfootnotelinepenalty
1066 % \interlinepenalty
1067 % \intextsep
1068 % \it
1069 % \item
1070 % \itemindent
1071 % \itemize
1072 % \itemsep
1073 % \jobname
1074 % \kern
1075 % \kill
1076 % \label
1077 % \labelenumi
1078 % \labelenumiv
1079 % \labelitemi
1080 % \labelitemii
1081 % \labelitemiii
1082 % \labelitemiv
1083 % \labelsep
1084 % \labelwidth
1085 % \LARGE
1086 % \Large
1087 % \large
1088 % \lastbox
1089 % \lastskip
1090 % \LaTeX
1091 % \lbrace
1092 % \leaders
1093 % \leavevmode
1094 % \lefteqn
1095 % \leftmargin
1096 % \leftmargini
1097 % \leftmarginiv
1098 % \leftmark

1099 % \leftskip
1100 % \let
1101 % \limits
1102 % \line
1103 % \linebreak
1104 % \lineskip
1105 % \linethickness
1106 % \linewidth
1107 % \list
1108 % \listoffigures
1109 % \listoftables
1110 % \listparindent
1111 % \llap
1112 % \long
1113 % \lower
1114 % \m@ne
1115 % \m@th
1116 % \makeatletter
1117 % \makeatother
1118 % \makebox
1119 % \makeglossary
1120 % \makeindex
1121 % \makelabel
1122 % \maketitle
1123 % \marginpar
1124 % \marginparpush
1125 % \marginparsep
1126 % \marginparwidth
1127 % \mark
1128 % \markboth
1129 % \markright
1130 % \math
1131 % \mathchar
1132 % \mathchardef
1133 % \mathop
1134 % \mathrel
1135 % \maxdeadcycles
1136 % \maxdepth
1137 % \maxdimen
1138 % \mb@b
1139 % \mb@eval
1140 % \mb@l
1141 % \mb@r
1142 % \mb@t
1143 % \mbox
1144 % \medskip
1145 % \message
1146 % \minipage
1147 % \mit
1148 % \mkern
1149 % \moveright
1150 % \mskip
1151 % \multicolumn
1152 % \multiply
1153 % \multipt
1154 % \multispan
1155 % \newbox
1156 % \newcommand
1157 % \newcount
1158 % \newcounter
1159 % \newdimen

1160 % \newenvironment
1161 % \newif
1162 % \newinsert
1163 % \newlabel
1164 % \newlength
1165 % \newline
1166 % \newlinechar
1167 % \newpage
1168 % \newsavebox
1169 % \newskip
1170 % \newswitch
1171 % \newtheorem
1172 % \newtoks
1173 % \newwrite
1174 % \noalign
1175 % \nobreak
1176 % \nocite
1177 % \noexpand
1178 % \nofiles
1179 % \noindent
1180 % \nointerlineskip
1181 % \nolinebreak
1182 % \nonumber
1183 % \nopagebreak
1184 % \normalbaselineskip
1185 % \normallineskip
1186 % \normalmarginpar
1187 % \normalsize
1188 % \nullfont
1189 % \number
1190 % \numberline
1191 % \obeycr
1192 % \obeylines
1193 % \obeyspaces
1194 % \oddsidemargin
1195 % \of
1196 % \on@line
1197 % \onecolumn
1198 % \openin
1199 % \or
1200 % \outer
1201 % \output
1202 % \outputpenalty
1203 % \oval
1204 % \over
1205 % \overfullrule
1206 % \overline
1207 % \p@
1208 % \pagebreak
1209 % \pagelayout
1210 % \pagenumbering
1211 % \pageref
1212 % \pagestyle
1213 % \par
1214 % \paragraph
1215 % \parbox
1216 % \parfillskip
1217 % \parindent
1218 % \parsep
1219 % \parshape
1220 % \parskip

1221 % \partopsep
1222 % \partsw
1223 % \penalty
1224 % \picture
1225 % \poptab
1226 % \poptabs
1227 % \postdisplaypenalty
1228 % \prevdepth
1229 % \protect
1230 % \ps@empty
1231 % \ps@plain
1232 % \pushtab
1233 % \pushtabs
1234 % \put
1235 % \quotation
1236 % \raggedbottom
1237 % \raggedleft
1238 % \raggedright
1239 % \raise
1240 % \raisebox
1241 % \rbrace
1242 % \read
1243 % \ref
1244 % \refstepcounter
1245 % \relax
1246 % \renewcommand
1247 % \renewenvironment
1248 % \reset@font
1249 % \restorecr
1250 % \reversemarginpar
1251 % \right
1252 % \rightmargin
1253 % \rightmark
1254 % \rightskip
1255 % \rlap
1256 % \rm
1257 % \Roman
1258 % \roman
1259 % \romannumeral
1260 % \root
1261 % \rule
1262 % \samepage
1263 % \savebox
1264 % \sbox
1265 % \sc
1266 % \scriptscriptsize
1267 % \scriptsize
1268 % \secdef
1269 % \section
1270 % \sectionmark
1271 % \setbox
1272 % \setcounter
1273 % \setlength
1274 % \settowidth
1275 % \shipout
1276 % \shortstack
1277 % \showboxbreadth
1278 % \showboxdepth
1279 % \sift@@n
1280 % \skip
1281 % \sl

1282 % \SLiTeX
1283 % \sloppy
1284 % \sloppypar
1285 % \small
1286 % \smallskip
1287 % \space
1288 % \spacefactor
1289 % \splitmaxdepth
1290 % \splittopskip
1291 % \sqrt
1292 % \ss
1293 % \stackrel
1294 % \stepcounter
1295 % \stop
1296 % \stretch
1297 % \string
1298 % \strut
1299 % \subsection
1300 % \subsubsection
1301 % \tabalign
1302 % \tabbing
1303 % \tabbingsep
1304 % \tabcolsep
1305 % \tableentry
1306 % \tableofcontents
1307 % \tabskip
1308 % \tabular
1309 % \tencirc
1310 % \tencircw
1311 % \tenln
1312 % \tenlnw
1313 % \textfloatsep
1314 % \textfraction
1315 % \textheight
1316 % \textwidth
1317 % \thanks
1318 % \the
1319 % \thebibliography
1320 % \theenumi
1321 % \theenumii
1322 % \theequation
1323 % \thefigure
1324 % \thefootnote
1325 % \thempfn
1326 % \thempfootnote
1327 % \thepage
1328 % \thesection
1329 % \thicklines
1330 % \thinlines
1331 % \thinspace
1332 % \thispagestyle
1333 % \tiny
1334 % \title
1335 % \today
1336 % \tolerance
1337 % \topfigrule
1338 % \topfraction
1339 % \topmargin
1340 % \topnewpage
1341 % \topnum
1342 % \topsep

```

1343 % \topskip
1344 % \tracingonline
1345 % \tracingoutput
1346 % \tracingstats
1347 % \trivlist
1348 % \tt
1349 % \tw@
1350 % \twocolumn
1351 % \typein
1352 % \typeout
1353 % \unbox
1354 % \underline
1355 % \unhbox
1356 % \unitlength
1357 % \unskip
1358 % \unvbox
1359 % \usebox
1360 % \usecounter
1361 % \vadjust
1362 % \value
1363 % \vbox
1364 % \vcenter
1365 % \vector
1366 % \verb
1367 % \verbatim
1368 % \vfil
1369 % \vfuzz
1370 % \vline
1371 % \vrule
1372 % \vsize
1373 % \vskip
1374 % \vspace
1375 % \vsplit
1376 % \vss
1377 % \vtop
1378 % \wd
1379 % \write
1380 % \writes
1381 % \xdef
1382 % \z@
1383 % \[
1384 % \]
1385 % \]
1386 % \^
1387 % \_
1388 % \‘
1389 % \{
1390 % \}
1391 % \}
1392 % \~
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397 % *****
1398 % *          GENERAL CONVENTIONS          *
1399 % *****
1400 %
1401 % THE \LaTeX AND \SLiTeX LOGOS ARE DEFINED HERE.
1402 %
1403 %% RmS 91/09/29: \reset@font added to \LaTeX logo.

```

```

1404 \def\p@LaTeX{\reset@font\rm L\kern-.36em\raise.3ex\hbox{\sc a}\kern-.15em%
1405   T\kern-.1667em\lower.7ex\hbox{E}\kern-.125emX}}
1406
1407 %% RmS 91/09/29: \SLiTeX logo added.
1408 \def\p@SLiTeX{\reset@font\rm S\kern-.06em{\sc l\kern-.035emi}\kern-.06emT\kern
1409   -.1667em\lower.7ex\hbox{E}\kern-.125emX}}
1410
1411 %% RmS 91/10/17: \protect'ed the logos
1412 \def\LaTeX{\protect\p@LaTeX}
1413 \def\SLiTeX{\protect\p@SLiTeX}
1414
1415
1416 % SAVED VERSIONS OF TeX PRIMITIVES:
1417 %
1418 % The TeX primitive \foo is saved as \@foo . The following primitives
1419 % are handled in this way:
1420
1421 \let\@par=\par
1422 %\let\@relax=\relax % This was needed at one time, but seems to be obsolete.
1423 \let\@input=\input
1424 \let\@end=\end
1425
1426 % The following was added 19 April 1986:
1427 % The \- command is redefined to allow it to work in the \tt type style,
1428 % where automatic hyphenation is suppressed by setting \hyphenchar to -1.
1429 % The original definition is saved as \@hyph just in case anyone needs it.
1430
1431 \let\@hyph=\- % Original defin
1432 \def\-\{\discretionary{-}{-}{-}}
1433
1434 % SAVED VERSIONS OF TeX PARAMETERS
1435 %
1436 % \normalbaselineskip and \normallineskip hold the
1437 % normal values of \baselineskip and \lineskip
1438
1439 % Any font-changing commands that change the normal value of \lineskip
1440 % and \baselineskip should change their saved values.
1441
1442 % The following definitions save token space. E.g., using \@height
1443 % instead of height saves 5 tokens at the cost in time of one macro
1444 % expansion.
1445
1446 \def\@height{height}
1447 \def\@depth{depth}
1448 \def\@width{width}
1449
1450 % The following implements the LaTeX \{ and \} commands.
1451 % Changed 21 Apr 87 to make them robust.
1452
1453 \def\{\protect\@lb}
1454 \def\@lb{\relax\ifmmode\lbrace\else$\m@th\lbrace$\fi}
1455 \def\}\protect\@rb}
1456 \def\@rb{\relax\ifmmode\rbrace\else$\m@th\rbrace$\fi}
1457
1458 \message{counters,}
1459 % *****
1460 % *           COUNTERS, ETC.           *
1461 % *****
1462 %
1463 % THE FOLLOWING ARE FROM PLAIN:
1464 % \z@           : A zero dimen or number. It's more efficient to write

```



```

1465 %           \parindent\z@ than \parindent Opt.
1466 % \@one      : The number 1.
1467 % \m@one     : The number -1.
1468 % \tw@       : The number 2.
1469 % \sxt@@n    : The number 16.
1470 % \@m        : The number 1000.
1471 % \@xxxii    : The number 32
1472 % \@M        : The number 10000.
1473 % \@Mi       : The number 10001.
1474 % \@Mii      : The number 10002.
1475 % \@Miii     : The number 10003.
1476 % \@Miv      : The number 10004.
1477 % \@MM       : The number 20000.
1478 %
1479 % \@flushglue : Glue used for \right- & \leftskip to = Opt plus ifil
1480
1481 \chardef\@xxxii=32
1482 \mathchardef\@Mi=10001
1483 \mathchardef\@Mii=10002
1484 \mathchardef\@Miii=10003
1485 \mathchardef\@Miv=10004
1486
1487 % Redefine PLAIN.TEX macros not to be \outer
1488
1489 \def\newcount{\alloc@0\count\countdef\insc@unt}
1490 \def\newdimen{\alloc@1\dimen\dimendef\insc@unt}
1491 \def\newskip{\alloc@2\skip\skipdef\insc@unt}
1492 \def\newbox{\alloc@4\box\chardef\insc@unt}
1493 \def\newwrite{\alloc@7\write\chardef\sixt@@n}
1494
1495 \newwrite\@unused
1496 \newcount\@tempcnta
1497 \newcount\@tempcntb
1498 \newif\if@tempswa\@tempswatruer
1499
1500 \newdimen\@tempdima
1501 \newdimen\@tempdimb
1502
1503 \newbox\@tempboxa
1504
1505 \newskip\@flushglue \@flushglue = Opt plus ifil
1506 \newskip\@tempskipa
1507 \newskip\@tempskipb
1508 \newtoks\@temptokena
1509
1510 \message{hacks,}
1511 % *****
1512 % *           USEFUL HACKS           *
1513 % *****
1514 %
1515 % \@namedef{NAME} : Expands to \def\NAME , except name can contain any
1516 %                  characters.
1517 % \@nameuse{NAME} : Expands to \NAME .
1518 %
1519 % \@ifnextchar X{YES}{NO}
1520 %                  : Expands to YES if next character is an 'X',
1521 %                  and to NO otherwise. (Uses temps a-c.)
1522 %                  NOTE: GOBBLES ANY SPACE FOLLOWING IT.
1523 %
1524 % \@ifstar{YES}{NO} : Gobbles following spaces and then tests if next the
1525 %                  character is a '*'. If it is, then it gobbles the

```

```

1526 %          '*' and expands to YES, otherwise it expands to NO.
1527 %
1528 % \@dblarg{CMD}{ARG} : \@dblarg{CMD}{ARG} expands to CMD[ARG]{ARG}. Use
1529 %          \@dblarg{CS} when \CS takes arguments [ARG1]{ARG2},
1530 %          where default is ARG1 = ARG2.
1531 %
1532 % \@ifundefined{NAME}{YES}{NO}
1533 %          : If \NAME is undefined then it executes YES,
1534 %          otherwise it executes NO. More precisely,
1535 %          true if \NAME either undefined or = \relax.
1536 % \@ifdefinable \NAME {YES}
1537 %          : Executes YES if the user is allowed to define \NAME,
1538 %          otherwise it gives an error. The user can define \NAME
1539 %          if \@ifundefined{NAME} is true, 'NAME' /= 'relax'
1540 %          and the first three letters of 'NAME' are not
1541 %          'end'.
1542 % \newcommand{\FOO}[i]{TEXT}
1543 %          : User command to define \FOO to be a macro with
1544 %          i arguments (i = 0 if missing) having the definition
1545 %          TEXT. Produces an error if \FOO already defined.
1546 %
1547 % \renewcommand{\FOO}[i]{TEXT} : Same as \newcommand, except it
1548 %          checks if \FOO already defined.
1549 %
1550 % \newenvironment{FOO}[i]{DEF1}{DEF2}
1551 %          equivalent to
1552 %          \newcommand{\FOO}[i]{DEF1} \def{endFOO}{DEF2}
1553 %
1554 % \renewenvironment : obvious companion to \newenvironment
1555 %
1556 % \@cons : See description of \output routine.
1557 %
1558 % \@car T1 T2 ... Tn\@nil == T1 (unexpanded)
1559 %
1560 % \@cdr T1 T2 ... Tn\@nil == T2 ... Tn (unexpanded)
1561 %
1562 % \typeout{message} : produces a warning message on the terminal
1563 %
1564 % \@warning{message}: prints 'LaTeX Warning: message.'
1565 %          With TeX 3.x, it also prints line number.
1566 %          (Changed 24 Jun 91 RmS)
1567 % \@@warning{message}: like \@warning, except that it never prints
1568 %          the line number (added 24 Jun 91 RmS).
1569 %
1570 % \typein{message} : Types message, asks the user to type in a command, then
1571 %          executes it
1572 %
1573 % \typein[\CS]{MSG} : Same as above, except defines \CS to be the input
1574 %          instead of executing it.
1575 %
1576 %% RmS 92/03/18: changed input channel from 0 to \@inputcheck to avoid conflicts
1577 %%          with other channels allocated by \newread
1578 \newread\@inputcheck
1579 \def\typein{\let\@typein\relax\@ifnextchar[{\@xtypein}{\@xtypein[\@typein]}}
1580 \def\@xtypein[#1]#2{\typeout{#2}\read\@inputcheck to#1\ifx #1\@defpar \def#1{\else
1581 \@iden{\expandafter\@strip\expandafter
1582 #1#\@gobble\@gobble} \@gobble\fi\@typein}
1583 \def\@strip#1#2 \@gobble{\def #1{#2}}
1584 \def\@defpar{\par}
1585 \def\@iden#1{#1}
1586

```

```

1587 \ifx\inputlineno\undefined
1588 \let\on@line\empty
1589 \else
1590 \ifnum\inputlineno=\m@ne
1591 \let\on@line\empty
1592 \else
1593 \def\on@line{ on input line \the\inputlineno}
1594 \fi
1595 \fi
1596
1597 \def\typeout#1{\let\protect\string\immediate\write\@unused{#1}}
1598 \def\@warning#1{\typeout{LaTeX Warning: #1.}}
1599 \def\@warning#1{\@warning{#1\on@line}}
1600 \def\@namedef#1{\expandafter\def\csname #1\endcsname}
1601 \def\@nameuse#1{\csname #1\endcsname}
1602
1603 \def\@cons#1#2{\begingroup\let\@elt\relax\xdef#1{#1\@elt #2}\endgroup}
1604
1605 \def\@car#1#2\@nil{#1}
1606 \def\@cdr#1#2\@nil{#2}
1607
1608 % \@carcube T1 ... Tn\@nil = T1 T2 T3 , n > 3
1609 \def\@carcube#1#2#3#4\@nil{#1#2#3}
1610
1611 \def\newcommand#1{\@ifnextchar [{\@argdef#1}{\@argdef#1[0]}}
1612
1613 \def\renewcommand#1{\edef\@tempa{\expandafter\@cdr\string
1614 #1\@nil}\@ifundefined{\@tempa}{\@latexerr{\string#1\space undefined}\@ehc
1615 }{\@ifnextchar [{\@reargdef#1}{\@reargdef#1[0]}}
1616
1617 \def\newenvironment#1{\@ifnextchar
1618 [{\@newenv{#1}}{\@newenv{#1}[0]}}
1619
1620 \long\def\@newenv#1[#2]#3#4{\expandafter\newcommand
1621 \csname #1\endcsname[#2]{#3}\long
1622 \expandafter\def\csname end#1\endcsname{#4}}
1623
1624 \def\renewenvironment#1{\@ifnextchar
1625 [{\@renewenv{#1}}{\@renewenv{#1}[0]}}
1626
1627 \long\def\@renewenv#1[#2]#3#4{\expandafter\renewcommand
1628 \csname #1\endcsname[#2]{#3}\long
1629 \expandafter\def\csname end#1\endcsname{#4}}
1630
1631 \long\def\@argdef#1[#2]#3{\@ifdefinable #1{\@reargdef#1[#2]{#3}}}
1632
1633 % Absolutely untypable control sequence \@?@? substituted for \@tempb in
1634 % definition of \@reargdef because it (and therefore \newcommand and
1635 % \renewcommand) leaves the control sequence dangerously \let to #.
1636 % (Change made 23 November 87.)
1637 %
1638 \catcode'\?=11\relax
1639 \long\def\@reargdef#1[#2]#3{\@tempcnta#2\relax\let#1\relax
1640 \edef\@tempa{\long\def#1}\@tempcntb \@ne
1641 \let\@?@?\relax\@whilenum\@tempcnta>\z@
1642 \do{\edef\@tempa{\@tempa\@?@?\the\@tempcntb}\advance\@tempcntb \@ne \advance
1643 \@tempcnta \m@ne}\let\@?@?##\@tempa{#3}}
1644 \catcode'\?=12\relax
1645
1646
1647 % 9 Jan 90 : Missing % added to following definition.

```

```

1648 \long\def\@ifdefinable #1#2{\edef\@tempa{\expandafter\@cdr\string #1\@nil}%
1649 \@ifundefined{\@tempa}{\edef\@tempb{\expandafter\@carcube \@tempa xxxx\@nil}%
1650 \ifx \@tempb\@qend \@notdefinable\else
1651 \ifx \@tempa\@qrelax \@notdefinable\else #2\fi\fi}{\@notdefinable}}
1652
1653 \long\def\@ifundefined#1#2#3{\expandafter\ifx\csname
1654 #1\endcsname\relax#2\else#3\fi}
1655
1656
1657 % The following define \@qend and \@qrelax to be the strings 'end' and
1658 % 'relax' with the characters \catcoded 12.
1659
1660 \edef\@qend{\expandafter\@cdr\string\end\@nil}
1661 \edef\@qrelax{\expandafter\@cdr\string\relax\@nil}
1662
1663 % \@ifnextchar X{YES}{NO}
1664 % BEGIN
1665 %   \@tempe := X % uses \let
1666 %   \@tempa := YES
1667 %   \@tempb := NO
1668 %   \futurelet\@tempc
1669 %   \@ifnch
1670 % END
1671 %
1672 % \@ifnch ==
1673 % BEGIN
1674 %   if \@tempc = blank space
1675 %     then \@tempd := def(\@xifnch)
1676 %     else if \@tempc = \@tempe
1677 %       then \@tempd := def(\@tempa)
1678 %       else \@tempd := def(\@tempb)
1679 %     fi
1680 %   fi
1681 %   \@tempd
1682 % END
1683 %
1684 % \@xifnch ==
1685 % BEGIN
1686 %   gobble blanks
1687 %   \futurelet\@tempc
1688 %   \@ifnch
1689 % END
1690 %
1691 \def\@ifnextchar#1#2#3{\let\@tempe #1\def\@tempa{#2}\def\@tempb{#3}\futurelet
1692   \@tempc\@ifnch}
1693 \def\@ifnch{\ifx \@tempc \@sptoken \let\@tempd\@xifnch
1694   \else \ifx \@tempc \@tempe\let\@tempd\@tempa\else\let\@tempd\@tempb\fi
1695   \fi \@tempd}
1696
1697 % NOTE: the following hacking must precede the definition of \:
1698 % as math medium space.
1699
1700 \def\:{\let\@sptoken= } \: % this makes \@sptoken a space token
1701
1702 \def\:{\@xifnch} \expandafter\def\:{\futurelet\@tempc\@ifnch}
1703
1704 \def\@ifstar#1#2{\@ifnextchar *{\def\@tempa*{#1}\@tempa}{#2}}
1705
1706 \long\def\@dblarg#1{\@ifnextchar[{\#1}{\@xdblarg{#1}}}
1707 \long\def\@xdblarg#1#2{#1[{\#2}]{#2}}
1708

```

```

1709 % The command \@sanitize changes the catcode of all special characters
1710 % except for braces to 'other'. It can be used for commands like
1711 % \index that want to write their arguments verbatim. Needless to
1712 % say, this command should only be executed within a group, or chaos
1713 % will ensue.
1714
1715 \def\@sanitize{\@makeother\ \@makeother\\\@makeother\$\@makeother\&%
1716 \@makeother#\@makeother^\@makeother_\@makeother%\@makeother\~}
1717
1718
1719 \message{errors,}
1720 % *****
1721 % *          ERROR HANDLING          *
1722 % *****
1723 %
1724 % \@latexerr{MSG}{HLP}: Types a LaTeX error message MSG and gives an error
1725 % halt with error help message HLP.
1726 %
1727 \newlinechar'\^^J
1728
1729 % 19 Jun 86, took out the grouping. re: John Hobby
1730 \def\@latexerr#1#2{%
1731 \edef\@tempc{#2}\errhelp\expandafter{\@tempc}%
1732 \typeout{LaTeX error. \space See LaTeX manual for explanation.^^J
1733 \space\@spaces\@spaces\@spaces Type \space H <return> \space for
1734 immediate help.}\errmessage{#1}}
1735
1736 \def\@spaces{\space\space\space\space}
1737
1738 %% error help message pieces.
1739 \def\@eha{Your command was ignored.
1740 ^^JType \space I <command> <return> \space to replace it
1741 with another command,^^Jor \space <return> \space to continue without it.}
1742 \def\@ehb{You've lost some text. \space \@ehc}
1743 \def\@ehc{Try typing \space <return>
1744 \space to proceed.^^JIf that doesn't work, type \space X <return> \space to
1745 quit.}
1746 \def\@ehd{You're in trouble here. \space\@ehc}
1747
1748 % Here are all the error message-generating commands of LaTeX.
1749 %
1750 % \@notdefinable : Error message generated in \@ifdefinable from calls
1751 % by \newcommand, \newlength, \newtheorem specifying an
1752 % already-defined command name.
1753 %
1754 % \@nolnerr : Generated by \newline and \\ when called in vertical mode.
1755 %
1756 % '\... undefined' : Generated in \renewcommand.
1757 %
1758 % \@nocnterr : Generated by \setcounter, \addtocounter or \newcounter
1759 % for undefined counter.
1760 %
1761 % \@ctrerr : Called when trying to print the value of a counter
1762 % numbered by letters that's greater than 26.
1763 %
1764 % 'Environment --- undefined' : Issued by \begin for undefined environment.
1765 %
1766 % \@badend : Called by \end that doesn't match its \begin.
1767 %
1768 % \@badmath : Called by \[, \], \( or \) when used in wrong mode.
1769 %

```

1770 % \@toodeep : Called by a list environment nested more than six levels
1771 % deep, or an enumerate or itemize nested more than four
1772 % levels.
1773 %
1774 % \@badpoptabs : Called by \endtabbing when not enough \poptabs have
1775 % occurred, or by \poptabs when too many have occurred.
1776 %
1777 % \@badtab : Called by \>, \+ , \- or \< when stepping to an undefined tab.
1778 %
1779 % 'tab overflow' : Occurs in \= when maximum number of tabs exceeded.
1780 %
1781 % '\< in mid line' : Occurs in \< when it appears in middle of line.
1782 %
1783 % \@preamerr : Occurs in array or tabular environment, or in \multicolumn
1784 % command, when error in argument detected.
1785 %
1786 % \@badlinearg : Occurs in \line and \vector command when a bad slope
1787 % argument is encountered.
1788 %
1789 % \@parmoderr : Occurs in a float environment or a \marginpar when
1790 % encountered in inner vertical mode.
1791 %
1792 % \@fltovf : Occurs in float environment or \marginpar when there
1793 % are no more free boxes for storing floats.
1794 %
1795 % \@latexbug : Occurs in output routine. This is bad news.
1796 %
1797 % 'Float(s) lost' : In output routine, caused by a float environment or
1798 % \marginpar occurring in inner vertical mode.
1799 %
1800 % \@nofonterror : Typeface not available. %%% OBSOLETE; DELETED.
1801 %
1802 % \@badcrerr : A \\ used where it shouldn't be in a centering or flushing
1803 % environment.
1804 %
1805 % \@noitemerr : \addvspace or \addpenalty was called when not in vmode.
1806 % Probably caused by a missing \item.
1807 %
1808 % \@notprerr : A command that can be used only in the preamble
1809 % appears after the \begin{document} command.
1810
1811 \def\@notdefinable{\@latexerr{Command name '\@tempa' already used}\@eha}
1812
1813 \def\@nolnerr{\@latexerr{There's no line here to end}\@eha}
1814
1815 \def\@nocnterr{\@latexerr{No such counter}\@eha}
1816
1817 \def\@ctrerr{\@latexerr{Counter too large}\@ehb}
1818
1819 \def\@nodocument{\@latexerr{Missing \string\begin{document}}\@ehd}
1820
1821 \def\@badend#1{\@latexerr{\string\begin{\@currenvir} ended by
1822 \string\end{#1}}\@eha}
1823
1824 \def\@badmath{\@latexerr{Bad math environment delimiter}\@eha}
1825
1826 \def\@toodeep{\@latexerr{Too deeply nested}\@ehd}
1827
1828 \def\@badpoptabs{\@latexerr{\string\pushtabs \space and \string\poptabs
1829 \space don't match}\@ehd}
1830

```

1831 \def\@badtab{\@latexerr{Undefined tab position}\@ehd}
1832
1833 \def\@preamerr#1{\@latexerr{\ifcase #1 Illegal character\or
1834     Missing @-exp\or Missing p-arg\fi\space
1835     in array arg}\@ehd}
1836
1837 \def\@badlinearg{\@latexerr{Bad \string\line\space or \string\vector
1838     \space argument}\@ehb}
1839
1840 \def\@parmoderr{\@latexerr{Not in outer par mode}\@ehb}
1841
1842 \def\@fltovf{\@latexerr{Too many unprocessed floats}\@ehb}
1843
1844 \def\@latexbug{\@latexerr{This may be a LaTeX bug}{Call for help}}
1845
1846 % \def\@nofonterror{\@latexerr{Typeface not available}\@eha}
1847
1848 \def\@badcrerr {\@latexerr{Bad use of \string\\}\@ehc}
1849
1850 \def\@noitemerr{\@latexerr{Something's wrong--perhaps a missing
1851 \string\item}\@ehc}
1852
1853 \def\@notprerr {\@latexerr{Can be used only in preamble}\@eha}
1854
1855 \message{par,}
1856 % *****
1857 % *      \par AND \everypar      *
1858 % *****
1859 %
1860 % There are two situations in which \par may be changed:
1861 %
1862 % - Long-term changes, in which the new value is to remain in effect
1863 %   until the current environment is left. The environments that
1864 %   change \par in this way are the following:
1865 %
1866 %     * All list environments (itemize, quote, etc.)
1867 %     * Environments that turn \par into a noop:
1868 %       tabbing, array and tabular.
1869 %
1870 % - Temporary changes, in which \par is restored to its previous value the
1871 %   next time it is executed. The following are all such uses.
1872 %     * \end [when preceded by \endparent, which is called by
1873 %       \endtrivlist]
1874 %     * The mechanism for avoiding page breaks and getting the
1875 %       spacing right after section heads.
1876 %
1877 % To permit the proper interaction of these two situations, long-term
1878 % changes are made by the following command:
1879 %   \@setpar{VAL}      : To set \par. It \def's \par and \@par to VAL.
1880 % Short-term changes are made by the usual \def\par commands.
1881 % The original values are restored after a short-term change
1882 % by the \@restorepar commands.
1883 %
1884 % NOTE: \@@par always is defined to be the original TeX \par.
1885 %
1886 % \everypar is changed only for the short term. Whenever \everypar
1887 % is set non-null, it should restore itself to null when executed.
1888 % The following commands change \everypar in this way:
1889 %     * \item
1890 %     * \end [when preceded by \endparent, which is called by
1891 %       \endtrivlist]

```

```

1892 %          * \minipage
1893 %
1894 % WARNING: Commands that make short-term changes to \par and \everypar
1895 % must take account of the possibility that the new commands and the
1896 % ones that do the restoration may be executed inside a group. In
1897 % particular, \everypar is executed inside a group whenever a new paragraph
1898 % begins with a left brace. The \everypar command that restores its
1899 % definition should be local to the current group (in case the command
1900 % is inside a minipage used inside someplace where \everypar has been
1901 % redefined). Thus, if \everypar is redefined to do an \everypar{}
1902 % it could take several executions of \everypar before
1903 % the restoration 'holds'. This usually causes no problem. However, to
1904 % prevent the extra executions from doing harm, use a global switch
1905 % to keep anything harmful in the new \everypar from being done twice.
1906 %
1907 % WARNING: Commands that change \everypar should remember that \everypar
1908 % might be supposed to set the following switches false:
1909 %          @nobreak
1910 %          @minipage
1911 % they should do the setting if necessary.
1912 %
1913 % \def\@par{\let\par\@par\par}
1914 %
1915 % \def\@setpar#1{\def\par{#1}\def\@par{#1}}
1916 % \def\@restorepar{\def\par{\@par}}
1917 %
1918 % \message{spacing,}
1919 % *****
1920 % *      SPACING / LINE AND PAGE BREAKING      *
1921 % *****
1922 %
1923 % USER COMMANDS:
1924 % \nopagebreak[i] : i = 0,...,4. Default argument = 4. Puts a penalty
1925 %                   into the vertical list output as follows:
1926 %                   0 : penalty = 0
1927 %                   1 : penalty = \@lowpenalty
1928 %                   2 : penalty = \@medpenalty
1929 %                   3 : penalty = \@highpenalty
1930 %                   4 : penalty = 10000
1931 % \pagebreak[i]   : same as \nopagebreak except negatives of its penalty
1932 % \linebreak[i], \nolinebreak[i] : analogs of the above
1933 % \samepage : inhibits page breaking most places by setting the following
1934 %             penalties to 10000
1935 %             \interlinepenalty
1936 %             \postdisplaypenalty
1937 %             \interdisplaylinepenalty
1938 %             \@beginparpenalty
1939 %             \@endparpenalty
1940 %             \@itempenalty
1941 %             \@secpenalty
1942 %             \interfootnotelinepenalty
1943 %
1944 % \obeycr      : defines <CR> == \\.
1945 % \restorecr   : restores <CR> to its usual meaning.
1946 %
1947 % \\          : initially defined to be \newline
1948 % \\[LENGTH] : initially defined to be \space{LENGTH}\newline
1949 %             Note: \\* adds a \adjust{\penalty 10000}
1950 %
1951 % \def\nopagebreak{\@ifnextchar[{\@nopgbk}{\@nopgbk[4]}}
1952 % \def\@nopgbk#1{\ifvmode \penalty \@getpen{#1}\else

```



```

1953 \@bsphack\vadjust{\penalty \@getpen{#1}}\@esphack\fi}
1954
1955 \def\pagebreak{\@ifnextchar[{\@pgbk}{\@pgbk[4]}}
1956 \def\@pgbk[#1]{\ifvmode \penalty -\@getpen{#1}\else
1957 \@bsphack\vadjust{\penalty -\@getpen{#1}}\@esphack\fi}
1958
1959 \def\nolinebreak{\@ifnextchar[{\@nolnkb}{\@nolnkb[4]}}
1960 \def\@nolnkb[#1]{\ifvmode \@nolnerr\else \@tempskipa\lastskip
1961 \unskip \penalty \@getpen{#1}\ifdim \@tempskipa >\z@
1962 \hskip\@tempskipa\ignorespaces\fi\fi}
1963
1964 \def\linebreak{\@ifnextchar[{\@lnbk}{\@lnbk[4]}}
1965 \def\@lnbk[#1]{\ifvmode \@nolnerr\else
1966 \unskip\penalty -\@getpen{#1}\fi}
1967
1968 \def\samepage{\interlinepenalty\@M
1969 \postdisplaypenalty\@M
1970 \interdisplaylinepenalty\@M
1971 \@beginparpenalty\@M
1972 \@endparpenalty\@M
1973 \@itempenalty\@M
1974 \@secpenalty\@M
1975 \interfootnotelinepenalty\@M}
1976
1977 % \nobreak added to \newline to prevent null lines when \newline
1978 % ends an overfull line. Change made 24 May 89 as suggested by
1979 % Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Sch\"opf
1980 %
1981 \def\newline{\ifvmode \@nolnerr \else \unskip\nobreak\hfil
1982 \penalty -\@M\fi}
1983
1984
1985 \def\@normalcr{\@ifstar{\vadjust{\penalty\@M}\@xnewline}{\@xnewline}}
1986
1987 \def\@xnewline{\@ifnextchar[{\@newline}{\newline}}
1988
1989 \def\@newline[#1]{\ifhmode\unskip\fi\vspace{#1}\newline}
1990
1991 \let\@=\@normalcr
1992
1993 \def\@getpen#1{\ifcase #1 0 \or \@lowpenalty\or
1994 \@medpenalty \or \@highpenalty
1995 \else \@M \fi}
1996
1997 % @nobreak : Switch used to avoid page breaks caused by \label after a section
1998 % heading, etc. It should be GLOBALLY set true after the \nobreak
1999 % and GLOBALLY set false by the next invocation of \everypar.
2000 % Commands that reset \everypar should globally set it false
2001 % if appropriate.
2002 %
2003 \newif\if@nobreak \@nobreakfalse
2004
2005 % \@bsphack ... \@esphack
2006 % used by macros such as \index and \begin{@float} ... \end{@float}
2007 % that want to be invisible -- i.e.,
2008 % not leave any extra space when used in the middle of text. Such
2009 % a macro should begin with \@bsphack and end with \@esphack
2010 % The macro in question should not create any text, nor change the
2011 % mode.
2012 %
2013 % \@Esphack is a variant of \@esphack that sets the @ignore switch to true

```

```

2014 % (as \@esphack used to do previously). This is currently used only
2015 % for float and similar environments.
2016 %
2017 % \@bsphack ==
2018 % BEGIN
2019 % if not mmode then %% Test for math mode added 18 Dec 89
2020 % \dimen\@savsk := \lastskip
2021 % if hmode then \@savsf := \spacefactor fi
2022 % fi
2023 % END
2024 %
2025 % \@esphack ==
2026 % BEGIN
2027 % if not mmode then %% Test for math mode added 18 Dec 89
2028 % if hmode
2029 % then \spacefactor := \@savsf
2030 % if \dimen\@savsk > Opt then \ignorespaces fi
2031 % fi
2032 % fi
2033 % END
2034 %
2035 % \@Esphack ==
2036 % BEGIN
2037 % if not mmode then
2038 % if hmode
2039 % then \spacefactor := \@savsf
2040 % if \dimen\@savsk > Opt then \ignorespaces
2041 % \global\@ignoretrue fi
2042 % fi
2043 % fi
2044 % END
2045 %
2046
2047 \newdimen\@savsk
2048 \newcount\@savsf
2049
2050 \def\@bsphack{\relax\ifmmode\else\@savsk\lastskip
2051 \ifhmode\@savsf\spacefactor\fi\fi}
2052
2053 \def\@esphack{\relax\ifmmode\else\ifhmode\spacefactor\@savsf
2054 {} \ifdim \@savsk > \z@ \ignorespaces
2055 \fi \fi\fi}
2056
2057 \def\@Esphack{\relax\ifmmode\else\ifhmode\spacefactor\@savsf
2058 {} \ifdim \@savsk > \z@ \global\@ignoretrue \ignorespaces
2059 \fi \fi\fi}
2060
2061 % VERTICAL SPACING:
2062 %
2063 % LaTeX supports the PLAIN TeX commands \smallskip, \medskip and \bigskip.
2064 % However, it redefines them using \vspace instead of \vskip.
2065 %
2066 % Extra vertical space is added by the command \addvspace{SKIP},
2067 % which adds a vertical skip of SKIP to the document. The sequence
2068 % \addvspace{S1} \addvspace{S2}
2069 % is equivalent to
2070 % \addvspace{maximum of S1, S2}.
2071 % \addvspace should be used only in vertical mode, and gives an error if it's
2072 % not. The \addvspace command does NOT add vertical space if
2073 % @minipage = T. The minipage environment uses this to inhibit
2074 % the addition of extra vertical space at the beginning.

```

```

2075 %
2076 % Penalties are put into the vertical list with the \addpenalty{PENALTY}
2077 % command. It works properly when \addpenalty and \addvspace commands
2078 % are mixed.
2079 %
2080 % The @nobreak switch is set true used when in vertical mode and no page
2081 % break should occur. (Right now, it is used only by the section heading
2082 % commands to inhibit page breaking after a heading.)
2083 %
2084 %
2085 % \addvspace{SKIP} ==
2086 % BEGIN
2087 %   if vmode
2088 %     then if @minipage
2089 %       else if \lastskip =0
2090 %         then \vskip SKIP
2091 %         else if \lastskip < SKIP
2092 %           then \vskip -\lastskip
2093 %             \vskip SKIP
2094 %           else if SKIP < 0 and \lastskip >= 0
2095 %             then \vskip -\lastskip
2096 %               \vskip \lastskip + SKIP
2097 %         fi      fi      fi      fi
2098 %     else 'missing \item' error.
2099 %   fi
2100 % END
2101
2102 \def\addvspace#1{\ifvmode
2103   \if@minipage\else
2104     \ifdim \lastskip =\z@ \vskip #1\relax
2105     \else \@tempskipb#1\relax\@xaddvskip
2106   \fi\fi
2107   \else\@noitemerr\fi}
2108
2109 \def\@xaddvskip{\ifdim \lastskip < \@tempskipb\vskip-\lastskip\vskip
2110   \@tempskipb
2111   \else \ifdim \@tempskipb<\z@
2112     \ifdim \lastskip <\z@
2113       \else \advance\@tempskipb\lastskip
2114       \vskip -\lastskip \vskip \@tempskipb
2115   \fi\fi\fi}
2116
2117 \def\addpenalty#1{\ifvmode
2118   \if@minipage\else\if@nobreak\else
2119     \ifdim\lastskip=\z@ \penalty#1\relax
2120     \else \@tempskipb\lastskip
2121     \vskip -\lastskip \penalty#1\vskip\@tempskipb
2122   \fi\fi\fi
2123   \else\@noitemerr\fi}
2124
2125 \def\vspace{\@ifstar{\@vspacer}{\@vspace}}
2126 \def\@vspace#1{\ifvmode
2127   \dimen@\prevdepth \vskip #1\vskip\z@ \prevdepth\dimen@
2128   \else
2129     \@bsphack\vadjust{\dimen@\prevdepth
2130       \vskip #1\vskip\z@ \prevdepth\dimen@}\@esphack\fi}
2131 \def\@vspacer#1{\ifvmode \dimen@\prevdepth
2132   \hrule \@height\z@ \nobreak \vskip #1\vskip\z@
2133   \prevdepth\dimen@
2134   \else
2135     \@bsphack\vadjust{\dimen@\prevdepth \hrule \@height\z@ \nobreak

```

```

2136         \vskip #1\vskip\z@ \prevdepth\dimen@}\@esphack\fi}
2137
2138 \def\smallskip{\vspace\smallskipamount}
2139 \def\medskip{\vspace\medskipamount}
2140 \def\bigskip{\vspace\bigskipamount}
2141
2142
2143 % See list environment for explanation of the following macros.
2144
2145 \def\endtrivlist{\if@newlist\@noitemerr\fi
2146   \if@inlabel\indent\fi
2147   \ifhmode\unskip \par\fi
2148   \if@nolist \else
2149     \ifdim\lastskip >\z@ \@tempskipa\lastskip \vskip -\lastskip
2150     \advance\@tempskipa\parskip \advance\@tempskipa -\@outerparskip
2151     \vskip\@tempskipa
2152   \fi\@endparenv\fi}
2153
2154 % CHANGES TO \@endparenv:
2155 % Changed \hskip -\parindent to \setbox0=\lastbox so a \noindent
2156 % becomes a no-op when used before a line immediately following a
2157 % list environment. (Changed 23 Oct 86)
2158 %
2159 % To suppress the paragraph indentation in text immediately following
2160 % a paragraph-making environment, \everypar is changed to remove the
2161 % space, and \par is redefined to restore \everypar. Instead of redefining
2162 % \par and \everpar, \@endparenv was changed to set the @endpe switch,
2163 % letting \end redefine \par and \everypar. This allows paragraph-
2164 % making environments work right when called by other environments.
2165 % (Changed 27 Oct 86)
2166
2167 \def\@endparenv{\addpenalty\@endparpenalty\addvspace\@topsepadd\@endpetrue}
2168
2169 \def\@doendpe{\@endpetrue
2170   \def\par{\@restorepar\everypar{}}\par\@endpefalse}\everypar
2171   {\setbox\z@\lastbox\everypar{}}\@endpefalse}}
2172
2173 \newif\if@endpe
2174 \@endpefalse
2175
2176 % HORIZONTAL SPACE
2177 %
2178 % \, : used in paragraph mode produces a \thinspace. It has the ordinary
2179 % definition in math mode. Useful for quotes inside quotes, as in
2180 % ‘\,‘Foo’, he said.’
2181 %
2182 % \@ : placed before a ‘.’, makes it a sentence-ending period. Does the
2183 % right thing for other punctuation marks as well. Does this by
2184 % setting spacefactor to 1000.
2185
2186 \def\,\{\protect\pcomma}
2187 \def\pcomma{\relax\ifmmode\mskip\thinmuskip\else\thinspace\fi}
2188
2189
2190 \def\@{\spacefactor\@m}
2191
2192 \def\hspace{\protect\phspace}
2193 \def\phspace{\@ifstar{\@hspacer}{\@hspace}}
2194 \def\@hspace#1{\leavevmode\hskip #1\relax}
2195
2196 \def\@hspacer#1{\leavevmode\vrule \@width\z@\nobreak

```

```

2197             \hskip #1\hskip \z@skip}
2198                 %% extra \hskip Opt added 12/17/85 to guard
2199                 %% against a following \unskip
2200                 %% \relax added 13 Oct 88 for usual TeX lossage
2201                 %% replaced both changes by \hskip\z@skip 27 Nov 91
2202
2203 % define \fill to = Opt plus 1fill
2204 \newskip\fill \fill = Opt plus 1fill
2205
2206 % \stretch{N} == Opt plus N fill
2207 \def\stretch#1{\z@ plus #1fill\relax}
2208
2209 {\catcode'\^M=13 \gdef\obeycr{\catcode'\^M=13 \def^^M{\}\@gobblecr}%
2210 \gdef\restorecr{\catcode'\^M=5 }} %} BRACE MATCHING
2211
2212
2213 \message{control,}
2214 % *****
2215 % *      PROGRAM CONTROL STRUCTURE MACROS      *
2216 % *****
2217 %
2218 % \@whilenum TEST \do {BODY}
2219 % \@whiledim TEST \do {BODY} : These implement the loop
2220 %       while TEST do BODY od
2221 %       where TEST is a TeX \ifnum or \ifdim test, respectively.
2222 %       They are optimized for the normal case of TEST initially false.
2223 %
2224 % \@whilesw SWITCH \fi {BODY} : Implements the loop
2225 %       while SWITCH do BODY od
2226 %       where SWITCH is a command defined by \news witch.
2227 %       Optimized for normal case of SWITCH initially false.
2228 %
2229 % \@for NAME := LIST \do {BODY} : Assumes that LIST expands to A1,A2, ... ,An .
2230 %       Executes BODY n times, with NAME = Ai on the i-th iteration.
2231 %       Optimized for the normal case of n = 1. Works for n=0.
2232 %
2233 % \@tfor NAME := LIST \do {BODY}
2234 %       if, before expansion, LIST = T1 ... Tn where each Ti is a
2235 %       token or {...}, then executes BODY n times, with NAME = Ti
2236 %       on the i-th iteration. Works for n=0.
2237 %
2238 % NOTES: 1. These macros use no \@temp sequences.
2239 %        2. These macros do not work if the body contains anything that looks
2240 %           syntactically to TeX like an improperly balanced \if \else \fi.
2241 %
2242 % \@whilenum TEST \do {BODY} ==
2243 % BEGIN
2244 %   if TEST
2245 %     then BODY
2246 %       \@iwhilenum{TEST \relax BODY}
2247 %   END
2248 %
2249 % \@iwhilenum {TEST BODY} ==
2250 % BEGIN
2251 %   if TEST
2252 %     then BODY
2253 %       \@nextwhile = def(\@iwhilenum)
2254 %     else \@nextwhile = def(\@whilenoop)
2255 %   fi
2256 %   \@nextwhile {TEST BODY}
2257 % END

```

```

2258 %
2259 % \@whilesw SWITCH \fi {BODY} ==
2260 % BEGIN
2261 %   if SWITCH
2262 %     then BODY
2263 %       \@iwhilesw {SWITCH BODY}\fi
2264 %   fi
2265 % END
2266 %
2267 % \@iwhilesw {SWITCH BODY} \fi ==
2268 % BEGIN
2269 %   if SWITCH
2270 %     then BODY
2271 %       \@nextwhile = def(\@iwhilesw)
2272 %     else \@nextwhile = def(\@whileswnoop)
2273 %   fi
2274 %   \@nextwhile {SWITCH BODY} \fi
2275 % END
2276
2277 \def\@whilenoop#1{}
2278 \def\@whilenum#1\do #2{\ifnum #1\relax #2\relax\@iwhilenum{#1\relax
2279   #2\relax}\fi}
2280 \def\@iwhilenum#1{\ifnum #1\let\@nextwhile\@iwhilenum
2281   \else\let\@nextwhile\@whilenoop\fi\@nextwhile{#1}}
2282
2283 \def\@whiledim#1\do #2{\ifdim #1\relax#2\@iwhiledim{#1\relax#2}\fi}
2284 \def\@iwhiledim#1{\ifdim #1\let\@nextwhile\@iwhiledim
2285   \else\let\@nextwhile\@whilenoop\fi\@nextwhile{#1}}
2286
2287 \long\def\@whileswnoop#1\fi{}
2288 \long\def\@whilesw#1\fi#2{#1#2\@iwhilesw{#1#2}\fi\fi}
2289 \long\def\@iwhilesw#1\fi{#1\let\@nextwhile\@iwhilesw
2290   \else\let\@nextwhile\@whileswnoop\fi\@nextwhile{#1}\fi}
2291
2292 % \@for NAME := LIST \do {BODY} ==
2293 %   BEGIN \@forloop expand(LIST),\@nil,\@nil \@@ NAME {BODY} END
2294 %
2295 % \@forloop CAR, CARCDR, CDRCDR \@@ NAME {BODY} ==
2296 %   BEGIN
2297 %     NAME = CAR
2298 %     if def(NAME) = def(\@nnil)
2299 %       else BODY;
2300 %       NAME = CARCDR
2301 %       if def(NAME) = def(\@nnil)
2302 %         else BODY
2303 %           \@iforloop CDRCDR \@@ NAME \do {BODY}
2304 %     fi
2305 %   fi
2306 % END
2307 %
2308 % \@iforloop CAR, CDR \@@ NAME {BODY} =
2309 %   NAME = CAR
2310 %   if def(NAME) = def(\@nnil)
2311 %     then \@nextwhile = def(\@fornoop)
2312 %     else BODY ;
2313 %       \@nextwhile = def(\@iforloop)
2314 %   fi
2315 %   \@nextwhile name cdr {body}
2316 %
2317 % \@tfor NAME := LIST \do {BODY}
2318 %   = \@tforloop LIST \@nil \@@ NAME {BODY}

```

```

2319 %
2320 % \@tforloop car cdr \@@ name {body} =
2321 %     name = car
2322 %     if def(name) = def(\@nnil)
2323 %         then \@nextwhile == \@fornoop
2324 %         else body ;
2325 %             \@nextwhile == \@forloop
2326 %     fi
2327 %     \@nextwhile name cdr {body}
2328 %
2329
2330 \def\@nnil{\@nil}
2331 \def\@empty{}
2332 \def\@fornoop#1\@@#2#3{
2333
2334 \def\@for#1:=#2\do#3{\edef\@fortmp{#2}\ifx\@fortmp\@empty \else
2335     \expandafter\@forloop#2,\@nil,\@nil\@@#1{#3}\fi}
2336
2337 \def\@forloop#1,#2,#3\@@#4#5{\def#4{#1}\ifx #4\@nnil \else
2338     #5\def#4{#2}\ifx #4\@nnil \else#5\@iforloop #3\@@#4{#5}\fi\fi}
2339
2340 \def\@iforloop#1,#2\@@#3#4{\def#3{#1}\ifx #3\@nnil
2341     \let\@nextwhile\@fornoop \else
2342     #4\relax\let\@nextwhile\@iforloop\fi\@nextwhile#2\@@#3{#4}}
2343
2344 %%RmS 91/10/17: Corrected bug in \@tfor: \xdef replaced by \def
2345 %% (See FMi's array.doc)
2346 \def\@tfor#1:=#2\do#3{\def\@fortmp{#2}\ifx\@fortmp\@empty \else
2347     \@tforloop#2\@nil\@nil\@@#1{#3}\fi}
2348 \def\@tforloop#1#2\@@#3#4{\def#3{#1}\ifx #3\@nnil
2349     \let\@nextwhile\@fornoop \else
2350     #4\relax\let\@nextwhile\@tforloop\fi\@nextwhile#2\@@#3{#4}}
2351
2352
2353 \message{files,}
2354 % *****
2355 % *          FILE HANDLING          *
2356 % *****
2357 %
2358 % THE FOLLOWING USER COMMANDS ARE DEFINED IN THIS PART:
2359 % \document          : Reads in the .AUX files and \catcode's @ to 12.
2360 % \nofiles           : Suppresses all file output by setting \@filesw false.
2361 % \includeonly{NAME1, ... ,NAMEn}
2362 %                   : Causes only parts NAME1, ... ,NAMEn to be read by
2363 %                   their \include commands. Works by setting \@partsw true
2364 %                   and setting \@partlist to NAME1, ... ,NAMEn.
2365 % \include{NAME}    : Does an \input NAME unless \partsw is true and
2366 %                   NAME is not in \@partlist. If \@filesw is true, then
2367 %                   it directs .AUX output to NAME.AUX, including a
2368 %                   checkpoint at the end.
2369 % \input{NAME}      : The same as TeX's \input, except it allows optional
2370 %                   braces around the file name.
2371 %
2372 % VARIABLES, SWITCHES AND INTERNAL COMMANDS:
2373 % \@mainaux          : Output file number for main .AUX file.
2374 % \@partaux          : Output file number for current part's .AUX file.
2375 % \@auxout           : Either \@mainout or \@partout, depending on which .AUX
2376 %                   file output goes to.
2377 % \@input{foo}      : If file foo exists, then \input's it, otherwise types
2378 %                   a warning message.
2379 % @filesw           : Switch -- set false if no .AUX, .TOC, .IDX etc files are

```

```

2380 %           to be
2381 %   \@partsw       : Set true by a \includeonly command.
2382 %   \@partlist     : Set to the argument of the \includeonly command.
2383 %
2384 %   \cp@FOO         : The checkpoint for \include'd file FOO.TEX, written
2385 %                   by \@writeckpt at the end of file FOO.AUX
2386 %
2387 % \document ==
2388 %   BEGIN
2389 %     \endgroup    % cancels \begingroup generated by \begin command
2390 %     \@colht := \@colroom := \vsize := \textheight
2391 %     \columnwidth := \textwidth
2392 %     \@clubpenalty := \clubpenalty           % \@clubpenalty saves value.
2393 %     IF @twocolumn = T
2394 %       THEN \columnwidth := (\columnwidth - \columnsep)/2
2395 %           @firstcolumn := T
2396 %     FI
2397 %     \hsize := \linewidth := \columnwidth
2398 %     \begingroup
2399 %       \@floatplacement \@dblfloatplacement
2400 %       \@input{\jobname.aux}
2401 %     \endgroup
2402 %     IF \@filesw = T
2403 %       THEN open file \@mainaux for writing
2404 %            write '\relax' on file \@mainaux
2405 %     FI
2406 %     \do{COMMAND} == BEGIN \let COMMAND = \@notprerr END
2407 %     \@preamblecmds
2408 %     \do == \noexpand
2409 %     \@normalsize
2410 %     \everypar{}
2411 %     @noskipsec := F
2412 %   END
2413 %
2414 % \includeonly{FILELIST} ==
2415 %   BEGIN
2416 %     \@partsw := T
2417 %     \@partlist := FILELIST
2418 %   END
2419 %
2420 % \include{FILE} ==
2421 %   BEGIN
2422 %     \clearpage
2423 %     if \@filesw = T
2424 %       then \immediate\write\@mainaux{\string\@input{FILE.AUX}}
2425 %     fi
2426 %     if \@partsw = T
2427 %       then \@tempswa := F
2428 %            \@tempb == FILE
2429 %            for \@tempa := \@partlist
2430 %              do if eval(\@tempa) = eval(\@tempb)
2431 %                then \@tempswa := T           fi
2432 %              od
2433 %     fi
2434 %
2435 %     if \@tempswa = T
2436 %       then \@auxout := \@partaux
2437 %            if \@filesw = T
2438 %              then \immediate\openout\@partaux{FILE.AUX}
2439 %                 \immediate\write\@partaux{\relax}
2440 %            fi

```



```

2441 %          \@input{FILE.TEX}
2442 %          \clearpage
2443 %          \@writeckpt{FILE}
2444 %          if @filesw then \closeout \@partaux fi
2445 %          \@auxout := \@mainaux
2446 %      else \cp@FILE
2447 %  fi
2448 % END
2449 %
2450 % \@writeckpt{FILE} ==
2451 % BEGIN
2452 %   if \@filesw = T
2453 %     \immediate\write on file \@partaux:
2454 %       \gdef\cp@FILE{          %% }
2455 %     for \@tempa := \cl@ckpt
2456 %       do \immediate\write on file \@partaux:
2457 %         \global\string\setcounter
2458 %           {eval(\@tempa)}{eval(\c@eval(\@tempa))}
2459 %       od          %% {
2460 %     \immediate\write on file \@partaux: }
2461 %   fi
2462 % END
2463 %
2464 % INITIALIZATION
2465 %   \@tempswa := T
2466 %
2467 % \newif\if@filesw \@fileswtrue
2468 % \newif\if@partsw \@partswfalse
2469 % \newwrite\@mainaux
2470 % \newwrite\@partaux
2471 %
2472 % \newcount\@clubpenalty
2473 %
2474 %%% FMi & RmS 91/08/26 set @noskipsec switch to true in the preamble
2475 %%% and to false by \begin{document} to catch lists in the preamble,
2476 %%% i.e., to produce a ‘nodocument’ error when things like
2477 %%% \maketitle appear before \begin{document}.
2478 %
2479 % \noskipsectrue %% set below where switch is defined
2480 %
2481 % 91/03/26 FMi: |\process@table| added to support NFSS.
2482 % This will also work with old lfonts if no other style defines
2483 % |\process@table|.
2484 %
2485 % \def\document{\endgroup
2486 %   \@colht\textheight \@colroom\textheight \vsize\textheight
2487 %   \columnwidth\textwidth \@clubpenalty\clubpenalty
2488 %   \if@twocolumn \advance\columnwidth -\columnsep
2489 %     \divide\columnwidth\tw@ \hsize\columnwidth \@firstcolumntrue
2490 %   \fi
2491 %   \hsize\columnwidth \linewidth\hsize
2492 %   \begingroup\@floatplacement\@dblfloatplacement
2493 %     \makeatletter\let\@writefile\@gobbletwo
2494 %     \@input{\jobname.aux}\endgroup
2495 %   \if@filesw \immediate\openout\@mainaux=\jobname.aux
2496 %     \immediate\write\@mainaux{\relax}\fi
2497 %   \csname process@table\endcsname
2498 %   \let\glb\currsize\@empty %% Force \baselineskip initialisation.
2499 %   \def\do##1{\let ##1\@notprerr}%
2500 %   \@preamblecmds
2501 %   \let\do\noexpand

```

```

2502 \@normalsize\everypar{}\@noskipsecfalse}
2503
2504 \def@gobbletwo#1#2{}
2505
2506 \def\nofiles{\@fileswfalse \typeout
2507   {No auxiliary output files.}\typeout{}}
2508
2509 %% RmS 92/03/18: changed input channel from 1 to \@inputcheck to avoid
2510 %% conflicts with other channels allocated by \newread
2511 \def@input#1{\openin@inputcheck #1 \ifeof@inputcheck \typeout
2512   {No file #1.}\else\closein@inputcheck \relax\@input #1 \fi}
2513 \let@auxout=@mainaux
2514
2515 \def\includeonly#1{\@partswtrue\edef@partlist{#1}}
2516
2517 % In the definition of \include, \def@tempb changed to \edef@tempb to
2518 % be consistent with the \edef in \includeonly. (Suggested by Rainer
2519 % Sch"opf & Frank Mittelbach. Change made 20 Jul 88.)
2520 %
2521 % Changed definition of \include to allow space at end of file name--
2522 % otherwise, typing \include{foo } would cause LaTeX to overwrite
2523 % foo.tex. Change made 24 May 89, suggested by Rainer Sch"opf and
2524 % Frank Mittelbach
2525
2526 \def\include#1{\@include#1 }
2527 \def@include#1 {\clearpage
2528   \if@filesw \immediate\write@mainaux{\string@input{#1.aux}}\fi
2529   \@tempswtrue\if@partsw \@tempswafalse\edef@tempb{#1}\@for
2530   \@tempa:=\@partlist\do{\ifx@tempa@tempb@tempswtrue\fi}\fi
2531   \if@tempswa \if@filesw \let@auxout@partaux
2532   \immediate\openout@partaux #1.aux
2533   \immediate\write@partaux{\relax}\fi@input{#1.tex}\clearpage
2534   \writeckpt{#1}\if@filesw \immediate\closeout@partaux \fi
2535   \let@auxout@mainaux\else\@nameuse{cp@#1}\fi}
2536
2537 \def@writeckpt#1{\if@filesw
2538   \immediate\write@partaux{\string\global\string\@namedef{cp@#1}\@charlb}%
2539   {\let@elt@wckptelt \cl@ckpt}\immediate\write@partaux{\@charrb}\fi}
2540
2541 \def@wckptelt#1{\immediate\write@partaux
2542   {\string\setcounter{#1}{\the\@nameuse{c@#1}}}}
2543
2544 \def\input{\@ifnextchar \bgroup{\@iinput}{\@input }}
2545 \def@iinput#1{\@input #1 }
2546
2547 % The following defines \@charlb and \@charrb to be { and }, respectively
2548 % with \catcode 11.
2549 {\catcode' [=1 \catcode' ]=2
2550 \catcode' {=11 \catcode' }=11
2551 \gdef@charlb[{}
2552 \gdef@charrb[{}
2553 ]% }brace matching
2554
2555
2556 \message{env. counters,}
2557 % *****
2558 % * ENVIRONMENT COUNTER MACROS *
2559 % *****
2560 %
2561 % An environment foo has an associated counter defined by the
2562 % following control sequences:

```

2563 % \c@foo : Contains the counter's numerical value. It is defined by
2564 % \newcount\foocounter.
2565 % \thefoo : Macro that expands to the printed value of \foocounter.
2566 % For example, if sections are numbered within chapters,
2567 % and section headings look like
2568 % Section II-3. The Nature of Counters
2569 % then \thesection might be defined by:
2570 % \def\thesection{\@Roman{\c@chapter}-\@arabic{\c@section}}
2571 %
2572 % \p@foo : Macro that expands to a printed 'reference prefix' of
2573 % counter foo. Any \ref to a value created by counter
2574 % foo will produce the expansion of \p@foo\thefoo when the
2575 % the \label command is executed.
2576 %
2577 % NOTE: \thefoo and \p@foo MUST BE DEFINED IN SUCH A WAY THAT
2578 % \edef\bar{\thefoo} OR \edef\bar{\p@foo}
2579 % DEFINES \bar SO THAT IT WILL EVALUATE TO THE COUNTER VALUE AT THE TIME
2580 % OF THE \edef, EVEN AFTER \foocounter AND ANY OTHER COUNTERS HAVE BEEN
2581 % CHANGED. THIS WILL HAPPEN IF YOU USE THE STANDARD COMMANDS \@arabic,
2582 % \@Roman, ETC.
2583 %
2584 % \cl@foo : List of counters to be reset when foo stepped. Has format
2585 % \@elt{countera}\@elt{counterb}\@elt{counterc}.
2586 %
2587 % The following commands are used to define and modify counters.
2588 % \setcounter{FOO}{VAL} : Globally sets \foocounter equal to VAL.
2589 % \addtocounter{FOO}{VAL}: Globally increments \foocounter by VAL.
2590 % \newcounter{NEWCTR}[OLDCTR] : Defines NEWCTR to be a counter, which is
2591 % reset when counter OLDCTR is stepped. If
2592 % NEWCTR already defined produces 'c@NEWCTR
2593 % already defined' error.
2594 % \value{CTR} : produces the value of counter CTR, for use with
2595 % a \setcounter or \addtocounter command.
2596 % \stepcounter{FOO} : Globally increments counter \c@FOO
2597 % and resets all subsidiary counters.
2598 % \refstepcounter{FOO} : Same a \stepcounter, but it also defines
2599 % \@currentreference so that a subsequent
2600 % \label{bar} command causes \ref{bar} to
2601 % generate the current value of counter foo.
2602 % \@definecounter{FOO} : Initializes counter FOO (with empty reset list),
2603 % defines \p@FOO and \theFOO to be null.
2604 % Also adds FOO to \cl@ckpt -- the reset
2605 % list of a dummy counter @ckpt used for
2606 % taking checkpoints.
2607 % \@addtoreset{FOO}{BAR} : Adds counter FOO to the list of counters
2608 % \cl@BAR to be reset when counter bar is stepped.
2609 %
2610 % NUMBERING MACROS:
2611 % \arabic{COUNTER} : Representation of COUNTER as arabic numerals.
2612 % Changed 29 Apr 86 to make it print the obvious thing
2613 % it COUNTER not positive.
2614 %
2615 % \roman{COUNTER} : Representation of COUNTER as lower-case
2616 % Roman numerals.
2617 % \Roman{COUNTER} : Representation of COUNTER as upper-case
2618 % Roman numerals.
2619 % \alph{COUNTER} : Representation of COUNTER as a lower-case
2620 % letter: 1 = a, 2 = b, etc.
2621 % \Alph{COUNTER} : Representation of COUNTER as an upper-case
2622 % letter: 1 = A, 2 = B, etc.
2623 % \fnsymbol{COUNTER} : Representation of COUNTER as a footnote

```

2624 %                symbol: 1 = *, 2 = \dagger, etc.  Can be
2625 %                used only in math mode.
2626 %
2627 %  THE ABOVE ARE IMPLEMENTED IN TERMS OF THE FOLLOWING:
2628 %    \@arabic\F00counter : Representation of \F00counter as arabic numerals.
2629 %    \@roman\F00counter  : Representation of \F00counter as lower-case
2630 %                        Roman numerals.
2631 %    \@Roman\F00counter  : Representation of \F00counter as upper-case
2632 %                        Roman numerals.
2633 %    \@alph\F00counter   : Representation of \F00counter as a lower-case
2634 %                        letter: 1 = a, 2 = b, etc.
2635 %    \@Alph\F00counter   : Representation of \F00counter as an upper-case
2636 %                        letter: 1 = A, 2 = B, etc.
2637 %    \@fnsymbol\F00counter : Representation of \F00counter as a footnote
2638 %                        symbol.  Can be used only in math mode.
2639
2640 \def\setcounter#1#2{\@ifundefined{c@#1}{\@nocnterr}%
2641 {\global\csname c@#1\endcsname#2\relax}}
2642
2643 \def\addtocounter#1#2{\@ifundefined{c@#1}{\@nocnterr}%
2644 {\global\advance\csname c@#1\endcsname #2\relax}}
2645
2646 \def\newcounter#1{\expandafter\@ifdefinable \csname c@#1\endcsname
2647   {\@definecounter{#1}}\@ifnextchar[{\@newctr{#1}}{-}}
2648
2649 \def\value#1{\csname c@#1\endcsname}
2650
2651 \def\@newctr#1[#2]{\@ifundefined{c@#2}{\@nocnterr}{\@addtoreset{#1}{#2}}}
2652
2653 \def\stepcounter#1{\global\advance\csname c@#1\endcsname \@ne
2654   {\let\@elt\@stpelt \csname cl@#1\endcsname}}
2655
2656 \def\@stpelt#1{\global\csname c@#1\endcsname \z@}
2657
2658 \def\cl@ckpt{\@elt{page}}
2659
2660 \def\@definecounter#1{\expandafter\newcount\csname c@#1\endcsname
2661   \setcounter{#1}0 \expandafter\gdef\csname cl@#1\endcsname{\@addtoreset
2662   {#1}{@ckpt}}\expandafter\gdef\csname p@#1\endcsname{\expandafter
2663   \gdef\csname the#1\endcsname{\arabic{#1}}}}
2664
2665 \def\@addtoreset#1#2{\expandafter\@cons\csname cl@#2\endcsname {{#1}}}
2666
2667 % Numbering commands for definitions of \theCOUNTER and \list arguments.
2668 % \fnsymbol produces the standard footnoting symbols: asterisk, dagger, etc.
2669 % They can be used only in math mode.
2670
2671 \def\arabic#1{\@arabic{\@nameuse{c@#1}}}
2672 \def\roman#1{\@roman{\@nameuse{c@#1}}}
2673 \def\Roman#1{\@Roman{\@nameuse{c@#1}}}
2674 \def\alph#1{\@alph{\@nameuse{c@#1}}}
2675 \def\Alph#1{\@Alph{\@nameuse{c@#1}}}
2676 \def\fnsymbol#1{\@fnsymbol{\@nameuse{c@#1}}}
2677
2678 \def\@arabic#1{\number #1} %% changed 29 Apr 86
2679 \def\@roman#1{\romannumeral #1}
2680 \def\@Roman#1{\expandafter\uppercase\expandafter{\romannumeral #1}}
2681 \def\@alph#1{\ifcase#1\or a\or b\or c\or d\else\@ialph{#1}\fi}
2682 \def\@ialph#1{\ifcase#1\or \or \or \or \or e\or f\or g\or h\or i\or j\or
2683   k\or l\or m\or n\or o\or p\or q\or r\or s\or t\or u\or v\or w\or x\or y\or
2684   z\else\@ctrerr\fi}

```

```

2685 \def\@Alph#1{\ifcase#1\or A\or B\or C\or D\else\@Ialph{#1}\fi}
2686 \def\@Ialph#1{\ifcase#1\or \or \or \or \or E\or F\or G\or H\or I\or J\or
2687 K\or L\or M\or N\or O\or P\or Q\or R\or S\or T\or U\or V\or W\or X\or Y\or
2688 Z\else\@ctrerr\fi}
2689 \def\@fnsymbol#1{\ifcase#1\or *\or \dagger\or \ddagger\or
2690 \mathchar "278\or \mathchar "27B\or \|\or **\or \dagger\dagger
2691 \or \ddagger\ddagger \else\@ctrerr\fi\relax}
2692
2693
2694
2695
2696 \message{page nos.,}
2697 % *****
2698 % * PAGE NUMBERING *
2699 % *****
2700 %
2701 % Page numbers are produced by a page counter, used just like any other
2702 % counter. The only difference is that \c@page contains the number of
2703 % the next page to be output (the one currently being produced), rather
2704 % than one minus it. Thus, it is normally initialized to 1 rather than
2705 % 0. \c@page is defined to be \count0, rather than a count assigned by
2706 % \newcount.
2707 %
2708 % The user sets the pagenumber style with the \pagenumbering{FOO}
2709 % command, which sets the page counter to 1 and defines \thepage to be
2710 % \FOO. For example, \pagenumbering{roman} causes pages to be numbered
2711 % i, ii, etc.
2712
2713
2714 \countdef\c@page=0 \c@page=1
2715 \def\c@page{}
2716 \def\pagenumbering#1{\global\c@page \@ne \gdef\thepage{\csname @#1\endcsname
2717 \c@page}}
2718
2719
2720 \message{x-ref,}
2721 % *****
2722 % * CROSS REFERENCING MACROS *
2723 % *****
2724 %
2725 % The user writes \label{foo} to define the following cross-references:
2726 % \ref{foo} : value of most recently incremented referencable counter.
2727 % in the current environment. (Chapter, section, theorem
2728 % and enumeration counters are referencable,
2729 % footnote counters are not.)
2730 % \pageref{foo} : page number at which \label{foo} command appeared.
2731 % where foo can be any string of characters not containing '\', '{' or '}'.
2732 %
2733 % Note: The scope of the \label command is delimited by environments, so
2734 % \begin{theorem} \label{foo} ... \end{theorem} \label{bar}
2735 % defines \ref{foo} to be the theorem number and \ref{bar} to be
2736 % the current section number.
2737 %
2738 % Note: \label does the right thing in terms of spacing -- i.e.,
2739 % leaving a space on both sides of it is equivalent to leaving
2740 % a space on either side.
2741 %
2742 % This is implemented as follows. A referencable counter CNT is
2743 % incremented by the command \refstepcounter{CNT}, which sets
2744 % \@currentlabel == {CNT}{eval(\p@cnt\theCNT)}. The command
2745 % \label{FOO} then writes the following on file \@auxout :

```

```

2746 %      \newlabel{FOO}{\eval(\@currentlabel)}{\eval(\thepage)}}
2747 %
2748 % \ref{FOO} ==
2749 % BEGIN
2750 %   if \r@foo undefined
2751 %     then ??
2752 %       Warning: 'reference foo on page ... undefined'
2753 %     else \@car \eval(\r@FOO)\@nil
2754 %   fi
2755 % END
2756 %
2757 % \pageref{foo} =
2758 % BEGIN
2759 %   if \r@foo undefined
2760 %     then ??
2761 %       Warning: 'reference foo on page ... undefined'
2762 %     else \@cdr \eval(\r@FOO)\@nil
2763 %   fi
2764 % END
2765 %
2766 %
2767 %% RmS 91/10/25: added a few extra \reset@font,
2768 %%      as suggested by Bernd Raichle
2769 \def\ref#1{\@ifundefined{r@#1}{\reset@font\bf ??}\@warning
2770 {Reference '#1' on page \thepage \space
2771 undefined}}{\edef\@tempa{\@nameuse{r@#1}}\expandafter
2772 \@car\@tempa \@nil\@nil}}
2773
2774 \def\pageref#1{\@ifundefined{r@#1}{\reset@font\bf ??}\@warning
2775 {Reference '#1' on page \thepage \space
2776 undefined}}{\edef\@tempa{\@nameuse{r@#1}}\expandafter
2777 \@cdr\@tempa\@nil\@nil}}
2778
2779 \def\newlabel#1#2{\@ifundefined{r@#1}{\@warning{Label '#1' multiply
2780 defined}}\global\@namedef{r@#1}{#2}}
2781
2782 % \label and \refstepcounter changed to allow \protect'ed commands to
2783 % work properly. For example,
2784 % \def\thechapter{\protect\foo{\arabic{chapter}.\roman{section}}}}
2785 % will cause a \label{bar} command to define \ref{bar} to expand to
2786 % something like \foo{4.d}. Change made 20 Jul 88.
2787
2788 \def\label#1{\@bsphack\if@filesw {\let\thepage\relax
2789 \def\protect{\noexpand\noexpand\noexpand}%
2790 \edef\@tempa{\write\@auxout{\string
2791 \newlabel{#1}{\@currentlabel}{\thepage}}}}}%
2792 \expandafter\@tempa
2793 \if@nobreak \ifvmode\nobreak\fi\fi\fi\@esphack}
2794
2795 \def\refstepcounter#1{\stepcounter{#1}\let\@tempa\protect
2796 \def\protect{\noexpand\protect\noexpand}%
2797 \edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@#1\endcsname\csname the#1\endcsname}%
2798 \let\protect\@tempa}
2799
2800 \def\@currentlabel{} % For \label commands that come before any environment
2801
2802 \message{environments,}
2803 % *****
2804 % * ENVIRONMENTS *
2805 % *****
2806 %

```

```

2807 % \begin{foo} and \end{foo} are used to delimit environment foo.
2808 % \begin{foo} starts a group and calls \foo if it is defined, otherwise
2809 % it does nothing. \end{foo} checks to see that it matches the
2810 % corresponding \begin and if so, it calls \endfoo and does an
2811 % \endgroup. Otherwise, \end{foo} does nothing.
2812 %
2813 % If \end{foo} needs to ignore blanks after it, then \endfoo should
2814 % globally set the @ignore switch true with \global\@ignoretrue.
2815 %
2816 % \@currentvir : the name of the current environment. Initialized to
2817 % 'document' to make \end{document} work right.
2818 %
2819 % \@preamblecmds : a list of commands that can be used only in the
2820 % preamble (before the \begin{document}), in the
2821 % form \do \CMDA \do \CMDB ... . These commands
2822 % are redefined to \@notprerr by \begin{document}
2823 % to save space. They include the following:
2824 %     \document \documentstyle \@documentstyle
2825 %     \@options \@preamblecmds \@optionlist
2826 %     \@optionfiles \nofiles \includeonly \makeindex
2827 %     \makeglossary
2828 % The document style can add any other commands to
2829 % this list by
2830 %     \def\do{\noexpand\do\noexpand}
2831 %     \edef\@preamblecmds{\@preamblecmds \do ...}
2832 %
2833 % NOTE: \@@end is defined to be the \end command of TeX82.
2834 %
2835 % \enddocument is the user's command for ending the manuscript file.
2836 %
2837 % \stop is a panic button -- to end TeX in the middle.
2838 %
2839 % \enddocument ==
2840 % BEGIN
2841 %   \@checkend{document}   %% checks for unmatched \begin
2842 %   \clearpage
2843 %   \begingroup
2844 %     if @filesw = true
2845 %       then close file @mainaux
2846 %         \global \@namedef {ARG1}{ARG2} == null
2847 %         \newlabel{LABEL}{VAL} ==
2848 %           BEGIN
2849 %             \@tempa == VAL
2850 %             if def(\@tempa) = def(\r@LABEL)
2851 %               else @tempswa := true           fi
2852 %           END
2853 %         \bibtocite{LABEL}{VAL} == null
2854 %         BEGIN
2855 %           \@tempa == VAL
2856 %           if def(\@tempa) = def(\g@LABEL)
2857 %             else @tempswa := true           fi
2858 %         END
2859 %       @tempswa := false
2860 %       make @ a letter
2861 %       \input \jobname.AUX
2862 %       if @tempswa = true
2863 %         then LaTeX Warning: 'Label may have changed.
2864 %           Rerun to get cross-references right.'
2865 %       fi     fi
2866 %   \endgroup
2867 % finish up

```

```

2868 %   END
2869 %
2870 %   \@writefile{EXT}{ENTRY} ==
2871 %       if tf@EXT undefined
2872 %           else \write\tf@EXT{ENTRY}
2873 %       fi
2874 %
2875 \def\@currenvir{document}
2876
2877 \def\@preamblecmds{\do\document \do\documentstyle \do\@documentstyle
2878 \do\@options \do\@preamblecmds \do\@optionlist \do\@optionfiles
2879 \do\nofiles \do\includeonly \do\makeindex \do\makeglossary}
2880
2881 \newif\if@ignore
2882
2883 \def\enddocument{\@checkend{document}\clearpage\beginingroup
2884 \if@filesw \immediate\closeout\@mainaux
2885 \def\global\@namedef##1##2{\def\newlabel{\@testdef r}%
2886 \def\bibcite{\@testdef b}\@tempswafalse \makeatletter\input \jobname.aux
2887 \if@tempswa \@warning{Label(s) may have changed. Rerun to get
2888 cross-references right}\fi\fi\endgroup\deadcycles\z@\@end}
2889
2890 \def\@testdef #1#2#3{\def\@tempa{#3}\expandafter \ifx \cename #1@#2\endcename
2891 \@tempa \else \@tempswatruer \fi}
2892
2893 \long\def\@writefile#1#2{\@ifundefined{tf@#1}{}{%
2894 \immediate\write\cename tf@#1\endcename{#2}}}}
2895 % \long added 8 Feb 90, as suggested by Chris Rowley
2896
2897 \def\stop{\clearpage\deadcycles\z@\let\par\@par\@end}
2898
2899 \everypar{\@nodocument} %% To get an error if text appears before the
2900 \nullfont                %% \begin{document}
2901
2902 % \begin, \end, and \@checkend changed so \end{document} will catch
2903 % an unmatched \begin. Changed 24 May 89 as suggested by
2904 % Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Sch"opf.
2905
2906
2907 % \begin{NAME} ==
2908 % BEGIN
2909 %   IF \NAME undefined THEN \@tempa == BEGIN report error END
2910 %   ELSE \@tempa == (\@currenvir :=L NAME) \NAME
2911 %   FI
2912 %   @ignore :=G F           %% Added 30 Nov 88
2913 %   \beginingroup
2914 %   \@currenvir :=L NAME
2915 %   \NAME
2916 %   END
2917
2918 % \end{NAME} ==
2919 % BEGIN
2920 %   \endNAME
2921 %   \@checkend{NAME}
2922 %   IF @endpe = T           %% @endpe set True by \@endparenv
2923 %       THEN \@gtempa :=G \@doendpe %% \@doendpe redefines \par and \everypar
2924 %       ELSE \@gtempa :=G \relax    %% to suppress paragraph indentation in
2925 %       FI                          %% immediately following text
2926 %   \endgroup
2927 %   \@gtempa
2928 %   IF @ignore = T

```



```

2929 %      THEN @ignore :=G F
2930 %          \ignorespaces
2931 %      FI
2932 %  END
2933
2934 % \@checkend{NAME} ==
2935 %  BEGIN
2936 %    IF \@currenvir = NAME
2937 %      ELSE \@badend{NAME}
2938 %    FI
2939 %  END
2940
2941 %% RmS 92/03/18: changed \@ignoretrue to \@ignorefalse (as documented)
2942 \def\begin#1{\@ifundefined{#1}{\def\@tempa{\@latexerr{Environment #1
2943   undefined}\@eha}}{\def\@tempa{\def\@currenvir{#1}%
2944   \csname #1\endcsname}}\global\@ignorefalse %% \global... added 2 May 90
2945   \begingroup\@endpfalse\@tempa}
2946
2947 \def\end#1{\csname end#1\endcsname\@checkend{#1}%
2948   \expandafter\endgroup \if@endpe \@doendpe \fi
2949   \if@ignore \global\@ignorefalse \ignorespaces\fi}
2950
2951 \def\@checkend#1{\def\@tempa{#1}\ifx
2952   \@tempa\@currenvir \else\@badend{#1}\fi}
2953
2954
2955 \message{math,}
2956 % *****
2957 % *          MATH ENVIRONMENTS          *
2958 % *****
2959 %
2960 % \(\ == BEGIN if math mode
2961 %           then error: '\( in math mode'
2962 %           else $
2963 %         fi
2964 %     END
2965 %
2966 % \) == BEGIN if math mode
2967 %           then if inner mode
2968 %             then $
2969 %             else error '\[ closed with \)'
2970 %           else error 'unmatched \)'
2971 %         fi
2972 %     END
2973 %
2974 % \[ == BEGIN if math mode
2975 %           then error: '\[ in math mode'
2976 %           else $$
2977 %         fi
2978 %     END
2979 %
2980 % \] == BEGIN if math mode
2981 %           then if inner mode
2982 %             then error '\( closed with \]'
2983 %             else $$
2984 %           else error 'unmatched \]'
2985 %         fi
2986 %     END
2987 %
2988 % \equation == BEGIN \refstepcounter{equation} $$ END
2989 %

```

```

2990 % \endequation == BEGIN \eqno (\theequation) $$\ignorespaces END
2991 %
2992 % NOTE: The document style must define \theequation etc., and do
2993 % the appropriate \@addtoreset. It should also redefine \@eqnnum
2994 % if another format for the equation number is desired other than the
2995 % standard (...), or to move the equation numbers to the flushleft.
2996 % (See comment on the \def of \@eqnnum.)
2997 %
2998 % \stackrel{TOP}{BOT} == PLAIN TeX's \buildrel {TOP} \over {BOT}
2999 %
3000 % \frac{TOP}{BOT} == {TOP \over BOT}
3001 %
3002 % \sqrt[N]{EXP} produces an Nth root of EXP formula.
3003 %
3004 % \: == \> (medium space)
3005
3006 \def\{\relax\ifmmode\@badmath\else%%$BRACE MATCH HACK
3007 \fi}
3008
3009 \def\}\relax\ifmmode\ifinner$\else\@badmath%%$ BRACE MATCH HACK
3010 \fi\else \@badmath\fi}
3011
3012 \def\[\relax\ifmmode\@badmath\else
3013 \ifvmode \nointerlineskip \makebox[.6\linewidth]\fi%%$ BRACE MATCH HACK
3014 \fi}
3015
3016 \def\]\relax\ifmmode\ifinner\@badmath\else%%\fi%%$ BRACE MATCH HACK
3017 \else \@badmath \fi\ignorespaces}
3018
3019 \let\math=\(
3020 \let\endmath=\)
3021 \def\displaymath{\[}
3022 \def\enddisplaymath{\]\global\@ignoretrue}
3023
3024 \@definecounter{equation}
3025 \def\equation{$$ % $$ BRACE MATCHING HACK
3026 \refstepcounter{equation}}
3027
3028 %% RmS 92/01/10: put \hbox around \@eqnnum to typeset the equation
3029 %% number in text mode (as in the eqnarray env.).
3030 \def\endequation{\eqno \hbox{\@eqnnum}% $$ BRACE MATCHING HACK
3031 $$\global\@ignoretrue}
3032
3033 % \@eqnnum: Produces the equation number for equation and
3034 % eqnarray environments. The following definition is for
3035 % flushright numbers; for flushleft numbers, see leqno.doc.
3036 % The {\rm ... } puts the equation number in roman type even if
3037 % an eqnarray environment appears in an italic environment.
3038 %
3039 %% RmS 91/09/29: \reset@font added.
3040 \def\@eqnnum{\reset@font\rm (\theequation)}
3041
3042
3043 \def\stackrel#1#2{\mathrel{\mathop{#2}\limits^{#1}}}
3044 \def\frac#1#2{{#1\over #2}}
3045
3046 \let\@sqrt=\sqrt
3047 \def\sqrt{\@ifnextchar[{\@sqrt}{\@sqrt}}
3048 \def\@sqrt[#1]{\root #1\of}
3049
3050 \let\:=\>

```

```

3051
3052 % Here's the eqnarray environment:
3053 % Default is for left-hand side of equations to be flushleft.
3054 % To make them flushright, \let\@eqnset = \hfil
3055
3056 \newcount\@eqcnt
3057 \newcount\@eqpen
3058 \newif\if@eqnsw\@eqnswtrue
3059
3060 \@centering = Opt plus 1000pt % Changed 11/4/85 to produce warning message
3061                                % if line extends into margin. Doesn't warn
3062                                % about formula overprinting equation number.
3063
3064 \def\eqnarray{\stepcounter{equation}\let\@currentlabel\theequation
3065 \global\@eqnswtrue\m@th
3066 \global\@eqcnt\z@\tabskip\@centering\let\\\@eqncr
3067 $$\halign to\displaywidth\bgroup\@eqnset\hskip\@centering
3068 $\displaystyle\tabskip\z@{##}$\global\@eqcnt\@ne
3069 \hskip 2\arraycolsep \hfil${##}$\hfil
3070 &\global\@eqcnt\tw@ \hskip 2\arraycolsep $\displaystyle\tabskip\z@{##}$\hfil
3071 \tabskip\@centering&\llap{##}\tabskip\z@\cr}
3072
3073 \def\endeqnarray{\@eqncr\egroup
3074 \global\advance\c@equation\m@ne$$\global\@ignoretrue}
3075
3076 \let\@eqnset=\relax
3077
3078 \def\nonumber{\global\@eqnswfalse}
3079
3080 \def\@eqncr{\ifnum0=} \fi\ifstar{\global\@eqpen\@M
3081 \@yeqncr}{\global\@eqpen\interdisplaylinepenalty \@yeqncr}}
3082
3083 \def\@yeqncr{\ifnextchar [{\@xeqncr}{\@xeqncr[\z@]}}
3084
3085 \def\@xeqncr[#1]{\ifnum0={\fi}\@eqncr
3086 \noalign{\penalty\@eqpen\vskip\jot\vskip #1\relax}}
3087
3088 \def\@eqncr{\let\@tempa\relax
3089 \ifcase\@eqcnt \def\@tempa{& &} \or \def\@tempa{& &}%
3090 \else \def\@tempa{&}\fi
3091 \@tempa \if@eqnsw\@eqnnum\stepcounter{equation}\fi
3092 \global\@eqnswtrue\global\@eqcnt\z@\cr}
3093
3094 % Here's the eqnarray* environment:
3095
3096 \let\@seqncr=\@eqncr
3097 \@namedef{eqnarray*}{\def\@eqncr{\nonumber\@seqncr}\eqnarray}
3098 \@namedef{endeqnarray*}{\nonumber\endeqnarray}
3099
3100 % \lefteqn{FORMULA} typesets FORMULA in display math style
3101 % flushleft in a box of width zero.
3102 %
3103
3104 \def\lefteqn#1{\hbox to\z@{\displaystyle #1$\hss}}
3105
3106
3107 \message{center,}
3108 % *****
3109 % * CENTER, FLUSHRIGHT, FLUSHLEFT, ETC. *
3110 % *****
3111 %

```

```

3112 %
3113 % \center, \flushright and \flushleft set
3114 % \rightskip = Opt or \@flushglue (as appropriate)
3115 % \leftskip = Opt or \@flushglue (as appropriate)
3116 % \parindent = Opt
3117 % \parfillskip = Opt. (except \flushleft)
3118 % \ \ == \par \vskip -\parskip
3119 % \[LENGTH] == \ \vskip LENGTH
3120 % \ \* == \par \penalty 10000 \vskip -\parskip
3121 % \ \*[LEN] == \ \* \vskip LENGTH
3122 %
3123 % They invoke the trivlist environment to handle vertical spacing before
3124 % and after them.
3125 %
3126 % \centering, \raggedright and \raggedleft are the declaration analogs
3127 % of the above.
3128 %
3129 % \raggedright has a more universal effect, however. It sets
3130 % \@rightskip := flushglue. Every environment, like the list environments,
3131 % that set \rightskip to its 'normal' value set it to \@rightskip
3132
3133 \def\@centercr{\ifhmode \unskip\else \@badcrrerr\fi
3134 \par\@ifstar{\penalty \@M\@xcentercr}{\@xcentercr}}
3135
3136 \def\@xcentercr{\advvspace{-\parskip}\@ifnextchar
3137 [{\@icentercr}{\ignorespaces}}
3138
3139 \def\@icentercr[#1]{\vskip #1\ignorespaces}
3140
3141 \def\center{\trivlist \centering\item[]}
3142 \def\centering{\let\=\@centercr\rightskip\@flushglue\leftskip\@flushglue
3143 \parindent\z@\parfillskip\z@}
3144 \let\endcenter=\endtrivlist
3145
3146 \newskip\@rightskip \@rightskip \z@
3147
3148 \def\flushleft{\trivlist \raggedright\item[]}
3149 \def\raggedright{\let\=\@centercr\@rightskip\@flushglue \rightskip\@rightskip
3150 \leftskip\z@
3151 \parindent\z@}
3152 \let\endflushleft=\endtrivlist
3153
3154 \def\flushright{\trivlist \raggedleft\item[]}
3155 \def\raggedleft{\let\=\@centercr\rightskip\z@\leftskip\@flushglue
3156 \parindent\z@\parfillskip\z@}
3157 \let\endflushright=\endtrivlist
3158
3159 \message{verbatim,}
3160 % *****
3161 % * VERBATIM *
3162 % *****
3163 %
3164 % The verbatim environment uses the fixed-width \tt font, turns blanks into
3165 % spaces, starts a new line for each carriage return (or sequence of
3166 % consecutive carriage returns), and interprets EVERY character literally.
3167 % I.e., all special characters \, {, $, etc. are \catcode'd to 'other'.
3168 %
3169 % The command \verb produces in-line verbatim text, where the argument
3170 % is delimited by any pair of characters. E.g., \verb #...# takes
3171 % '...' as its argument, and sets it verbatim in \tt font.
3172 %

```

```

3173 % The *-variants of these commands is the same, except that spaces
3174 % print as the TeXbook's space character instead of as blank spaces.
3175
3176 {\catcode'\^M=13 \gdef@gobblecr{\@ifnextchar
3177 {\@gobble}{\ignorespaces}}
3178
3179 {\catcode\' =\active\gdef@vobeyspaces{\catcode\' \active\let \@xobeysp}}
3180
3181 % Definition of \@xobeysp changed on 19 Nov 86 from
3182 % \def@xobeysp{\leavevmode{ }
3183 % to prevent line breaks at spaces. Change suggested by
3184 % Nelson Beebe
3185 %
3186 \def@xobeysp{\leavevmode\penalty10000\ }
3187
3188
3189
3190 \begingroup \catcode '|=0 \catcode '[= 1
3191 \catcode']=2 \catcode '\{=12 \catcode '\}=12
3192 \catcode'\|=12 |gdef|@xverbatim#1\end{verbatim}[#1\end[verbatim]]
3193 |gdef|@sxverbatim#1\end{verbatim*}[#1\end[verbatim*]]
3194 \endgroup
3195
3196 % \@sverbatim obsolete -- removed 24 May 89, as suggested by
3197 % Rainer Sch\"opf and Frank Mittelbach
3198 % \def@sverbatim{\obeyspaces\@verbatim}
3199
3200 \def@gobble#1{}
3201
3202 % 91/07/24 RmS: added \penalty\interlinepenalty to definition
3203 % of \par so that \samepage works.
3204
3205 \def@verbatim{\trivlist \item[]\if@minipage\else\vskip\parskip\fi
3206 \leftskip\@totalleftmargin\rightskip\z@
3207 \parindent\z@\parfillskip\@flushglue\parskip\z@
3208 %%RmS 91/08/26 Added \@@par to clear possible \parshape definition
3209 %%from a surrounding list (the verbatim guru says)
3210 \@@par
3211 \@tempswafalse \def\par{\if@tempswa\hbox{} \fi \@tempwatruel\@@par
3212 \penalty\interlinepenalty}%
3213 \obeylines \tt \catcode' '=13 \@noligs \let\do\@makeother \dospecials}
3214
3215 \def\verbatim{\@verbatim \frenchspacing\@vobeyspaces \@xverbatim}
3216 \let\endverbatim=\endtrivlist
3217
3218 \@namedef{verbatim*}{\@verbatim\@sxverbatim}
3219 \expandafter\let\csname endverbatim*\endcsname =\endtrivlist
3220
3221
3222 \def@makeoother#1{\catcode'#1=12\relax}
3223
3224 \def\verb{\begingroup \catcode' '=13 \@noligs
3225 \tt \let\do\@makeother \dospecials
3226 \@ifstar{\@sverb}{\@verb}}
3227
3228 % Definitions of \@sverb and \@verb changed so \verb+ foo+ does not lose
3229 % leading blanks when it comes at the beginning of a line.
3230 % Change made 24 May 89. Suggested by Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Sch\"opf.
3231 %
3232 \def@sverb#1{\def@tempa ##1#1{\leavevmode\null##1\endgroup}\@tempa}
3233

```

```

3234 \def\@verb{\@vobeyspaces \frenchspacing \@sverb}
3235
3236
3237 %% \@noligs prevents ?' and !' from being treated as ligatures
3238 %% added 19 April 86
3239
3240 \begingroup
3241 \catcode'='13
3242 \gdef\@noligs{\let'\@lquote}
3243 \endgroup
3244
3245 %% RmS 91/06/21: added \leavevmode to definition of \@lquote
3246 %% to avoid the \kern being processed in vertical mode
3247
3248 \def\@lquote{\leavevmode{\kern\z@}' }
3249 \message{list,}
3250 % *****
3251 % * THE LIST ENVIRONMENT *
3252 % *****
3253 %
3254 % The generic commands for creating an indented environment -- enumerate,
3255 % itemize, quote, etc -- are
3256 % \list{LABEL}{COMMANDS} ... \endlist
3257 % which can be invoked by the user as the list environment. The LABEL
3258 % argument specifies item labeling. COMMANDS contains commands for
3259 % changing the horizontal and vertical spacing parameters.
3260 %
3261 % Each item of the environment is begun by the command \item[ITEMLABEL]
3262 % which produces an item labeled by ITEMLABEL. If the argument is
3263 % missing, then the LABEL argument of the \list command is used as the
3264 % item label.
3265 %
3266 % The label is formed by putting \makelabel{ITEMLABEL} in an hbox whose
3267 % width is either its natural width or else \labelwidth, whichever is
3268 % larger. The \list command defines \makelabel to have the default
3269 % definition
3270 % \makelabel{ARG} == BEGIN \hfil ARG END
3271 % which, for a label of width less than \labelwidth, puts the label
3272 % flushright, \labelsep to the left of the item's text. However,
3273 % \makelabel can be \let to another command by the \list's COMMANDS
3274 % argument.
3275 %
3276 % A \usecounter{foo} command in the second argument causes the counter
3277 % foo to be initialized to zero, and stepped by every \item command
3278 % without an argument. (\label commands within the list refer to this
3279 % counter.)
3280 %
3281 % When you leave a list environment, returning either to an enclosing
3282 % list or normal text mode, LaTeX begins a new paragraph if and only if
3283 % you leave a blank line after the \end command. This is accomplished
3284 % by the \@endparenv command.
3285 %
3286 % Blank lines are ignored every other reasonable place--i.e.:
3287 % - Between the \begin{list} and the first \item,
3288 % - Between the \item and the text of that item.
3289 % - Between the end of the last item and the \end{list}.
3290 %
3291 % For an environment like quotation, in which items are not labeled,
3292 % the entire environment is a single item. It is defined by
3293 % letting \quotation == \list{}{...}\item[]. (Note the [], there in
3294 % case the first character in the environment is a '['.) The spacing

```

3295 % parameters provide a great deal of flexibility in designing the
3296 % format, including the ability to let the indentation of the first
3297 % paragraph be different from that of the subsequent ones.
3298 %

3299 % The trivlist environment is equivalent to a list environment
3300 % whose second argument sets the following parameter values:
3301 % \leftmargin = 0 : causes no indentation of left margin
3302 % \labelwidth = 0 : see below for precise effect this has.
3303 % \itemindent = 0 : with a null label, makes first paragraph
3304 % have no indentation. Succeeding paragraphs have \parindent
3305 % indentation. To give first paragraph same indentation, set
3306 % \itemindent = \parindent before the \item[].
3307 % Every \item in a trivlist environment must have an argument---in many
3308 % cases, this will be the null argument (\item[]). The trivlist
3309 % environment is mainly used for paragraphing environments, like
3310 % verbatim, in which there is no margin change. It provides the same
3311 % vertical spacing as the list environment, and works reasonably well
3312 % when it occurs immediately after an \item command in an enclosing list.
3313 %

3314 % The following variables are used inside a list environment:
3315 % \@totalleftmargin : The distance that the prevailing left margin is
3316 % indented from the outermost left margin,
3317 % \linewidth : The width of the current line. Must be
3318 % initialized to \hsize.
3319 % \@listdepth : A count for holding current list nesting depth.
3320 % \makelabel : A macro with a single argument, used to generate
3321 % the label from the argument (given or implied) of the
3322 % \item command. Initialized to \@mklab by the \list
3323 % command. This command must produce some stretch--i.e.,
3324 % an \hfil.
3325 % @inlabel : A switch that is false except between the time an
3326 % \item is encountered and the time that TeX actually
3327 % enters horizontal mode. Should be tested by
3328 % commands that can be messed up by the list
3329 % environment's use of \everypar.
3330 % \box\@labels : When @inlabel = true, it holds the labels
3331 % to be put out by \everypar.
3332 % @noparitem : A switch set by \list when @inlabel = true.
3333 % Handles the case of a \list being the first thing
3334 % in an item.
3335 % @noparlist : A switch set true for a list that begins an
3336 % item. No \topsep space is added before or after
3337 % such a list.
3338 % @newlist : Set true by \list, set false by the first \item's
3339 % text (by \everypar).
3340 % @noitemarg : Set true when executing an \item with no explicit
3341 % argument. Used to save space. To save time,
3342 % make two separate \@item commands.
3343 % @nbrlist : Set true by \usecounter command, causes list to
3344 % be numbered.
3345 % \@listctr : \def'ed by \usecounter to name of counter.
3346 % @noskipsec : A switch set true by a sectioning command when it is
3347 % creating an in-text heading with \everypar.
3348 %

3349 % Throughout a list environment, \hsize is the width of the current
3350 % line, measured from the outermost left margin to the outermost right
3351 % margin. Environments like tabbing should use \linewidth instead of
3352 % \hsize.
3353 %

3354 % Here are the parameters of a list that can be set by commands in
3355 % the \list's COMMANDS argument. These parameters are all TeX

```

3356 % skips or dimensions (defined by \newskip or \newdimen), so the usual
3357 % TeX or LaTeX commands can be used to set them. The commands will
3358 % be executed in vmode if and only if the \list was preceded by a
3359 % \par (or something like an \end{list}), so the spacing parameters
3360 % can be set according to whether the list is inside a paragraph
3361 % or is its own paragraph.
3362 %
3363 % VERTICAL SPACING (skips):
3364 %
3365 %     \topsep : Space between first item and preceding paragraph.
3366 %     \partopsep : Extra space added to \topsep when environment starts
3367 %                 a new paragraph (is called in vmode).
3368 %     \itemsep : Space between successive items.
3369 %     \parsep : Space between paragraphs within an item -- the \parskip
3370 %              for this environment.
3371 %
3372 % PENALTIES
3373 %     \@beginparpenalty : put at the beginning of a list
3374 %     \@endparpenalty : put at end of list
3375 %     \@itempenalty : put between items.
3376 %
3377 % HORIZONTAL SPACING (dimens)
3378 %     \leftmargin : space between left margin of enclosing environment
3379 %                  (or of page if top level list) and left margin of
3380 %                  this list. Must be nonnegative.
3381 %     \rightmargin : analogous.
3382 %     \listparindent : extra indentation at beginning of every paragraph
3383 %                    of a list except the one started by the \item
3384 %                    command. May be negative! Usually, labeled lists
3385 %                    have \listparindent equal to zero.
3386 %     \itemindent : extra indentation added right BEFORE an item label.
3387 %     \labelwidth : nominal width of box that contains the label.
3388 %                  If the natural width of the label <= \labelwidth,
3389 %                  then the label is flushed right inside a box
3390 %                  of width \labelwidth (with an \hfil). Otherwise,
3391 %                  a box of the natural width is employed, which causes
3392 %                  an indentation of the text on that line.
3393 %     \labelsep : space between end of label box and text of
3394 %               first item.
3395 %
3396 % DEFAULT VALUES:
3397 %     Defaults for the list environment are set as follows.
3398 %     First, \rightmargin, \listparindent and \itemindent are set
3399 %     to Opt. Then, one of the commands \@listi, \@listii, ... , \@listvi
3400 %     is called, depending upon the current level of the list.
3401 %     The \@list... commands should be defined by the document
3402 %     style. A convention that the document style should follow is
3403 %     to set \leftmargin to \leftmargini, ... , \leftmarginvi for
3404 %     the appropriate level. Items that aren't changed may be left
3405 %     alone, but everything that could possibly be changed must be
3406 %     reset.
3407 %
3408 % \list{LABEL}{COMMANDS} ==
3409 % BEGIN
3410 %     if \@listdepth > 5
3411 %         then LaTeX error: 'Too deeply nested'
3412 %         else \@listdepth :=G \@listdepth + 1
3413 %     fi
3414 %     \rightmargin := Opt
3415 %     \listparindent := Opt
3416 %     \itemindent := Opt

```



```

3417 % \eval{@list \romannumeral\the\@listdepth} %% Set default values:
3418 % \itemlabel :=L LABEL
3419 % \makelabel == \@mklab
3420 % @nmbrrlist :=L false
3421 % COMMANDS
3422 %
3423 % \@trivlist % commands common to \list and \trivlist
3424 %
3425 % \parskip :=L \parsep
3426 % \parindent :=L \listparindent
3427 % \linewidth :=L \linewidth - \rightmargin -\leftmargin
3428 % \@totalleftmargin :=L \@totalleftmargin + \leftmargin
3429 % \parshape 1 \@totalleftmargin \linewidth
3430 % \ignorespaces % gobble space up to \item
3431 % END
3432 %
3433 % \endlist == BEGIN \@listdepth :=G \@listdepth -1
3434 % \endtrivlist
3435 % END
3436 %
3437 % \@trivlist ==
3438 % BEGIN
3439 % if @newlist = T then \@noitemerr fi %% This command removed for some
3440 % %% forgotten reason.
3441 % \@topsepadd :=L \topsep
3442 % if @noskipsec then leave vertical mode fi %% Added 11 Jun 85
3443 % if vertical mode
3444 % then \@topsepadd :=L \@topsepadd + \partopsep
3445 % else \unskip \par % remove glue from end of last line
3446 % fi
3447 % if @inlabel = true
3448 % then @nparitem :=L true
3449 % @nparlist :=L true
3450 % else @nparlist :=L false
3451 % \@topsep :=L \@topsepadd
3452 % fi
3453 % \@topsep :=L \@topsep + \parskip %% Change 4 Sep 85
3454 % \leftskip :=L Opt % Restore paragraphing parameters
3455 % \rightskip :=L \@rightskip
3456 % \parfillskip :=L Opt + 1fil
3457 %
3458 % NOTE: \@setpar called on every \list in case \par has been temporarily
3459 % munged before the \list command.
3460 % \@setpar{if @newlist = false then {\@@par} fi}
3461 % \@newlist :=G T
3462 % \@outerparskip :=L \parskip
3463 % END
3464 %
3465 % \trivlist ==
3466 % BEGIN
3467 % \parsep := \parskip
3468 % \@trivlist
3469 % \labelwidth := 0
3470 % \leftmargin := 0
3471 % \itemindent := \parindent
3472 % \makelabel{LABEL} == LABEL
3473 % END
3474 %
3475 % \endtrivlist ==
3476 % BEGIN
3477 % if @inlabel = T then \indent fi

```

```

3478 %     if horizontal mode then \unskip \par fi
3479 %     if @nparlist = true
3480 %         else if \lastskip > 0
3481 %             then \@tempkipa := \lastskip
3482 %                 \vskip - \lastskip
3483 %                 \vskip \@tempkipa -\@outerparskip + \parskip
3484 %             fi
3485 %         \@endparenv
3486 %     fi
3487 % END
3488 %
3489 % \@endparenv ==
3490 % BEGIN
3491 %     \addpenalty{@endparpenalty}
3492 %     \addvspace{\@topsepadd}
3493 %     \endgroup %% ends the \begin command's \begingroup
3494 %     \par == BEGIN
3495 %         \@restorepar
3496 %         \everypar{}
3497 %         \par
3498 %     END
3499 %     \everypar == BEGIN remove \lastbox \everypar{} END
3500 %     \begingroup %% to match the \end commands \endgroup
3501 % END
3502 %
3503 % \item == BEGIN if next char = [
3504 %     then \item
3505 %     else @noitemarg := true
3506 %         \item[@itemlabel]
3507 %     END
3508 %
3509 % \@item[LAB] ==
3510 % BEGIN
3511 %     if @nparitem = true
3512 %         then @nparitem := false % NOTE: then clause
3513 %                                     % hardly every taken,
3514 %         \box\@labels :=G \hbox{\hskip -\leftmargin % so made a macro
3515 %                                     \box\@labels % \@donoparitem
3516 %                                     \hskip \leftmargin }
3517 %         if @minipage = false then
3518 %             \@tempkipa := \lastskip
3519 %             \vskip -\lastskip
3520 %             \vskip \@tempkipa + \@outerparskip - \parskip
3521 %         fi
3522 %     else if @inlabel = true
3523 %         then \indent \par % previous item empty.
3524 %     fi
3525 %     if hmode then 2 \unskip's % To remove any space at end of prev.
3526 %         \par % paragraph that could cause a blank
3527 %     fi % line.
3528 %     if @newlist = T
3529 %         then if @nobreak = T % Kludge if list follows \section
3530 %             then \addvspace{\@outerparskip - \parskip}
3531 %             else \addpenalty{\@beginparpenalty}
3532 %                 \addvspace{\@topsep}
3533 %                 \addvspace{-\parskip} %% added 4 Sep 85
3534 %             fi
3535 %         else \addpenalty{\@itempenalty}
3536 %             \addvspace{\itemsep}
3537 %         fi
3538 %     @inlabel :=G true

```

```

3539 %      fi
3540 %
3541 %      \everypar{ @minipage :=G F
3542 %                @newlist :=G F
3543 %                if @inlabel = true
3544 %                    then @inlabel :=G false
3545 %                        \hskip -\parindent
3546 %                        \box\@labels
3547 %                        \penalty 0          %% 3 Oct 85 -- allow line break here
3548 %                        \box\@labels :=G null
3549 %                fi
3550 %            \everypar{} }
3551 % @nobreak :=G false
3552 % if @noitemarg = true
3553 %     then @noitemarg := false
3554 %         if @nmbrlist
3555 %             then \refstepcounter{\@listctr}
3556 %         fi      fi
3557 %     \@tempboxa :=L \hbox{\makelabel{LAB}}
3558 %     \box\@labels :=G \@labels \hskip \itemindent
3559 %                 \hskip - (\labelwidth + \labelsep)
3560 %                 if \wd \@tempboxa > \labelwidth
3561 %                     then \box\@tempboxa
3562 %                     else \hbox to \labelwidth {\makelabel{LAB}}
3563 %                 fi
3564 %                 \hskip\labelsep
3565 %     \ignorespaces          %gobble space up to text
3566 % END
3567 %
3568 % \usecounter{CTR} == BEGIN @nmbrlist :=L true
3569 %                          \@listctr == CTR
3570 %                          \setcounter{CTR}{0}
3571 %                          END
3572 %
3573 % DEFINE \dimen's and \count
3574 \newskip\topsep
3575 \newskip\partopsep
3576 \newskip\itemsep
3577 \newskip\parsep
3578 \newskip\@topsep
3579 \newskip\@topsepadd
3580 \newskip\@outerparskip
3581
3582 \newdimen\leftmargin
3583 \newdimen\rightmargin
3584 \newdimen\listparindent
3585 \newdimen\itemindent
3586 \newdimen\labelwidth
3587 \newdimen\labelsep
3588 \newdimen\linewidth
3589 \newdimen\@totalleftmargin \@totalleftmargin=\z@
3590 \newdimen\leftmargini
3591 \newdimen\leftmarginii
3592 \newdimen\leftmarginiii
3593 \newdimen\leftmarginiv
3594 \newdimen\leftmarginv
3595 \newdimen\leftmarginvi
3596
3597 \newcount\@listdepth \@listdepth=0
3598 \newcount\@itempenalty
3599 \newcount\@beginparpenalty

```

```

3600 \newcount\@endparpenalty
3601
3602 \newbox\@labels
3603
3604 \newif\if@inlabel \@inlabelfalse
3605 \newif\if@newlist \@newlistfalse
3606 \newif\if@noperitem \@noperitemfalse
3607 \newif\if@noperlist \@noperlistfalse
3608 \newif\if@noitemarg \@noitemargfalse
3609 \newif\if@nbrlist \@nbrlistfalse
3610
3611 \def\list#1#2{\ifnum \@listdepth >5\relax \@toodeep
3612   \else \global\advance\@listdepth\@ne \fi
3613   \rightmargin \z@ \listparindent\z@ \itemindent\z@
3614   \csname @list\romannumeral\the\@listdepth\endcsname
3615   \def\@itemlabel{#1}\let\makelabel\@mklab \@nbrlistfalse #2\relax
3616   \@trivlist
3617   \parskip\parsep \parindent\listparindent
3618   \advance\linewidth -\rightmargin \advance\linewidth -\leftmargin
3619   \advance\@totalleftmargin \leftmargin
3620   \parshape \@ne \@totalleftmargin \linewidth
3621   \ignorespaces}
3622
3623 \def\@trivlist{\@topsepadd\topsep
3624   \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
3625   \ifvmode \advance\@topsepadd\partopsep \else \unskip\par\fi
3626   \if@inlabel \@noperitemtrue \@noperlisttrue
3627   \else \@noperlistfalse \@topsep\@topsepadd \fi
3628   \advance\@topsep \parskip
3629   \leftskip\z@\rightskip\@rightskip \parfillskip\@flushglue
3630   \@setpar{\if@newlist\else{\@par}\fi}%
3631   \global\@newlisttrue \@outerparskip\parskip}
3632
3633 %% RmS 92/03/18 added \@nbrlistfalse
3634 \def\trivlist{\parsep\parskip\@nbrlistfalse
3635   \@trivlist \labelwidth\z@ \leftmargin\z@
3636   \itemindent\z@ \def\makelabel##1{##1}}
3637
3638 \def\endlist{\global\advance\@listdepth\m@ne
3639   \endtrivlist}
3640
3641 % Definition of \endtrivlist moved earlier in file so other commands
3642 % can be \let = to it.
3643
3644 \def\@mklab#1{\hfil #1}
3645
3646 \def\item{\@ifnextchar [{\@item}{\@noitemargtrue \@item[\@itemlabel]}}
3647
3648 \def\@donoparitem{\@noperitemfalse
3649   \global\setbox\@labels\hbox{\hskip -\leftmargin
3650     \unhbox\@labels
3651     \hskip \leftmargin}\if@minipage\else
3652   \@tempskipa\lastskip
3653   \vskip -\lastskip \advance\@tempskipa\@outerparskip
3654   \advance\@tempskipa -\parskip \vskip\@tempskipa\fi}
3655
3656 \def\@item[#1]{\if@noperitem \@donoparitem
3657   \else \if@inlabel \indent \par \fi
3658   \ifhmode \unskip\unskip \par \fi
3659   \if@newlist \if@nbreak \@nbitem \else
3660   \addpenalty\@beginparpenalty

```

```

3661             \addvspace{@topsep \addvspace{-\parskip}}\fi
3662         \else \addpenalty@itempenalty \addvspace\itemsep
3663         \fi
3664     \global\@inlabeltrue
3665 \fi
3666 \everypar{\global\@minipagefalse\global\@newlistfalse
3667         \if@inlabel\global\@inlabelfalse \hskip -\parindent \box\@labels
3668         \penalty\z@ \fi
3669         \everypar{}}\global\@nbreakfalse
3670 \if@noitemarg \@noitemargfalse \if@nmbrrlist \refstepcounter{\@listctr}\fi \fi
3671 \setbox\@tempboxa\hbox{\makelabel{#1}}%
3672 \global\setbox\@labels
3673 \hbox{\unhbox\@labels \hskip \itemindent
3674     \hskip -\labelwidth \hskip -\labelsep
3675     \ifdim \wd\@tempboxa >\labelwidth
3676     \box\@tempboxa
3677 %% RmS 91/11/22: Changed second call to \makelabel to \unhbox\@tempboxa.
3678 %%         Avoids problems with side effects in \makelabel and is
3679 %%         more efficient.
3680 %     \else \hbox to\labelwidth {\makelabel{#1}}\fi
3681     \else \hbox to\labelwidth {\unhbox\@tempboxa}\fi
3682     \hskip \labelsep\ignorespaces}
3683
3684 %% RmS 91/11/04: added default definition for \makelabel,
3685 %%         to produce an error message.
3686 \def\makelabel#1{\@latexerr{Lonely \string\item--perhaps a missing
3687     list environment}}\@ehc}
3688
3689 \def\@nbitem{\@tempskipa\@outerparskip \advance\@tempskipa -\parskip
3690     \addvspace{\@tempskipa}}
3691
3692 \def\usecounter#1{\@nmbrrlisttrue\def\@listctr{#1}\setcounter{#1}\z@}
3693
3694 \message{itemize,}
3695 % *****
3696 % *           ITEMIZE AND ENUMERATE           *
3697 % *****
3698 %
3699 % Enumeration is done with four counters: enumi, enumii, enumiii
3700 % and enumiv, where enumN controls the numbering of the Nth level
3701 % enumeration. The label is generated by the commands
3702 % \labelenumi ... \labelenumiv, which should be defined by the
3703 % document style. Note that \p@enumN\theenumN defines the output
3704 % of a \ref command. A typical definition might be:
3705 %     \def\theenumii{\alph{enumii}}
3706 %     \def\p@enumii{\theenumi\theenumii}
3707 %     \def\labelenumii{(\theenumii)}
3708 % which will print the labels as '(a)', '(b)', ... and print a \ref as
3709 % '3a'.
3710 %
3711 % The item numbers are moved to the right of the label box, so they are
3712 % always a distance of \labelsep from the item.
3713 %
3714 % \@enumdepth holds the current enumeration nesting depth.
3715 %
3716 % Itemization is controlled by four commands: \labelitemi, \labelitemii,
3717 % \labelitemiii, and \labelitemiv. To cause the second-level list to be
3718 % bulleted, you just define \labelitemii to be $\bullet$. \@itemspacing
3719 % and \@itemdepth are the analogs of \@enumspacing and \@enumdepth.
3720 %
3721 % \enumerate ==

```

```

3722 % BEGIN
3723 %   if \@enumdepth > 3
3724 %     then errormessage: 'Too deeply nested'.
3725 %     else \@enumdepth :=L \@enumdepth + 1
3726 %       \@enumctr :=L eval(enum@\romannumeral\the\@enumdepth)
3727 %       \list{\label{\@enumctr}}
3728 %         {\usecounter{\@enumctr}}
3729 %         \makelabel{LABEL} == \hss \llap{LABEL}}
3730 %   fi
3731 % END
3732 %
3733 % \endenumerate == \endlist
3734 %
3735 \newcount\@enumdepth \@enumdepth = 0
3736
3737 \@definecounter{enumi}
3738 \@definecounter{enumii}
3739 \@definecounter{enumiii}
3740 \@definecounter{enumiv}
3741
3742 \def\enumerate{\ifnum \@enumdepth >3 \@toodeep\else
3743   \advance\@enumdepth \@one
3744   \edef\@enumctr{enum\romannumeral\the\@enumdepth}\list
3745   {\csname label\@enumctr\endcsname}{\usecounter
3746     {\@enumctr}\def\makelabel##1{\hss\llap{##1}}}\fi}
3747
3748 \let\endenumerate =\endlist
3749
3750
3751 % \itemize ==
3752 % BEGIN
3753 %   if \@itemdepth > 3
3754 %     then errormessage: 'Too deeply nested'.
3755 %     else \@itemdepth :=L \@itemdepth + 1
3756 %       \@itemitem == eval(labelitem\romannumeral\the\@itemdepth)
3757 %       \list{\@nameuse{\@itemitem}}
3758 %         {\makelabel{LABEL} == \hss \llap{LABEL}}
3759 %   fi
3760 % END
3761 %
3762 % \enditemize == \endlist
3763 %
3764 \newcount\@itemdepth \@itemdepth = 0
3765
3766 \def\itemize{\ifnum \@itemdepth >3 \@toodeep\else \advance\@itemdepth \@one
3767 \edef\@itemitem{labelitem\romannumeral\the\@itemdepth}%
3768 \list{\csname\@itemitem\endcsname}{\def\makelabel##1{\hss\llap{##1}}}\fi}
3769
3770 \let\enditemize =\endlist
3771
3772 \message{boxes,}
3773 % *****
3774 % * BOXES *
3775 % *****
3776 %
3777 % USER COMMANDS:
3778 %
3779 % \makebox [WID] [POS]{OBJ}
3780 % : puts OBJ in an \hbox of width WID, positioned by POS.
3781 % POS = l -> flushleft, POS = r -> flushright.
3782 % Default is centered.

```

3783 % If WID is missing, then POS is also missing and OBJ
3784 % is put in an \hbox of its natural width.
3785 %
3786 % \mbox{OBJ} == \makebox{OBJ}, and is more efficient.
3787 %
3788 % \makebox (X,Y)[POS]{OBJ}
3789 % : puts OBJ in an \hbox of width X * \unitlength
3790 % and height Y * \unitlength. POS arguments are
3791 % l or r for flushleft, flushright and t or b
3792 % for top, bottom -- or combinations like tr or rb.
3793 % Default for horizontal and vertical are centered.
3794 %
3795 % \newsavebox{\CMD} : If \CMD is undefined, then defines it
3796 % to be a TeX box register.
3797 %
3798 % \savebox {\CMD} ... : \CMD is defined to be a TeX box register,
3799 % and the '...' are any \makebox arguments. It is
3800 % like \makebox, except it doesn't produce text but
3801 % saves the value in \box \CMD.
3802 % \sbox N{OBJ} is an efficient abbreviation for
3803 % \savebox N{OBJ}.
3804 %
3805 % \framebox ... : like \makebox, except it puts a 'frame' around
3806 % the box. The frame is made of lines of thickness
3807 % \fboxrule, separated by space \fboxsep from the
3808 % text -- except for \framebox(X,Y) ... , where the
3809 % thickness of the lines is as for the picture environment,
3810 % and there is no separation added.
3811 % \fbox{OBJ} is an efficient abbreviation for \framebox{OBJ}
3812 %
3813 % \parbox[POS]{WIDTH}{TEXT} : Makes a box with \hsize TEXT, positioned
3814 % by POS as follows:
3815 % c : \vcenter (placed in \$...\$ if not in math mode)
3816 % b : \vbox
3817 % t : \vtop
3818 % default value is c.
3819 % Sets \hsize := WIDTH and calls \@parboxrestore, which does
3820 % the following:
3821 % Restores the original definitions of:
3822 % \par
3823 % \\
3824 % \ - \ ' \ ' \ =
3825 % Resets the following parameters:
3826 % \parindent = Opt
3827 % \parskip = Opt %% added 20 Jan 87
3828 % \linewidth = \hsize
3829 % \@totalleftmargin = Opt
3830 % \leftskip = Opt
3831 % \rightskip = Opt
3832 % \@rightskip = Opt
3833 % \parfillskip = Opt plus 1fil
3834 % \lineskip = \normallineskip
3835 % \baselineskip = \normalbaselineskip
3836 % Calls \sloppy
3837 %
3838 % Note: \arrayparboxrestore same as \@parboxrestore
3839 % but it doesn't restore \\.
3840 %
3841 % \minipage : Similar to parbox, except it also
3842 % makes this look like a page by setting
3843 % \textwidth == \columnwidth == box width

```

3844 %      changes footnotes by redefining:
3845 %          \@mpfn      == mpfootnote
3846 %          \thempfn    == \thempfootnote
3847 %          \@footnotetext == \@mpfootnotetext
3848 %      resets the following list environment parameters
3849 %          \@listdepth  == \@mplistdepth
3850 %      where \@mplistdepth is initialized to zero,
3851 %      and executes \@minipagerestore to allow the document
3852 %      style to reset any other parameters it desires.
3853 %      It sets @minipage := T, and resets \everypar to set
3854 %      it false. This switch keeps \addvspace from putting space
3855 %      at the top of a minipage.
3856 %
3857 %      Change added 24 May 89: \minipage sets @minipage globally;
3858 %      \endminipage resets it false.
3859 %
3860 %
3861 % \rule [RAISED]{WIDTH}{HEIGHT} : Makes a WIDTH X HEIGHT rule, raised
3862 %      RAISED.
3863 %
3864 % \underline {TEXT} : Makes an underlined hbox with TEXT in it.
3865 %
3866 % \raisebox{DISTANCE}[HEIGHT][DEPTH]{BOX} : Raises BOX up by DISTANCE
3867 %      length (down if DISTANCE negative). Makes TeX think that
3868 %      the new box extends HEIGHT above the line and DEPTH below, for
3869 %      a total vertical length of HEIGHT+DEPTH. Default values of
3870 %      HEIGHT & DEPTH = actual height and depth of box in new position.
3871 %
3872 % \makebox ==
3873 % BEGIN
3874 %   if next char = (
3875 %     then \@makepicbox
3876 %     else if next char = [
3877 %       then \@makebox
3878 %       else \mbox    fi
3879 %   fi
3880 % END
3881 %
3882 % \@makebox[LEN] ==
3883 % BEGIN
3884 %   leave vertical mode
3885 %   if next char '[' then \@imakebox[LEN]
3886 %     else \@imakebox[LEN][x] fi
3887 % END
3888 %
3889 % \@imakebox[LEN][POS]{OBJ} ==
3890 % BEGIN
3891 %   \hbox to LEN
3892 %     { \mb@l :=L \mb@r :=L \hss
3893 %       \let\mb@POS = \relax
3894 %       \mb@l OBJ \mb@r }
3895 % END
3896 %
3897 % \@makepicbox(X,Y) ==
3898 % BEGIN
3899 %   leave vertical mode
3900 %   if next char = [ then \@imakepicbox(X,Y)
3901 %     else \@imakepicbox(X,Y) [] fi
3902 % END
3903 %
3904 % \@imakepicbox(X,Y)[POS]{OBJ} ==

```



```

3905 % BEGIN
3906 %   \vbox to Y * \unitlength
3907 %     { \mb@l :=L \mb@r :=L \hss
3908 %       \mb@t :=L \mb@b :=L \hss
3909 %       tfor \@tempa := POS   % one iteration for each token in POS
3910 %         do \mb@eval(\@tempa) :=L null od
3911 %       \mb@t
3912 %     \hbox to X * \unitlength
3913 %       {\mb@l OBJ \mb@r }
3914 %     \mb@b}
3915 % END
3916 %
3917
3918 \def\makebox{\@ifnextchar ({\@makepicbox}{\@ifnextchar
3919   [ {\@makebox}{\mbox}}}
3920
3921 \def\mbox#1{\leavevmode\hbox{#1}}
3922
3923 \def\@makebox[#1]{\leavevmode\@ifnextchar [ {\@imakebox[#1]}{\@imakebox[#1][x]}}
3924
3925 \long\def\@imakebox[#1][#2]#3{\hbox to#1{\let\mb@l\hss
3926 \let\mb@r\hss \expandafter\let\csname mb@#2\endcsname\relax
3927 \mb@l #3\mb@r}}}
3928
3929 \def\@makepicbox(#1,#2){\leavevmode\@ifnextchar
3930   [ {\@imakepicbox(#1,#2)}{\@imakepicbox(#1,#2) []}}
3931
3932 \long\def\@imakepicbox(#1,#2)[#3]#4{\vbox to#2\unitlength
3933   {\let\mb@b\vss \let\mb@l\hss\let\mb@r\hss
3934     \let\mb@t\vss
3935     \@tfor\@tempa :=#3\do{\expandafter\let
3936       \csname mb@\@tempa\endcsname\relax}%
3937     \mb@t\hbox to #1\unitlength{\mb@l #4\mb@r}\mb@b}}
3938
3939 \def\newsavebox#1{\@ifdefinable#1{\newbox#1}}
3940
3941 \def\savebox#1{\@ifnextchar ({\@savepicbox#1}{\@ifnextchar
3942   [ {\@savebox#1}{\sbox#1}}}
3943
3944 \def\sbox#1#2{\setbox#1\hbox{#2}}
3945
3946 \def\@savebox#1[#2]{\@ifnextchar [ {\@isavebox#1[#2]}{\@isavebox#1[#2][x]}}
3947
3948 \long\def\@isavebox#1[#2][#3]#4{\setbox#1 \hbox{\@imakebox[#2][#3]{#4}}}
3949
3950 \def\@savepicbox#1(#2,#3){\@ifnextchar
3951   [ {\@isavepicbox#1(#2,#3)}{\@isavepicbox#1(#2,#3) []}}
3952
3953 \long\def\@isavepicbox#1(#2,#3)[#4]#5{\setbox#1 \hbox{\@imakepicbox
3954   (#2,#3)[#4]{#5}}}
3955
3956 \def\usebox#1{\leavevmode\copy #1\relax}
3957
3958 %% The following definition of \frame was written by Pavel Curtis
3959 %% (Extra space removed 14 Jan 88)
3960 \long\def\frame#1{\leavevmode
3961   \hbox{\hskip-\@wholewidth
3962     \vbox{\vskip-\@wholewidth
3963       \hrule \@height\@wholewidth
3964       \hbox{\vrule \@width\@wholewidth #1\vrule \@width\@wholewidth}\hrule
3965       \@height \@wholewidth\vskip -\@halfwidth}\hskip-\@wholewidth}}

```

```

3966
3967 \newdimen\fbxrule
3968 \newdimen\fbxsep
3969
3970 %% (Extra space removed 21 Jun 1991)
3971 \long\def\fbx#1{\leavevmode\setbox\@tempboxa\hbox{#1}\@tempdima\fbxrule
3972   \advance\@tempdima \fbxsep \advance\@tempdima \dp\@tempboxa
3973   \hbox{\lower \@tempdima\hbox
3974     {\vbox{\hrule \@height \fbxrule
3975       \hbox{\vrule \@width \fbxrule \hskip\fbxsep
3976         \vbox{\vskip\fbxsep \box\@tempboxa\vskip\fbxsep}\hskip
3977           \fbxsep\vrule \@width \fbxrule}%
3978         \hrule \@height \fbxrule}}}}
3979
3980 \def\framebox{\@ifnextchar ({\@framepicbox}{\@ifnextchar
3981   [{\@framebox}{\fbx}}}}
3982
3983 \def\@framebox[#1]{\@ifnextchar [{{\@ifframebox[#1]}{\@ifframebox[#1] [x]}}
3984
3985 %% (Extra space removed 21 Jun 1991)
3986 \long\def\@ifframebox[#1][#2]#3{\leavevmode
3987   \savebox\@tempboxa[#1][#2]{\kern\fbxsep #3\kern\fbxsep}\@tempdima\fbxrule
3988   \advance\@tempdima \fbxsep \advance\@tempdima \dp\@tempboxa
3989   \hbox{\lower \@tempdima\hbox
3990     {\vbox{\hrule \@height \fbxrule
3991       \hbox{\vrule \@width \fbxrule \hskip-\fbxrule
3992         \vbox{\vskip\fbxsep \box\@tempboxa\vskip\fbxsep}\hskip
3993           -\fbxrule\vrule \@width \fbxrule}%
3994         \hrule \@height \fbxrule}}}}
3995
3996 \def\@framepicbox(#1,#2){\@ifnextchar
3997   [{{\@ifframepicbox(#1,#2)}{\@ifframepicbox(#1,#2) []}}
3998
3999 \long\def\@ifframepicbox(#1,#2)[#3]#4{\frame{\@imakepicbox(#1,#2)[#3]{#4}}}
4000
4001 \def\parbox{\@ifnextchar [{{\@iparbox}{\@iparbox[c]}}
4002
4003 \long\def\@iparbox[#1]#2#3{\leavevmode \@pboxswfalse
4004   \if #1b\vbox
4005     \else \if #1t\vtop
4006       \else \ifmode \vcenter
4007         \else \@pboxswtrue $\vcenter
4008         \fi
4009       \fi
4010   %% RmS 91/11/04 added \m@th
4011   \fi{\hsize #2\@parboxrestore #3}\if@pboxsw \m@th$\fi}
4012
4013 \let\@dischyph=-
4014 \let\@acci='
4015 \let\@accii=\`
4016 \let\@acciii=\=
4017
4018
4019 \def\@arrayparboxrestore{\let\par\@par
4020   \let\-\@dischyph
4021   \let'\@acci \let'\@accii \let\=\@acciii
4022   \parindent\z@ \parskip\z@
4023   \everypar{\linewidth\hsize
4024     \@totalleftmargin\z@ \leftskip\z@ \rightskip\z@ \@rightskip\z@
4025     \parfillskip\@flushglue \lineskip\normallineskip
4026     \baselineskip\normalbaselineskip\slippy}

```

```

4027
4028 \def\@parboxrestore{\@arrayparboxrestore\let\=\@normalcr}
4029
4030 \newif\if@minipage \@minipagefalse
4031
4032 \def\minipage{\@ifnextchar [{\@iminipage}{\@iminipage[c]}}
4033
4034 \def\@iminipage[#1]#2{\leavevmode \@pboxswfalse
4035   \if #1b\vbox
4036     \else \if #1t\vtop
4037       \else \ifmode \vcenter
4038         \else \@pboxswtrue $\vcenter
4039       \fi
4040     \fi
4041   \fi\bgroup
4042   \hsize #2\textwidth\hsize \columnwidth\hsize
4043   \@parboxrestore
4044   \def\@mpfn{\mpfootnote}\def\thempfn{\thempfootnote}\c@mpfootnote\z@
4045   \let\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext
4046   \let\@listdepth\@mplistdepth \@mplistdepth\z@
4047   \@minipagerestore\global\@minipagetrue %% \global added 24 May 89
4048   \everypar{\global\@minipagefalse\everypar{}}
4049
4050
4051 \let\@minipagerestore=\relax
4052
4053 \def\endminipage{\par\vskip-\lastskip
4054 \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
4055 \vskip\skip\@mpfootins\footnoterule\unvbox\@mpfootins\fi
4056 \global\@minipagefalse %% added 24 May 89
4057 \egroup\if@pboxsw \m@th$\fi} %% RmS 91/11/04 added \m@th
4058
4059 \newcount\@mplistdepth
4060 \newinsert\@mpfootins
4061
4062 %% RmS 91/09/29: added \reset@font
4063 \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{\global\setbox\@mpfootins
4064   \vbox{\unvbox\@mpfootins
4065     \reset@font\footnotesize
4066     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
4067     \edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}\@makefnctext
4068     {\rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces #1\strut}}}
4069   % \strut added 27 Mar 89, on suggestion by Don Hosek
4070
4071 \newif\if@pboxsw
4072
4073 \def\rule{\@ifnextchar [{\@rule}{\@rule[\z@]}}
4074
4075 \def\@rule[#1]#2#3{\@tempdima#3\advance\@tempdima #1\leavevmode\hbox{\vrule
4076   \@width#2 \@height\@tempdima \@depth-#1}}
4077
4078 \let\@@underline\underline
4079 \def\underline#1{\relax\ifmode
4080   \@@underline{#1}\else $\@@underline{\hbox{#1}}\m@th$\relax\fi}
4081
4082 \def\raisebox#1{\@ifnextchar [{\@argsbox{#1}]{\@rsbox{#1}}}
4083
4084 \def\@argsbox#1[#2]{%
4085 \@ifnextchar [{\@iirsbox{#1}[#2]}{\@irsbox{#1}[#2]}}
4086
4087 \long\def\@rsbox#1#2{\leavevmode\hbox{\raise #1\hbox{#2}}}

```

```

4088
4089 \long\def\@irsbox#1[#2]#3{\setbox\@tempboxa \hbox
4090   {\raise #1\hbox{#3}}\ht\@tempboxa#2\leavevmode\box\@tempboxa}
4091
4092 \long\def\@iirsbox#1[#2] [#3]#4{\setbox\@tempboxa \hbox
4093   {\raise #1\hbox{#4}}\ht\@tempboxa#2\dp\@tempboxa#3\leavevmode\box\@tempboxa}
4094
4095
4096 \message{tabbing,}
4097 % *****
4098 % *       THE TABBING ENVIRONMENT       *
4099 % *****
4100 %
4101 % \dimen(\@firsttab + i) = distance of tab stop i from left margin
4102 %       0 <= i <= 15 (?).
4103 %
4104 % \dimen\@firsttab is initialized to \@totalleftmargin, so it starts
4105 %       at the prevailing left margin.
4106 %
4107 % \@maxtab           = number of highest defined tab register
4108 %                   probably = \@firsttab + 12
4109 % \@nxttabmar = tab stop number of next line's left margin
4110 % \@curtabmar = tab stop number of current line's left margin
4111 % \@curtab      = number of the current tab. At start of line,
4112 %                   it equals \@curtabmar
4113 % \@hightab     = largest tab number currently defined.
4114 % \@tabpush     = depth of \pushtab's
4115 %
4116 % \box\@curline     = contents of current line, excluding left margin skip,
4117 %                   and excluding contents of current field
4118 % \box\@curfield    = contents of current field
4119 %
4120 % @rjfield         = switch: T iff the last field of the line should be
4121 %                   right-justified at the right margin.
4122 %
4123 % \tabbingsep      = distance left by the \ command between the current
4124 %                   position and the field that is 'left-shifted'.
4125 %
4126 % UTILITY MACROS
4127 % \@stopfield : closes the current field
4128 % \@addfield  : adds the current field to the current line.
4129 % \@contfield : continues the current field
4130 % \@startfield : begins the next field
4131 % \@stopline  : closes the current line and outputs it
4132 % \@startline : starts the next line
4133 % \@ifatmargin : an \if that is true iff the current line.
4134 %               has width zero
4135 %
4136 % \@startline ==
4137 % BEGIN
4138 %   \@curtabmar :=G \@nxttabmar
4139 %   \@curtab :=G \@curtabmar
4140 %   \box\@curline :=G null
4141 %   \@startfield
4142 %   \strut
4143 % END
4144 %
4145 % \@stopline ==
4146 % BEGIN
4147 %   \unskip
4148 %   \@stopfield

```

```

4149 %   if @rjfield = T
4150 %       then @rjfield :=G F
4151 %           \@tempdima := \@totalleftmargin + \linewidth
4152 %           \hbox to \@tempdima{\@itemfudge
4153 %               \hskip \dimen\@curtabmar
4154 %               \box\@curline
4155 %               \hfil
4156 %               \box\@curfield}
4157 %       else \@addfield
4158 %           \hbox {\@itemfudge
4159 %               \hskip \dimen\@curtabmar
4160 %               \box\@curline}
4161 %   fi
4162 % END
4163 %
4164 % \@startfield ==
4165 % BEGIN
4166 %   \box\@curfield :=G \hbox {
4167 % END
4168 %
4169 % \@stopfield ==
4170 % BEGIN
4171 %   }
4172 % END
4173 %
4174 % \@contfield ==
4175 % BEGIN
4176 %   \box\@curfield :=G \hbox { \unhbox\@currfield %} brace matching
4177 % END
4178 % \@addfield ==
4179 % BEGIN
4180 %   \box\@curline :=G \unbox\@curline * \unbox\@curfield
4181 % END
4182 %
4183 % \@ifatmargin ==
4184 % BEGIN
4185 %   if dim of box\@curline = Opt then
4186 % END
4187 %
4188 %
4189 % \tabbing ==
4190 % BEGIN
4191 %   \lineskip :=L Opt
4192 %   \> == \@rtab
4193 %   \< == \@ltab
4194 %   \= == \@settab
4195 %   \+ == \@tabplus
4196 %   \- == \@tabminus
4197 %   \‘ == \@tabrj
4198 %   \’ == \@tablab
4199 %   \\ == BEGIN \@stopline \@startline END
4200 %   \\[DIST] == BEGIN \@stopline \vskip DIST \@startline\ignorespaces END
4201 %   \\* == BEGIN \@stopline \penalty 10000 \@startline END
4202 %   \\*[DIST] == BEGIN \@stopline \penalty 10000 \vskip DIST
4203 %               \@startline\ignorespaces           END
4204 %   \@hightab :=G \@nxttabmar :=G \@firsttab
4205 %   \@tabpush :=G 0
4206 %   \dimen\@firsttab := \@totalleftmargin
4207 %   @rjfield :=G F
4208 %   \trivlist \item[]
4209 %   if @minipage = F then \vskip \parskip fi

```

```

4210 % \box\@tabfbox = \rlap{\indent\the\everypar} % note: \the\everypar sets
4211 % \@itemfudge == BEGIN \box\@tabfbox END % @inlabel :=G F
4212 % \@startline
4213 % \ignorespaces
4214 % END
4215 %
4216 % \@endtabbing ==
4217 % BEGIN
4218 % \@stopline
4219 % if \@tabpush > 0 then error message: 'unmatched \poptabs' fi
4220 % \endtrivlist
4221 % END
4222 %
4223 % \@rtab ==
4224 % BEGIN
4225 % \@stopfield
4226 % \@addfield
4227 % if \@curtab < \@hightab
4228 % then \@curtab :=G \@curtab + 1
4229 % else error message 'Undefined Tab' fi
4230 % \@tempdima := \dimen\@curtab - \dimen\@curtabmar
4231 % - width of box \@curline
4232 % \box\@curline :=G \hbox{\unhbox\@curline + \hskip\@tempdima}
4233 % \@startfield
4234 % END
4235 %
4236 % \@settab ==
4237 % BEGIN
4238 % \@stopfield
4239 % \@addfield
4240 % if \@curtab < \@maxtab
4241 % then \@curtab :=G \@curtab+1
4242 % else error message: 'Too many tabs' fi
4243 % if \@curtab > \@hightab
4244 % then \@hightab :=L \@curtab fi
4245 % \dimen\@curtab :=L \dimen\@curtabmar + width of \box\@curline
4246 % \@startfield
4247 % END
4248 %
4249 % \@ltab ==
4250 % BEGIN
4251 % \@ifatmargin
4252 % then if \@curtabmar > \@firsttab
4253 % then \@curtab :=G \@curtab - 1
4254 % \@curtabmar :=G \@curtabmar - 1
4255 % else error message 'Too many untab' fi
4256 % else error message 'Left tab in middle of line'
4257 % fi
4258 % END
4259 %
4260 % \@tabplus ==
4261 % BEGIN
4262 % if \@nxttabmar < \@hightab
4263 % then \@nxttabmar :=G \@nxttabmar+1
4264 % else error message 'Undefined tab'
4265 % fi
4266 % END
4267 %
4268 % \@tabminus ==
4269 % BEGIN
4270 % if \@nxttabmar > \@firsttab

```

```

4271 %           then \@nxttabmar :=G \@nxttabmar-1
4272 %           else error message ‘‘Too many untab’’
4273 %       fi
4274 %   END
4275 %
4276 % \@tabrj ==
4277 % BEGIN \@stopfield
4278 %     \@addfield
4279 %     @rjfield :=G T
4280 %     \@startfield
4281 % END
4282 %
4283 % \@tablab ==
4284 % BEGIN \@stopfield
4285 %     \box\@curline G:= \hbox{ \box\@curline %% ‘G’ added 17 Jun 86
4286 %                               \hskip - width of \box\@curfield
4287 %                               \hskip -\tabbingsep
4288 %                               \box\@curfield
4289 %                               \hskip \tabbingsep }
4290 %     \@startfield
4291 % END
4292 %
4293 % \pushtabs ==
4294 % BEGIN
4295 %     \@stopfield
4296 %     \@tabpush :=G \@tabpush + 1
4297 %     \begingroup
4298 %     \@contfield
4299 % END
4300 %
4301 % \poptabs ==
4302 % BEGIN
4303 %     \@stopfield
4304 %     if \@tabpush > 0
4305 %     then \endgroup
4306 %         \@tabpush :=G \@tabpush - 1
4307 %     else error message: ‘‘Too many \poptabs’’
4308 %     fi
4309 %     \@contfield
4310 % END
4311 %
4312 % The accents \‘ , \’ , and \= that have been redefined inside a tabbing
4313 % environment can be called by typing \a‘ , \a’ , and \a=.
4314 %
4315
4316 \expandafter \let \csname a‘\endcsname = \‘
4317 \expandafter \let \csname a’\endcsname = \’
4318 \expandafter \let \csname a=\endcsname = \=
4319 \def\a#1{\csname a#1\endcsname}
4320
4321 \newif\if@rjfield
4322 \newcount\@firsttab
4323 \newcount\@maxtab
4324 \newdimen\@gtempa \@firsttab=\allocationnumber
4325 \newdimen\@gtempa\newdimen\@gtempa\newdimen\@gtempa\newdimen\@gtempa
4326 \newdimen\@gtempa\newdimen\@gtempa\newdimen\@gtempa\newdimen\@gtempa
4327 \newdimen\@gtempa\newdimen\@gtempa\newdimen\@gtempa\newdimen\@gtempa
4328 \newdimen\@gtempa \@maxtab=\allocationnumber
4329 \dimen\@firsttab=0pt
4330 \newcount\@nxttabmar
4331 \newcount\@curtabmar

```

```

4332 \newcount\@curtab
4333 \newcount\@hightab
4334 \newcount\@tabpush
4335 \newbox\@curline
4336 \newbox\@curfield
4337 \newbox\@tabfbox
4338
4339 \def\@startline{\global\@curtabmar\@nxttabmar
4340   \global\@curtab\@curtabmar\global\setbox\@curline\hbox % missing \global
4341   }\@startfield\strut} % added 17 Jun 86
4342
4343 \def\@stopline{\unskip\@stopfield\if@rjfield \global\@rjfieldfalse
4344   \@tempdima\@totalleftmargin \advance\@tempdima\linewidth
4345   \hbox to\@tempdima{\@itemfudge\hskip\dimen\@curtabmar
4346   \box\@curline\hfil\box\@curfield}\else\@addfield
4347   \hbox{\@itemfudge\hskip\dimen\@curtabmar\box\@curline}\fi}
4348
4349 \def\@startfield{\global\setbox\@curfield\hbox\bgroup}{%{ BRACE MATCH HACK
4350 \let\@stopfield=}
4351 \def\@contfield{\global\setbox\@curfield\hbox\bgroup\unhbox\@curfield}
4352 \def\@addfield{\global\setbox\@curline\hbox{\unhbox
4353   \@curline\unhbox\@curfield}}
4354 \def\@ifatmargin{\ifdim \wd\@curline =\z@}
4355
4356 \def\@tabcr{\@stopline \@ifstar{\penalty \@M \@xtabcr}{\@xtabcr}}
4357
4358 \def\@xtabcr{\@ifnextchar[{\@itabcr}{\@startline\ignorespaces}}
4359
4360 \def\@itabcr[#1]{\vskip #1\@startline\ignorespaces}
4361
4362 \def\kill{\@stopfield\@startline\ignorespaces}
4363
4364 % REMOVE \outer FROM PLAIN'S DEF OF \+
4365
4366 \def\+{\tabalign}
4367
4368
4369 \def\tabbing{\lineskip \z@\let\>\@rtab\let\<\@ltab\let\=\@settab
4370   \let\+\@tabplus\let\-\@tabminus\let\'\@tabrj\let\'\@tablab
4371   \let\=\@tabcr
4372   \global\@hightab\@firsttab
4373   \global\@nxttabmar\@firsttab
4374   \dimen\@firsttab\@totalleftmargin
4375   \global\@tabpush\z@ \global\@rjfieldfalse
4376   \trivlist \item[]\if@minipage\else\vskip\parskip\fi
4377   \setbox\@tabfbox\hbox{\rlap{\indent\hskip\@totalleftmargin
4378     \the\everypar}}}\def\@itemfudge{\box\@tabfbox}\@startline\ignorespaces}
4379
4380 \def\endtabbing{\@stopline\ifnum\@tabpush >\z@ \@badpoptabs \fi\endtrivlist}
4381
4382 \def\@rtab{\@stopfield\@addfield\ifnum \@curtab<\@hightab
4383   \global\advance\@curtab \@ne \else\@badtab\fi
4384   \@tempdima\dimen\@curtab
4385   \advance\@tempdima -\dimen\@curtabmar
4386   \advance\@tempdima -\wd\@curline
4387   \global\setbox\@curline\hbox{\unhbox\@curline\hskip\@tempdima}%
4388   \@startfield\ignorespaces}
4389 % Omitted \global added to \@rtab 17 Jun 86
4390
4391 \def\@settab{\@stopfield\@addfield\ifnum \@curtab <\@maxtab
4392   \global\advance\@curtab \@ne \else\@latexerr{Tab overflow}\@ehd\fi

```



```

4393     \ifnum\@curtab >\@hightab
4394     \@hightab\@curtab\fi
4395     \dimen\@curtab\dimen\@curtabmar
4396     \advance\dimen\@curtab \wd\@curline\@startfield\ignorespaces}
4397 \def\@ltab{\@ifmargin\ifnum\@curtabmar >\@firsttab
4398     \global\advance\@curtab \m@ne \global\advance\@curtabmar \m@ne \else
4399     \@badtab\fi\else
4400     \@latexerr{\string\<\space in mid line}\@ehd\fi\ignorespaces}
4401 \def\@tabplus {\ifnum \@nxttabmar <\@hightab
4402     \global\advance\@nxttabmar \@ne \else
4403     \@badtab\fi\ignorespaces}
4404 \def\@tabminus{\ifnum\@nxttabmar >\@firsttab
4405     \global\advance\@nxttabmar \m@ne \else
4406     \@badtab\fi\ignorespaces}
4407 \def\@tabrj{\@stopfield\@addfield\global\@rjfieldtrue\@startfield\ignorespaces}
4408
4409 \def\@tablab{\@stopfield\global\setbox\@curline\hbox{\box\@curline
4410     \hskip -\wd\@curfield \hskip -\tabbingsep \box\@curfield
4411     \hskip \tabbingsep}\@startfield\ignorespaces}
4412 % \setbox\@curline made \global in \@tablab. 17 Jun 86
4413
4414 \def\pushtabs{\@stopfield\@addfield\global\advance\@tabpush \@ne \begingroup
4415     \@contfield}
4416 \def\poptabs{\@stopfield\@addfield\ifnum\@tabpush >\z@ \endgroup
4417     \global\advance\@tabpush \m@ne \else
4418     \@badpoptabs\fi\@contfield}
4419
4420 \newdimen\tabbingsep
4421
4422 \message{array,}
4423 % *****
4424 % *   ARRAY AND TABULAR ENVIRONMENTS   *
4425 % *****
4426 %
4427 % ARRAY PARMETERS:
4428 % \arraycolsep : half the width separating columns in an array environment
4429 % \tabcolsep   : half the width separating columns in a tabular environment
4430 % \arrayrulewidth : width of rules
4431 % \doublerulesep : space between adjacent rules in array or tabular
4432 % \arraystretch  : line spacing in array and tabular environments is done by
4433 %                   placing a strut in every row of height and depth
4434 %                   \arraystretch times the height and depth of the strut
4435 %                   produced by an ordinary \strut command.
4436 %
4437 % PREAMBLE:
4438 % The PREAMBLE argument of an array or tabular environment can contain
4439 % the following:
4440 % l,r,c : indicate where entry is to be placed.
4441 % |     : for vertical rule
4442 % @{EXP} : inserts the text EXP in every column. \arraycolsep or \tabcolsep
4443 %         spacing is suppressed.
4444 % *{N}{PRE} : equivalent to writing N copies of PRE in the preamble. PRE
4445 %             may contain *{N'}{EXP'} expressions.
4446 % p{LEN} : makes entry in parbox of width LEN.
4447 %
4448 % SPECIAL ARRAY COMMANDS:
4449 % \multicolumn{N}{FORMAT}{ITEM} : replaces the next N column items by
4450 %     ITEM, formatted according to FORMAT. FORMAT should contain at most
4451 %     one l,r or c. If it contains none, then ITEM is ignored.
4452 %
4453 % \vline : draws a vertical line the height of the current row. May

```

```

4454 %         appear in an array element entry.
4455 % \hline : draws a horizontal line between rows. Must appear either
4456 %         before the first entry (to appear above the first row) or right
4457 %         after a \\ command. If followed by another \hline, then adds
4458 %         a \vskip of \doublerulesep.
4459 %
4460 % \cline[i-j] : draws horizontal lines between rows covering columns
4461 %         i through j, inclusive. Multiple commands may follow
4462 %         one another to provide lines covering several disjoint
4463 %         columns
4464 % \extracolsep{WIDTH} : for use inside an @ in the preamble. Causes a WIDTH
4465 %         space to be added between columns for the rest of the
4466 %         columns. This is in addition to the ordinary intercolumn
4467 %         space.
4468 %
4469 % \array ==
4470 %     BEGIN
4471 %         \@acol    == \@arrayacol
4472 %         \@classz  == \@arrayclassz
4473 %         \@classiv == \@arrayclassiv
4474 %         \\        == \@arraycr
4475 %         \@halignto == NULL
4476 %         \@tabarray
4477 %     END
4478 %
4479 % \endarray{NAME} == BEGIN \crrc }} END
4480 %
4481 % \tabular ==
4482 %     BEGIN
4483 %         \@halignto == NULL
4484 %         \@tabular
4485 %     END
4486 %
4487 % \tabular*{WIDTH} ==
4488 %     BEGIN
4489 %         \@halignto == to WIDTH
4490 %         \@tabular
4491 %     END
4492 %
4493 % \@tabular ==
4494 %     BEGIN
4495 %         \leavevmode
4496 %         \hbox { $
4497 %             \@acol    == \@tabacol
4498 %             \@classz  == \@tabclassz
4499 %             \@classiv == \@tabclassiv
4500 %             \\        == \@tabularcr
4501 %             \@tabarray
4502 %     END
4503 %
4504 % \endtabular == BEGIN \crrc }} $} END
4505 %
4506 % \@tabarray == if next char = [ then \@array else \@array[c] fi
4507 %
4508 % \@array[POS]{PREAMBLE} ==
4509 %     BEGIN
4510 %         define \@arstrutbox to make \@arstrut produce strut of height
4511 %             and depth \arraystretch times the height and
4512 %             depth of a normal strut.
4513 %         \mkpream{PREAMBLE}
4514 %         \@preamble == \halign \@halignto {\tabskip=0pt\@arstrut

```

```

4515 %                               eval{\@preamble}\tabskip = Opt\cr %% }
4516 %   \@startpbox == \@startpbox
4517 %   \@endpbox == \@endpbox
4518 %   if POS = t then \vtop
4519 %               else if POS = b then \vbox
4520 %                   else \vcenter
4521 %   fi                fi
4522 %   {
4523 %       \par           ==L \relax
4524 %       \@sharp       == #
4525 %       \protect      == \relax
4526 %       \lineskip     :=L Opt
4527 %       \baselineskip :=L Opt
4528 %       \@preamble
4529 %   END
4530 %
4531 %
4532 % \@arraycr ==
4533 % BEGIN
4534 %   $                %% Prevents extra space at end of row's last entry.
4535 %   if next char = [
4536 %       then \@argarraycr
4537 %       else $ \cr    %% Needed to balance $
4538 %   END
4539 %
4540 % \@argarraycr[LENGTH] ==
4541 % BEGIN
4542 %   $                %% Needed to balance $ of \@arraycr
4543 %   if LENGTH > 0
4544 %       then \@tempdima := depth of \@arstrutbox + LENGTH
4545 %           \vrule height Opt width Opt depth \@tempdima
4546 %           \cr
4547 %       else \cr \noalign{\vskip LENGTH}
4548 %   END
4549 %
4550 % \@tabularcr and \@argtabularcr same as \@arraycr and \@argarraycr
4551 % except without the extra $'s.
4552 %
4553 % \def\extracolsep#1{\tabskip #1\relax}
4554 %
4555 % \def\array{\let\@acol\@arrayacol \let\@classz\@arrayclassz
4556 % \let\@classiv\@arrayclassiv \let\@arraycr\let\@halignto\@empty\@tabarray}
4557 %
4558 % \def\endarray{\crr\egroup\egroup}
4559 % \def\endtabular{\crr\egroup\egroup $\egroup}
4560 % \expandafter \let \csname endtabular*\endcsname = \endtabular
4561 %
4562 % \def\tabular{\let\@halignto\@empty\@tabular}
4563 %
4564 % \expandafter \def\csname tabular*\endcsname #1{\def\@halignto{to#1}\@tabular}
4565 %
4566 % \def\@tabular{\leavevmode \hbox \bgroup $\let\@acol\@tabacol
4567 % \let\@classz\@tabclassz
4568 % \let\@classiv\@tabclassiv \let\@tabularcr\@tabarray}
4569 %
4570 % %% RmS 91/11/04 added \m@th
4571 % \def\@tabarray{\m@th\@ifnextchar[{\@array}{\@array[c]}}
4572 %
4573 % \def\@array[#1]#2{\setbox\@arstrutbox\hbox{\vrule
4574 % \@height\arraystretch \ht\strutbox
4575 % \@depth\arraystretch \dp\strutbox

```

```

4576     \@width\z@}\@mkpream{#2}\edef\@preamble{\halign \noexpand\@halignto
4577 \bgroup \tabskip\z@ \@arstrut \@preamble \tabskip\z@ \cr}%
4578 \let\@startpbox\@startpbox \let\@endpbox\@endpbox
4579 \if #1\vtop \else \if#1b\vbox \else \vcenter \fi\fi
4580 \bgroup \let\par\relax
4581 \let\@sharp#\let\protect\relax \lineskip\z@\baselineskip\z@\@preamble}
4582
4583 \def\@arraycr{${\ifnum0=} \fi\@ifstar{\@xarraycr}{\@arraycr}}
4584 \def\@xarraycr{\@ifnextchar[{\@argarraycr}{\ifnum0={\fi}$}\cr}}
4585
4586 \def\@argarraycr[#1]{\ifnum0={\fi}$}\ifdim #1>\z@ \@xargarraycr[#1]\else
4587 \@yargarraycr[#1]\fi}
4588
4589 \def\@tabularcr{{\ifnum0=} \fi\@ifstar{\@xtabularcr}{\@tabularcr}}
4590 \def\@xtabularcr{\@ifnextchar[{\@argtabularcr}{\ifnum0={\fi}\cr}}
4591
4592 \def\@argtabularcr[#1]{\ifnum0={\fi}\ifdim #1>\z@
4593 \unskip\@xargarraycr[#1]\else \@yargarraycr[#1]\fi}
4594
4595 \def\@xargarraycr#1{\@tempdima #1\advance\@tempdima \dp \@arstrutbox
4596 \vrule \@height\z@ \@depth\@tempdima \@width\z@ \cr}
4597
4598 \def\@yargarraycr#1{\cr\noalign{\vskip #1}}
4599
4600
4601 % \multicolumn{NUMBER}{FORMAT}{ITEM} ==
4602 % BEGIN
4603 % \multispan{NUMBER}
4604 % \begingroup
4605 % \@addamp == null
4606 % \@mkpream{FORMAT}
4607 % \@sharp == ITEM
4608 % \protect == \relax
4609 % \@startpbox == \@startpbox
4610 % \@endpbox == \@endpbox
4611 % \@arstrut
4612 % \@preamble
4613 % \endgroup
4614 % END
4615
4616 % The command \def\@addamp{} was removed from \multicolumn on 6 Dec 86
4617 % because it caused embedded array environments not to work. I think
4618 % that it was included originally to prevent an error message if
4619 % the 2nd argument to the \multicolumn command had two column specifiers.
4620 %
4621 % 8 Feb 89 - \hbox{} added after \@preamble to correct bug that
4622 % occurred if \multicolumn preceded \\[D] with D > 0,
4623 % caused by \\[] command doing an \unskip, which removed
4624 % \tabcolsep glue inserted by \multicolumn
4625
4626 \def\multicolumn#1#2#3{\multispan{#1}\begingroup
4627 \@mkpream{#2}%
4628 \def\@sharp{#3}\let\protect\relax
4629 \let\@startpbox\@startpbox\let\@endpbox\@endpbox
4630 \@arstrut \@preamble\hbox{}\endgroup\ignorespaces}
4631
4632
4633 % Codes for classes and character numbers of array, tabular and
4634 % multicolumn arguments.
4635 %
4636 % Character Class Number

```

```

4637 % -----
4638 %      c      0      0
4639 %      l      0      1
4640 %      r      0      2
4641 %
4642 %      |      1      -
4643 %      @      2      -
4644 %      p      3      -
4645 %      {@-exp} 4      -
4646 %      {p-arg} 5      -
4647 %
4648 % \@testpach \foo : expands \foo, which should be an array parameter token,
4649 %                  and sets \@chclass and \@chnum to its class and number.
4650 %                  Uses \@lastchclass to distinguish 4 and 5
4651 %
4652 % Preamble error codes
4653 %      0: 'illegal character'
4654 %      1: 'Missing @-exp'
4655 %      2: 'Missing p-arg'
4656 %
4657 % \@addamp ==
4658 %      BEGIN if @firstamp = true then @firstamp := false
4659 %                  else &
4660 %      END
4661 %
4662 % \@mkpream TOKENLIST ==
4663 %      BEGIN
4664 %      @firstamp := T
4665 %      \@lastchclass := 6
4666 %      \@preamble == null
4667 %      \@sharp == \relax
4668 %      \@protect == BEGIN \noexpand\protect\noexpand END
4669 %      \@startpbox == \relax
4670 %      \@endpbox == \relax
4671 %      \@expast{TOKENLIST}
4672 %      for \@nextchar := expand(\@tempa)
4673 %      do \@testpach{\@nextchar}
4674 %      case of \@chclass
4675 %      0 -> \@classz
4676 %      1 -> \@classi
4677 %      ...
4678 %      5 -> \@classv
4679 %      end case
4680 %      \@lastchclass := \@chclass
4681 %      od
4682 %      case of \@lastchclass
4683 %      0 -> \hskip \arraycolsep % lrc
4684 %      1 -> % |
4685 %      2 -> \@preamerr1 % 'Missing @-exp' % @
4686 %      3 -> \@preamerr2 % 'Missing p-arg' % p
4687 %      4 -> % @-exp
4688 %      5 -> \hskip \arraycolsep % p-exp
4689 %      end case
4690 %      END
4691 %
4692 % \@arrayclassz ==
4693 %      BEGIN
4694 %      \@preamble := \@preamble *
4695 %      case of \@lastchclass
4696 %      0 -> \hskip \arraycolsep \@addamp \hskip \arraycolsep
4697 %      1 -> \@addamp \hskip \arraycolsep

```

```

4698 %           2 -> % impossible
4699 %           3 -> % impossible
4700 %           4 -> \@addamp
4701 %           5 -> \hskip \arraycolsep \@addamp \hskip \arraycolsep
4702 %           6 -> \@addamp \hskip \arraycolsep
4703 %         end case
4704 %       * case of \@chnum
4705 %         0 -> \hfil$\relax\@sharp$\hfil
4706 %         1 -> $\relax\@sharp$\hfil
4707 %         2 -> \hfil$\relax\@sharp$
4708 %       end case
4709 %     END
4710 %
4711 % \@tabclassz == similar to \@arrayclassz
4712 %
4713 % \@classi ==
4714 % BEGIN
4715 %   \@preamble := \@preamble *
4716 %   case of \@lastchclass
4717 %     0 -> \hskip \arraycolsep \@arrayrule
4718 %     1 -> \hskip \doublerulesep \@arrayrule
4719 %     2 -> % impossible
4720 %     3 -> % impossible
4721 %     4 -> \@arrayrule
4722 %     5 -> \hskip \arraycolsep \@arrayrule
4723 %     6 -> \@arrayrule
4724 %   end case
4725 % END
4726 %
4727 % \@classii ==
4728 % BEGIN
4729 %   \@preamble := \@preamble *
4730 %   case of \@lastchclass
4731 %     0 ->
4732 %     1 -> \hskip .5\arrayrulewidth
4733 %     2 -> % impossible
4734 %   else ->
4735 %   end case
4736 % END
4737 %
4738 % \@classiii ==
4739 % BEGIN
4740 %   \@preamble := \@preamble *
4741 %   case of \@lastchclass
4742 %     0 -> \hskip \arraycolsep \@addamp \hskip \arraycolsep
4743 %     1 -> \@addamp \hskip \arraycolsep
4744 %     2 -> % impossible
4745 %     3 -> % impossible
4746 %     4 -> \@addamp
4747 %     5 -> \hskip \arraycolsep \@addamp \hskip \arraycolsep
4748 %     6 -> \@addamp \hskip \arraycolsep
4749 %   end case
4750 % END
4751 %
4752 % \@arrayclassiv == BEGIN \@preamble := \@preamble * $\@nextchar$ END
4753 %
4754 % \@tabclassiv == same as \@arrayclassv except without the $ ... $
4755 %
4756 % \@classv ==
4757 % BEGIN
4758 %   \@preamble := \@preamble * \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\ignorespaces\@sharp

```

```

4759 %                                     \@endpbox
4760 %   END
4761 %
4762 % \@expast{S}: Sets \@tempa := S with all instances of *{N}{STRING}
4763 %           replaced by N copies of STRING, where N > 0. An *
4764 %           appearing inside braces is ignored, but *-expressions
4765 %           inside STRING are expanded, so nested *-expressions are
4766 %           handled properly.
4767 %
4768 % \@expast{S} == BEGIN \@xexpast S *0x\@@ END
4769 %
4770 % \@xexpast S1 *{N}{S2} S3 \@@ ==
4771 % BEGIN
4772 %   \@tempa := S1
4773 %   \@tempcnta := N
4774 %   if \@tempcnta > 0
4775 %       then while \@tempcnta > 0 do \@tempa := \@tempa S2
4776 %                               \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta - 1 od
4777 %       \@tempb == \@xexpast
4778 %       else \@tempb == \@xexnoop
4779 %       fi
4780 %   \expandafter \@tempb \@tempa S3 \@@
4781 % END
4782 %
4783 %
4784 % \def\@xexnoop #1\@@{ }
4785 %
4786 % \def\@expast#1{\@xexpast #1*0x\@@}
4787 %
4788 % \def\@xexpast#1*#2#3#4\@@{\edef\@tempa{#1}\@tempcnta#2\relax
4789 %   \ifnum\@tempcnta >\z@ \@whilenum\@tempcnta >\z@\do
4790 %     {\edef\@tempa{\@tempa#3}\advance\@tempcnta \m@ne}\let\@tempb\@xexpast
4791 %     \else \let\@tempb\@xexnoop\fi
4792 %   \expandafter\@tempb \@tempa #4\@@}
4793 %
4794 %
4795 % \newif\if@firstamp
4796 % \def\@addamp{\if@firstamp \@firstampfalse \else
4797 %   \edef\@preamble{\@preamble &}\fi}
4798 % \def\@arrayacol{\edef\@preamble{\@preamble \hskip \arraycolsep}}
4799 % \def\@tabacol{\edef\@preamble{\@preamble \hskip \tabcolsep}}
4800 % \def\@ampacol{\@addamp \@acol}
4801 % \def\@acolampacol{\@acol\@addamp\@acol}
4802 %
4803 % \def\@mkpream#1{\@firstamptrue\@lastchclass6
4804 % \let\@preamble\@empty\def\protect{\noexpand\protect\noexpand}\let\@sharp\relax
4805 % \let\@startpbox\relax\let\@endpbox\relax
4806 % \@expast{#1}\expandafter\@tfor \expandafter
4807 %   \@nextchar \expandafter:\expandafter=\@tempa\do{\@testpach\@nextchar
4808 %   \ifcase \@chclass \@classz \or \@classi \or \@classii \or \@classiii
4809 %     \or \@classiv \or \@classv \fi\@lastchclass\@chclass}%
4810 % \ifcase \@lastchclass \@acol
4811 %   \or \or \@preamerr \@ne\or \@preamerr \tw@\or \or \@acol \fi}
4812 %
4813 % \def\@arrayclassz{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \or
4814 %   \or \or \@addamp \or
4815 %   \@acolampacol \or \@firstampfalse \@acol \fi
4816 % \edef\@preamble{\@preamble
4817 %   \ifcase \@chnum
4818 %     \hfil$\relax\@sharp$\hfil \or $\relax\@sharp$\hfil
4819 %     \or \hfil$\relax\@sharp$\fi}}

```

```

4820
4821 %% RmS 91/08/14 inserted extra braces around entry for NFSS
4822 \def\@tabclassz{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \or
4823 \or \or \@addamp \or
4824 \@acolampacol \or \@firstampfalse \@acol \fi
4825 \edef\@preamble{\@preamble{
4826 \ifcase \@chnum
4827 \hfil\ignorespaces\@sharp\unskip\hfil
4828 \or \ignorespaces\@sharp\unskip\hfil
4829 \or \hfil\hskip\z@ \ignorespaces\@sharp\unskip\fi}}
4830
4831 \def\@classi{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acol \@arrayrule \or
4832 \@addtopreamble{\hskip \doublerulesep}\@arrayrule\or
4833 \or \or \@arrayrule \or
4834 \@acol \@arrayrule \or \@arrayrule \fi}
4835
4836
4837 \def\@classii{\ifcase \@lastchclass \or
4838 \@addtopreamble{\hskip .5\arrayrulewidth}\fi}
4839
4840 \def\@classiii{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or
4841 \@addamp\@acol \or
4842 \or \or \@addamp \or
4843 \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \fi}
4844
4845 \def\@tabclassiv{\@addtopreamble\@nextchar}
4846
4847 \def\@arrayclassiv{\@addtopreamble{\$\@nextchar$}}
4848
4849 \def\@classv{\@addtopreamble{\@startpbox{\@nextchar}\ignorespaces
4850 \@sharp\@endpbox}}
4851
4852 \def\@addtopreamble#1{\edef\@preamble{\@preamble #1}}
4853
4854 \newcount\@chclass
4855 \newcount\@lastchclass
4856 \newcount\@chnum
4857
4858 \newdimen\arraycolsep
4859 \newdimen\tabcolsep
4860 \newdimen\arrayrulewidth
4861 \newdimen\doublerulesep
4862
4863 \def\arraystretch{1} % Default value.
4864
4865 \newbox\@arstrutbox
4866 \def\@arstrut{\relax\ifmmode\copy\@arstrutbox\else\unhcopy\@arstrutbox\fi}
4867
4868
4869 \def\@arrayrule{\@addtopreamble{\hskip -.5\arrayrulewidth
4870 \vrule \@width \arrayrulewidth\hskip -.5\arrayrulewidth}}
4871
4872 \def\@testpach#1{\@chclass \ifnum \@lastchclass=\tw@ 4 \else
4873 \ifnum \@lastchclass=3 5 \else
4874 \z@ \if #1c\@chnum \z@ \else
4875 \if #1l\@chnum \@ne \else
4876 \if #1r\@chnum \tw@ \else
4877 \@chclass \if #1|\@ne \else
4878 \if #1@\tw@ \else
4879 \if #1p3 \else \z@ \@preamerr 0\fi
4880 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi

```



```

4881 \fi}
4882
4883 \def\hline{\noalign{\ifnum0='}\fi\hrule \@height \arrayrulewidth \futurelet
4884   \@tempa\@xhline}
4885
4886 \def\@xhline{\ifx\@tempa\hline\vskip \doublerulesep\fi
4887   \ifnum0='{\fi}}
4888
4889 \def\vline{\vrule \@width \arrayrulewidth}
4890
4891 \newcount\@cla
4892 \newcount\@clb
4893
4894 \def\cline#1{\@cline[#1]}
4895 \def\@cline[#1-#2]{\noalign{\global\@cla#1\relax
4896 \global\advance\@cla\m@ne
4897 \ifnum\@cla>\z@\global\let\@gtempa\@clinea\else
4898   \global\let\@gtempa\@clineb\fi
4899 \global\@clb#2\relax
4900 \global\advance\@clb-\@cla}\@gtempa
4901 \noalign{\vskip-\arrayrulewidth}}
4902
4903 \def\@clinea{\multispan\@cla&\multispan\@clb
4904 \unskip\leaders\hrule \@height \arrayrulewidth \hfill
4905 \cr}
4906
4907 \def\@clineb{\multispan\@clb
4908 \unskip\leaders\hrule \@height \arrayrulewidth \hfill
4909 \cr}
4910
4911 % \startpbox{WIDTH} TEXT \egroup == \parbox{WIDTH}{TEXT}
4912 % \endpbox == \unskip \strut \par \egroup\hfil (Changed 14 Jan 89)
4913 %
4914
4915 \def\@startpbox#1{\vtop\bgroup \hsize #1\@arrayparboxrestore}
4916 \def\@endpbox{\unskip\strut\par\egroup\hfil}
4917
4918 % 14 Jan 89: Def of \@endpbox changed from
4919 %   \def\@endpbox{\par\vskip\dp\@arstrutbox\egroup\hfil}
4920 % so vertical spacing works out right if the last line of a 'p' entry
4921 % has a descender.
4922
4923 \let\@@startpbox=\@startpbox
4924 \let\@@endpbox=\@endpbox
4925
4926 \message{picture,}
4927 % *****
4928 % *       THE PICTURE ENVIRONMENT       *
4929 % *****
4930 %
4931 % \unitlength      = value of dimension argument
4932 % \@wholewidth     = current line width
4933 % \@halfwidth      = half of current line width
4934 % \@linefont       = font for drawing lines
4935 % \@circlefont     = font for drawing circles
4936 %
4937 % \linethickness{DIM} : Sets the width of horizontal and vertical lines
4938 %   in a picture to DIM. Does not change width of slanted lines
4939 %   or circles. Width of all lines reset by \thinlines and
4940 %   \thicklines
4941 %

```

```

4942 % \picture(XSIZE,YSIZE)(XORG,YORG)
4943 % BEGIN
4944 %   \@picht :=L YSIZE * \unitlength
4945 %   box \@picbox :=
4946 %     \hbox to XSIZE * \unitlength
4947 %       {\hskip -XORG * \unitlength
4948 %         \lower YORG * \unitlength
4949 %         \hbox{
4950 %           \ignorespaces   %% added 13 June 89
4951 %         }
4952 %       }
4953 % \endpicture ==
4954 % BEGIN
4955 %   } \hss }
4956 %   height of \@picbox := \@picht
4957 %   depth of \@picbox := 0
4958 %   \mbox{\box\@picbox}   %% change 26 Aug 91
4959 % END
4960 %
4961 % \put(X, Y){OBJ} ==
4962 % BEGIN
4963 %   \@killglue
4964 %   \raise Y * \unitlength \hbox to Opt { \hskip X * \unitlength
4965 %                                           OBJ \hss }
4966 %   \ignorespaces
4967 % END
4968 %
4969 % \multiput(X,Y)(DELX,DELY){N}{OBJ} ==
4970 % BEGIN
4971 %   \@killglue
4972 %   \@multicnt := N
4973 %   \@xdim := X * \unitlength
4974 %   \@ydim := Y * \unitlength
4975 %   while \@multicnt > 0
4976 %     do \raise \@ydim \hbox to Opt { \hskip \@xdim
4977 %                                     OBJ \hss }
4978 %     \@multicnt := \@multicnt - 1
4979 %     \@xdim := \@xdim + DELX * \unitlength
4980 %     \@ydim := \@ydim + DELY * \unitlength
4981 %   od
4982 %   \ignorespaces
4983 % END
4984 %
4985 % \shortstack[POS]{TEXT} : Makes a \vbox containing TEXT stacked as
4986 %   a one-column array, positioned l, r or c as indicated by POS.
4987
4988 \newdimen\@wholewidth
4989 \newdimen\@halfwidth
4990 \newdimen\unitlength \unitlength =1pt
4991 \newbox\@picbox
4992 \newdimen\@picht
4993
4994 \def\picture(#1,#2){\ifnextchar({\@picture(#1,#2)}{\@picture(#1,#2)(0,0)}}
4995
4996 \def\@picture(#1,#2)(#3,#4){\@picht #2\unitlength
4997 \setbox\@picbox\hbox to#1\unitlength\bgroup
4998 \hskip -#3\unitlength \lower #4\unitlength \hbox\bgroup\ignorespaces}
4999
5000 %% 91/08/26 RmS & Fmi: extra boxing level around \@picbox
5001 %%   to guard against unboxing in math mode
5002 %%   (proposed by John Hobby)

```

```

5003
5004 \def\endpicture{\egroup\hss\egroup\ht\@picbox\@picht
5005 \dp\@picbox\z@\mbox{\box\@picbox}}
5006
5007 % In the definitions of \put and \multiput, \hskip was replaced by \kern
5008 % just in case arg #3 = ‘plus’. (Bug detected by Don Knuth.
5009 % changed 20 Jul 87).
5010 %
5011 \long\def\put(#1,#2)#3{\@killglue\raise#2\unitlength\hbox to\z@{\kern
5012 #1\unitlength #3\hss}\ignorespaces}
5013
5014 \long\def\multiput(#1,#2)(#3,#4)#5#6{\@killglue\@multicnt #5\relax
5015 \@xdim #1\unitlength
5016 \@ydim #2\unitlength
5017 \@whilenum \@multicnt >\z@\do
5018 {\raise\@ydim\hbox to\z@{\kern
5019 \@xdim #6\hss}\advance\@multicnt \m@ne\advance\@xdim
5020 #3\unitlength\advance\@ydim #4\unitlength}\ignorespaces}
5021
5022 \def\@killglue{\unskip\@whiledim \lastskip >\z@\do{\unskip}}
5023
5024 \def\thinlines{\let\@linefnt\tenln \let\@circlefnt\tencirc
5025 \@wholewidth\fontdimen8\tenln \@halfwidth .5\@wholewidth}
5026 \def\thicklines{\let\@linefnt\tenlnw \let\@circlefnt\tencircw
5027 \@wholewidth\fontdimen8\tenlnw \@halfwidth .5\@wholewidth}
5028
5029 \def\linethickness#1{\@wholewidth #1\relax \@halfwidth .5\@wholewidth}
5030
5031 \def\shortstack{\@ifnextchar[{\@shortstack}{\@shortstack[c]}}
5032
5033 \def\@shortstack[#1]{\leavevmode
5034 \vbox\bgroup\baselineskip-\p@\lineskip 3\p@\let\mb@l\hss
5035 \let\mb@r\hss \expandafter\let\csname mb@#1\endcsname\relax
5036 \let\\\@stackcr\@ishortstack}
5037
5038 %% RmS 91/08/14 inserted extra braces around entry for NFSS
5039 \def\@ishortstack#1{\halign{\mb@l {##}\unskip\mb@r\cr #1\cr}\egroup}
5040
5041
5042 \def\@stackcr{\@ifstar{\@ixstackcr}{\@ixstackcr}}
5043 \def\@ixstackcr{\@ifnextchar[{\@istackcr}{\cr\ignorespaces}}
5044
5045 \def\@istackcr[#1]{\cr\noalign{\vskip #1}\ignorespaces}
5046
5047
5048 % \line(X,Y){LEN} ==
5049 % BEGIN
5050 % \@xarg := X
5051 % \@yarg := Y
5052 % \@linelen := LEN * \unitlength
5053 % if \@xarg = 0
5054 % then \@vline
5055 % else if \@yarg = 0
5056 % then \@hline
5057 % else \@sline
5058 % if
5059 % if
5060 % END
5061 %
5062 % \@sline ==
5063 % BEGIN

```

```

5064 %   if \@xarg < 0
5065 %       then @negarg := T
5066 %           \@xarg := -\@xarg
5067 %           \@yyarg := -\@yarg
5068 %       else @negarg := F
5069 %           \@yyarg := \@yarg
5070 %   fi
5071 %   \@tempcnta := |\@yyarg|
5072 %   if \@tempcnta > 6
5073 %       then error: 'LATEX ERROR: Illegal \line or \vector argument.'
5074 %           \@tempcnta := 0
5075 %   fi
5076 %   \box\@linechar := \hbox{\@linefnt \@getlinechar(\@xarg,\@yyarg) }
5077 %   if \@yarg > 0 then \@upordown = \raise
5078 %       \@clnht := 0
5079 %       else \@upordown = \lower
5080 %           \@clnht := height of \box\@linechar
5081 %   fi
5082 %   \@clnwd := width of \box\@linechar
5083 %   if @negarg
5084 %       then \hskip - width of \box\@linechar
5085 %           \@tempa == \hskip - 2* width of box \@linechar
5086 %       else \@tempa == \relax
5087 %   fi
5088 % %% Put out integral number of line segments
5089 %   while \@clnwd < \@linelen
5090 %       do \@upordown \@clnht \copy\@linechar
5091 %           \@tempa
5092 %           \@clnht := \@clnht + ht of \box\@linechar
5093 %           \@clnwd := \@clnwd + width of \box\@linechar
5094 %       od
5095 %
5096 % %% Put out last segment
5097 %   \@clnht := \@clnht - height of \box\@linechar
5098 %   \@clnwd := \@clnwd - width of \box\@linechar
5099 %   \@tempdima := \@linelen - \@clnwd
5100 %   \@tempdimb := \@tempdima - width of \box\@linechar
5101 %   if @negarg then \hskip -\@tempdimb
5102 %       else \hskip \@tempdimb
5103 %   fi
5104 %   \@tempdima := 1000 * \@tempdima
5105 %   \@tempcnta := \@tempdima / width of \box\@linechar
5106 %   \@tempdima := (\@tempcnta * ht of \box\@linechar)/1000
5107 %   \@clnht := \@clnht + \@tempdima
5108 %   if \@linelen < width of box\@linechar
5109 %       then \hskip width of box\@linechar
5110 %       else \hbox{\@upordown \@clnht \copy\@linechar}
5111 %   fi
5112 % END
5113 %
5114 % \@hline ==
5115 %   BEGIN
5116 %       if \@xarg < 0 then \hskip -\@linelen \fi
5117 %       \vrule height \@halfwidth depth \@halfwidth width \@linelen
5118 %       if \@xarg < 0 then \hskip -\@linelen \fi
5119 %   END
5120 %
5121 % \@vline == if \@yarg < 0 \downline else \upline fi
5122 %
5123 %
5124 % \@getlinechar(X,Y) ==

```

```

5125 % BEGIN
5126 %   \@tempcnta := 8*X - 9
5127 %   if Y > 0
5128 %     then \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta + Y
5129 %     else \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta - Y + 64
5130 %   fi
5131 %   \char\@tempcnta
5132 % END
5133 %
5134 % \vector(X,Y){LEN} ==
5135 % BEGIN
5136 %   \@xarg := X
5137 %   \@yarg := Y
5138 %   \@linelen := LEN * \unitlength
5139 %   if \@xarg = 0
5140 %     then \@vvector
5141 %     else if \@yarg = 0
5142 %       then \@hvector
5143 %       else \@svector
5144 %     if
5145 %   if
5146 % END
5147 %
5148 % \@hvector ==
5149 % BEGIN
5150 %   \@hline
5151 %   {\@linefnt if \@xarg < 0 then \@getlarrow(1,0)
5152 %     else \@getrarrow(1,0)
5153 %   fi}
5154 % END
5155 %
5156 % \@vvector == if \@yarg < 0 \@downvector else \@upvector fi
5157 %
5158 % \@svector ==
5159 % BEGIN
5160 %   \@sline
5161 %   \@tempcnta := |\@yarg|
5162 %   if \@tempcnta < 5
5163 %     then \hskip - width of \box\@linechar
5164 %       \upordown \@clnht \hbox
5165 %         {\@linefnt
5166 %           if @negarg then \@getlarrow(\@xarg,\@yyarg)
5167 %           else \@getrarrow(\@xarg,\@yyarg)
5168 %         fi }
5169 %     else error: 'LATEX ERROR: Illegal \line or \vector argument.'
5170 %   fi
5171 % END
5172 %
5173 % \@getlarrow(X,Y) ==
5174 % BEGIN
5175 %   if Y = 0
5176 %     then \@tempcnta := '33
5177 %     else \@tempcnta := 16 * X - 9
5178 %       \@tempcntb := 2 * Y
5179 %       if \@tempcntb > 0
5180 %         then \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta + \@tempcntb
5181 %         else \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta - \@tempcntb + 64
5182 %       fi
5183 %   fi
5184 %   \char\@tempcnta
5185 % END

```

```

5186 %
5187 % \@getrarrow(X,Y) ==
5188 % BEGIN
5189 %   \@tempcntb := |Y|
5190 %   case of \@tempcntb
5191 %     0 : \@tempcnta := '55
5192 %     1 : if X < 3
5193 %         then \@tempcnta := 24*X - 6
5194 %         else if X = 3
5195 %             then \@tempcnta := 49
5196 %             else \@tempcnta := 58 fi
5197 %     fi
5198 %     2 : if X < 3
5199 %         then \@tempcnta := 24*X - 3
5200 %         else \@tempcnta := 51 % X must = 3
5201 %     fi
5202 %     3 : \@tempcnta := 16*X - 2
5203 %     4 : \@tempcnta := 16*X + 7
5204 %   endcase
5205 %   if Y < 0
5206 %     then \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta + 64
5207 %   fi
5208 %   \char\@tempcnta
5209 % END
5210
5211 \newif\if@negarg
5212
5213 \def\line(#1,#2)#3{\@xarg #1\relax \@yarg #2\relax
5214 \@linelen #3\unitlength
5215 \ifnum \@xarg =\z@ \@vline
5216 \else \ifnum \@yarg =\z@ \@hline \else \@sline\fi
5217 \fi}
5218
5219 \def\@sline{\ifnum \@xarg <\z@ \@negargtrue \@xarg -\@xarg \@yyarg -\@yarg
5220 \else \@negargfalse \@yyarg \@yarg \fi
5221 \ifnum \@yyarg >\z@ \@tempcnta\@yyarg \else \@tempcnta -\@yyarg \fi
5222 \ifnum \@tempcnta >6 \@badlinearg\@tempcnta\z@ \fi
5223 \ifnum \@xarg >6 \@badlinearg\@xarg \@one \fi
5224 \setbox\@linechar\hbox{\@linefont\@getlinechar(\@xarg,\@yyarg)}%
5225 \ifnum \@yarg >\z@ \let\@upordown\raise \@clnht\z@
5226 \else\let\@upordown\lower \@clnht \ht\@linechar\fi
5227 \@clnwd \wd\@linechar
5228 \if@negarg \hskip -\wd\@linechar \def\@tempa{\hskip -2\wd\@linechar}\else
5229 \let\@tempa\relax \fi
5230 \@whiledim \@clnwd <\@linelen \do
5231 {\@upordown\@clnht\copy\@linechar
5232 \@tempa
5233 \advance\@clnht \ht\@linechar
5234 \advance\@clnwd \wd\@linechar}%
5235 \advance\@clnht -\ht\@linechar
5236 \advance\@clnwd -\wd\@linechar
5237 \@tempdima\@linelen\advance\@tempdima -\@clnwd
5238 \@tempdimb\@tempdima\advance\@tempdimb -\wd\@linechar
5239 \if@negarg \hskip -\@tempdimb \else \hskip \@tempdimb \fi
5240 \multiply\@tempdima \@m
5241 \@tempcnta \@tempdima \@tempdima \wd\@linechar \divide\@tempcnta \@tempdima
5242 \@tempdima \ht\@linechar \multiply\@tempdima \@tempcnta
5243 \divide\@tempdima \@m
5244 \advance\@clnht \@tempdima
5245 \ifdim \@linelen <\wd\@linechar
5246 \hskip \wd\@linechar

```

```

5247 \else\@upordown\@clnht\copy\@linechar\fi}
5248
5249 \def\@hline{\ifnum \@xarg <\z@ \hskip -\@linelen \fi
5250 \vrule \@height \@halfwidth \@depth \@halfwidth \@width \@linelen
5251 \ifnum \@xarg <\z@ \hskip -\@linelen \fi}
5252
5253 \def\@getlinechar(#1,#2){\@tempcnta#1\relax\multiply\@tempcnta 8%
5254 \advance\@tempcnta -9\ifnum #2>\z@ \advance\@tempcnta #2\relax\else
5255 \advance\@tempcnta -#2\relax\advance\@tempcnta 64 \fi
5256 \char\@tempcnta}
5257
5258 \def\vector(#1,#2)#3{\@xarg #1\relax \@yarg #2\relax
5259 \@tempcnta \ifnum\@xarg<\z@ -\@xarg\else\@xarg\fi
5260 \ifnum\@tempcnta<5\relax
5261 \@linelen #3\unitlength
5262 \ifnum\@xarg =\z@ \@vvector
5263 \else \ifnum\@yarg =\z@ \@hvector \else \@svector\fi
5264 \fi
5265 \else\@badlinearg\fi}
5266
5267 \def\@hvector{\@hline\hbox to\z@{\@linefnt
5268 \ifnum \@xarg <\z@ \@getlarrow(1,0)\hss\else
5269 \hss\@getrarrow(1,0)\fi}}
5270
5271 \def\@vvector{\ifnum \@yarg <\z@ \@downvector \else \@upvector \fi}
5272
5273 \def\@svector{\@sline
5274 \@tempcnta\@yarg \ifnum\@tempcnta <\z@ \@tempcnta -\@tempcnta\fi
5275 \ifnum\@tempcnta <5%
5276 \hskip -\wd\@linechar
5277 \@upordown\@clnht \hbox{\@linefnt \if@negarg
5278 \@getlarrow(\@xarg,\@yyarg)\else \@getrarrow(\@xarg,\@yyarg)\fi}%
5279 \else\@badlinearg\fi}
5280
5281 \def\@getlarrow(#1,#2){\ifnum #2=\z@ \@tempcnta'33 \else
5282 \@tempcnta #1\relax\multiply\@tempcnta \sixt@@n \advance\@tempcnta
5283 -9 \@tempcntb #2\relax\multiply\@tempcntb \tw@
5284 \ifnum \@tempcntb >\z@ \advance\@tempcnta \@tempcntb
5285 \else\advance\@tempcnta -\@tempcntb\advance\@tempcnta 64
5286 \fi\fi\char\@tempcnta}
5287
5288 \def\@getrarrow(#1,#2){\@tempcntb #2\relax
5289 \ifnum\@tempcntb <\z@ \@tempcntb -\@tempcntb\relax\fi
5290 \ifcase \@tempcntb\relax \@tempcnta'55 \or
5291 \ifnum #1<\thr@@ \@tempcnta #1\relax\multiply\@tempcnta
5292 24\advance\@tempcnta -6 \else \ifnum #1=\thr@@ \@tempcnta 49
5293 \else\@tempcnta 58 \fi\fi\or
5294 \ifnum #1<\thr@@ \@tempcnta=#1\relax\multiply\@tempcnta
5295 24\advance\@tempcnta -\thr@@ \else \@tempcnta 51 \fi\or
5296 \@tempcnta #1\relax\multiply\@tempcnta
5297 \sixt@@n \advance\@tempcnta -\tw@ \else
5298 \@tempcnta #1\relax\multiply\@tempcnta
5299 \sixt@@n \advance\@tempcnta 7 \fi\ifnum #2<\z@ \advance\@tempcnta 64 \fi
5300 \char\@tempcnta}
5301
5302
5303
5304 \def\@vline{\ifnum \@yarg <\z@ \@downline \else \@upline\fi}
5305
5306 \def\@upline{\hbox to \z@{\hskip -\@halfwidth \vrule \@width \@wholewidth
5307 \@height \@linelen \@depth \z@\hss}}

```

```

5308
5309 \def\@downline{\hbox to \z@{\hskip -\@halfwidth \vrule \@width \@wholewidth
5310   \@height \z@ \@depth \@linelen \hss}}
5311
5312 \def\@upvector{\@upline\setbox\@tempboxa\hbox{\@linefnt\char'66}\raise
5313   \@linelen \hbox to \z@{\lower \ht\@tempboxa\box\@tempboxa\hss}}
5314
5315 \def\@downvector{\@downline\lower \@linelen
5316   \hbox to \z@{\@linefnt\char'77\hss}}
5317
5318 % \dashbox{D}(X,Y) ==
5319 % BEGIN
5320 % leave vertical mode
5321 % \hbox to Opt {
5322 %   \baselineskip := Opt
5323 %   \lineskip     := Opt
5324 %   %% HORIZONTAL DASHES
5325 %   \@dashdim := X * \unitlength
5326 %   \@dashcnt := \@dashdim + 200 % to prevent roundoff error
5327 %   \@dashdim := D * \unitlength
5328 %   \@dashcnt := \@dashcnt / \@dashdim
5329 %   if \@dashcnt is odd
5330 %     then \@dashdim := Opt
5331 %       \@dashcnt := (\@dashcnt + 1) / 2
5332 %     else \@dashdim := \@dashdim / 2
5333 %       \@dashcnt := \@dashcnt / 2 - 1
5334 %       \box\@dashbox := \hbox{\vrule height \@halfwidth
5335 %                             depth \@halfwidth width \@dashdim}
5336 %       \put(0,0){\copy\@dashbox}
5337 %       \put(0,Y){\copy\@dashbox}
5338 %       \put(X,0){\hskip -\@dashdim\copy\@dashbox}
5339 %       \put(X,Y){\hskip -\@dashdim\box\@dashbox}
5340 %       \@dashdim := 3 * \@dashdim
5341 %   fi
5342 %   \box\@dashbox := \hbox{\vrule height \@halfwidth
5343 %                             depth \@halfwidth width D * \unitlength
5344 %                             \hskip D * \unitlength}
5345 %   \@tempcnta := 0
5346 %   \put(0,0){\hskip \@dashdim
5347 %             while \@tempcnta < \@dashcnt
5348 %               do \copy\@dashbox
5349 %                 \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta + 1
5350 %               od
5351 %             }
5352 %   \@tempcnta := 0
5353 %   \put(0,Y){\hskip \@dashdim
5354 %             while \@tempcnta < \@dashcnt
5355 %               do \copy\@dashbox
5356 %                 \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta + 1
5357 %               od
5358 %             }
5359 %
5360 % %% vertical dashes
5361 %   \@dashdim := Y * \unitlength
5362 %   \@dashcnt := \@dashdim + 200 % to prevent roundoff error
5363 %   \@dashdim := D * \unitlength
5364 %   \@dashcnt := \@dashcnt / \@dashdim
5365 %   if \@dashcnt is odd
5366 %     then \@dashdim := Opt
5367 %       \@dashcnt := (\@dashcnt + 1) / 2
5368 %     else \@dashdim := \@dashdim / 2

```



```

5369 %          \@dashcnt := \@dashcnt / 2 - 1
5370 %          \box\@dashbox := \hbox{\hskip -\@halfwidth
5371 %                               \vrule width \@wholewidth
5372 %                               height \@dashdim }
5373 %          \put(0,0){\copy\@dashbox}
5374 %          \put(X,0){\copy\@dashbox}
5375 %          \put(0,Y){\lower\@dashdim\copy\@dashbox}
5376 %          \put(X,Y){\lower\@dashdim\copy\@dashbox}
5377 %          \@dashdim := 3 * \@dashdim
5378 %      fi
5379 %      \box\@dashbox := \hbox{\vrule width \@wholewidth
5380 %                               height D * \unitlength }
5381 %      \@tempcnta := 0
5382 %      put(0,0){\hskip -\halfwidth
5383 %              \vbox{while \@tempcnta < \@dashcnt
5384 %                    do \vskip D*\unitlength
5385 %                      \copy\@dashbox
5386 %                      \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta + 1
5387 %                    od
5388 %                    \vskip \@dashdim
5389 %                  } }
5390 %      \@tempcnta := 0
5391 %      put(X,0){\hskip -\halfwidth
5392 %              \vbox{while \@tempcnta < \@dashcnt
5393 %                    do \vskip D*\unitlength
5394 %                      \copy\@dashbox
5395 %                      \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta + 1
5396 %                    od
5397 %                    \vskip \@dashdim
5398 %                  }
5399 %      }
5400 % } % END DASHES
5401 %
5402 % \@makepicbox(X,Y)
5403 % END
5404
5405 \def\dashbox#1(#2,#3){\leavevmode\hbox to\z@{\baselineskip \z@
5406 \lineskip \z@
5407 \@dashdim #2\unitlength
5408 \@dashcnt \@dashdim \advance\@dashcnt 200
5409 \@dashdim #1\unitlength\divide\@dashcnt \@dashdim
5410 \ifodd\@dashcnt\@dashdim \z@
5411 \advance\@dashcnt \@ne \divide\@dashcnt \tw@
5412 \else \divide\@dashdim \tw@ \divide\@dashcnt \tw@
5413 \advance\@dashcnt \m@ne
5414 \setbox\@dashbox \hbox{\vrule \@height \@halfwidth \@depth \@halfwidth
5415 \@width \@dashdim}\put(0,0){\copy\@dashbox}%
5416 \put(0,#3){\copy\@dashbox}%
5417 \put(#2,0){\hskip-\@dashdim\copy\@dashbox}%
5418 \put(#2,#3){\hskip-\@dashdim\box\@dashbox}%
5419 \multiply\@dashdim \thr@@
5420 \fi
5421 \setbox\@dashbox \hbox{\vrule \@height \@halfwidth \@depth \@halfwidth
5422 \@width #1\unitlength\hskip #1\unitlength}\@tempcnta\z@
5423 \put(0,0){\hskip\@dashdim \@whilenum \@tempcnta <\@dashcnt
5424 \do{\copy\@dashbox\advance\@tempcnta \@ne }}\@tempcnta\z@
5425 \put(0,#3){\hskip\@dashdim \@whilenum \@tempcnta <\@dashcnt
5426 \do{\copy\@dashbox\advance\@tempcnta \@ne }}%
5427 \@dashdim #3\unitlength
5428 \@dashcnt \@dashdim \advance\@dashcnt 200
5429 \@dashdim #1\unitlength\divide\@dashcnt \@dashdim

```

```

5430 \ifodd\@dashcnt \@dashdim \z@
5431 \advance\@dashcnt \@ne \divide\@dashcnt \tw@
5432 \else
5433 \divide\@dashdim \tw@ \divide\@dashcnt \tw@
5434 \advance\@dashcnt \m@ne
5435 \setbox\@dashbox\hbox{\hskip -\@halfwidth
5436 \vrule \@width \@wholewidth
5437 \@height \@dashdim}\put(0,0){\copy\@dashbox}%
5438 \put(#2,0){\copy\@dashbox}%
5439 \put(0,#3){\lower\@dashdim\copy\@dashbox}%
5440 \put(#2,#3){\lower\@dashdim\copy\@dashbox}%
5441 \multiply\@dashdim \thr@@
5442 \fi
5443 \setbox\@dashbox\hbox{\vrule \@width \@wholewidth
5444 \@height #1\unitlength}\@tempcnta\z@
5445 \put(0,0){\hskip -\@halfwidth \vbox{\@whilenum \@tempcnta <\@dashcnt
5446 \do{\vskip #1\unitlength\copy\@dashbox\advance\@tempcnta \@ne }%
5447 \vskip\@dashdim}}\@tempcnta\z@
5448 \put(#2,0){\hskip -\@halfwidth \vbox{\@whilenum \@tempcnta<\@dashcnt
5449 \do{\vskip #1\unitlength\copy\@dashbox\advance\@tempcnta \@ne }%
5450 \vskip\@dashdim}}\@makepicbox(#2,#3)}
5451
5452 % CIRCLES AND OVALS
5453 %
5454 % USER COMMANDS:
5455 %
5456 % \circle{D} : Produces the circle with the diameter as close as
5457 % possible to D * \unitlength. \put(X,Y){\circle{D}}
5458 % puts the circle with its center at (X,Y).
5459 %
5460 % \oval(X,Y) : Makes an oval as round as possible that fits in the
5461 % rectangle of width X * \unitlength and height
5462 % Y * \unitlength. The reference point is the center.
5463 %
5464 % \oval(X,Y)[POS] : Save as \oval(X,Y) except it draws only the
5465 % half or quadrant of the oval indicated by POS.
5466 % E.G., \oval(X,Y)[t] draws just the top half
5467 % and \oval(X,Y)[br] draws just the bottom right
5468 % quadrant. In all cases, the reference point is
5469 % the same as the unqualified \oval(X,Y) command.
5470 %
5471 % \@ovvert {DELTA1} {DELTA2} : Makes a vbox containing either the left side
5472 % or the right side of the oval being constructed. The baseline
5473 % will coincide with the outside bottom edge of the oval; the left
5474 % side of the box will coincide with the left edge of the vertical
5475 % rule. The width of the box will be \@tempdima.
5476 % DELTA1 and DELTA2 are added to the character number in \@tempcnta
5477 % to get the characters for the top and bottom quarter circle pieces.
5478 %
5479 % \@ovhorz : Makes an hbox containing the straight rule for either the
5480 % top or the bottom of the oval being constructed. The baseline
5481 % will coincide with bottom edge of the rule; the left side of
5482 % the box will coincide with the left side of the oval.
5483 % The width of the box will be \@ovxxx.
5484 %
5485 % \@getcirc {DIAM} : Sets \@tempcnta to the character number
5486 % of the top-right quarter circle with the largest
5487 % diameter less than or equal to DIAM.
5488 % Sets \@tempboxa to an hbox containing that character.
5489 % Sets \@tempdima to \wd \@tempboxa, which is the distance
5490 % from the circle's left outside edge to its right

```

```

5491 %             inside edge.
5492 %             (These characters are like those described in the
5493 %             TeXbook, pp. 389-90.)
5494 %
5495 % \@getcirc {DIAM} ==
5496 % BEGIN
5497 %   \@tempcnta      := integer coercion of (DIAM + 2pt)    %% + 2pt added
5498 %   \@tempcnta      := \@tempcnta / integer coercion of 4pt %%    1 Nov 88
5499 %   if \@tempcnta > 10
5500 %     then \@tempcnta := 10 fi
5501 %   if \@tempcnta > 0
5502 %     then \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta-1
5503 %     else LaTeX Warning: Oval too small.
5504 %   fi
5505 %   \@tempcnta      := 4 * \@tempcnta
5506 %   \@tempboxa      := \hbox{\@circlefnt \char \@tempcnta}
5507 %   \@tempdima      := \wd \@tempboxa
5508 % END
5509 %
5510 % \@put{X}{Y}{OBJ} ==
5511 % BEGIN
5512 %   \raise Y \hbox to Opt{\hskip X OBJ \hss}
5513 % END
5514 %
5515 % \@oval(X,Y)[POS] ==
5516 % BEGIN
5517 %   \begingroup
5518 %     \boxmaxdepth := \maxdimen
5519 %     @ovt := @ovb := @ovl := @ovr := true
5520 %     for all E in POS
5521 %       do @ovE := false od
5522 %     \@ovxx      := X * \unitlength
5523 %     \@ovyy      := Y * \unitlength
5524 %     \@tempdimb := min(\@ovxx,\@ovyy)
5525 %     \@getcirc{\@tempdimb-2pt}    %% "-2pt" added 7 Dec 89
5526 %     \@ovro      := \ht \@tempboxa
5527 %     \@ovri      := \dp \@tempboxa
5528 %     \@ovdx      := \@ovxx - \@tempdima
5529 %     \@ovdx      := \@ovdx/2
5530 %     \@ovdy      := \@ovyy - \@tempdima
5531 %     \@ovdy      := \@ovdy/2
5532 %     \@circlefnt
5533 %     \@tempboxa :=
5534 %       \hbox{
5535 %         if @ovr
5536 %           then \@ovvert{3}{2} \kern -\@tempdima
5537 %         fi
5538 %         if @ovl
5539 %           then \kern \@ovxx \@ovvert{0}{1} \kern -\@tempdima
5540 %             \kern -\@ovxx
5541 %         fi
5542 %         if @ovt
5543 %           then \@ovhorz \kern -\@ovxx
5544 %         fi
5545 %         if @ovb
5546 %           then \raise \@ovyy \@ovhorz
5547 %         fi
5548 %       }
5549 %     \@ovdx      := \@ovdx + \@ovro
5550 %     \@ovdy      := \@ovdy + \@ovro
5551 %     \ht\@tempboxa := \dp\@tempboxa := 0

```

```

5552 %      \@put{-\@ovdx}{-\@ovdy}{\box\@tempboxa}
5553 %      \endgroup
5554 %      END
5555 %
5556 % \@ovvert {DELTA1} {DELTA2} ==
5557 %      BEGIN
5558 %      \vbox to \@ovyy {
5559 %          if @ovb
5560 %              then \@tempcntb := \@tempcnta + DELTA1
5561 %                  \kern -\@ovro
5562 %                  \hbox { \char \@tempcntb }
5563 %                  \nointerlineskip
5564 %              else \kern \@ovri \kern \@ovdy
5565 %              fi
5566 %              \leaders \vrule width \@wholewidth \vfil
5567 %              \nointerlineskip
5568 %              if @ovt
5569 %                  then \@tempcntb := \@tempcnta + DELTA2
5570 %                      \hbox { \char \@tempcntb }
5571 %                  else \kern \@ovdy \kern \@ovro
5572 %                  fi
5573 %              }
5574 %      END
5575 %
5576 % \@ovhorz ==
5577 %      BEGIN
5578 %      \hbox to \@ovxx{
5579 %          \kern \@ovro
5580 %          if @ovr
5581 %              then
5582 %                  else \kern \@ovdx
5583 %              fi
5584 %          \leaders \hrule height \@wholewidth \hfil
5585 %          if @ovl
5586 %              then
5587 %                  else \kern \@ovdx
5588 %              fi
5589 %          \kern \@ovri
5590 %      }
5591 %      END
5592 %
5593 % \circle{DIAM} ==
5594 %      BEGIN
5595 %      \begingroup
5596 %      \boxmaxdepth := maxdimen
5597 %      \@tempdimb := DIAM *\unitlength
5598 %      if \@tempdimb > 15.5pt
5599 %          then \@getcirc{\@tempdimb}
5600 %              \@ovro := \ht \@tempboxa
5601 %              \@tempboxa := \hbox{
5602 %                  \@circlefnt
5603 %                  \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta + 2
5604 %                  \char \@tempcnta
5605 %                  \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta - 1
5606 %                  \char \@tempcnta
5607 %                  \kern -2\@tempdima
5608 %                  \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta + 2
5609 %                  \raise \@tempdima \hbox { \char \@tempcnta }
5610 %                  \raise \@tempdima \box\@tempboxa
5611 %              }
5612 %              \ht\@tempboxa := \dp\@tempboxa := 0

```

```

5613 %          \@put{-\@ovro}{-\@ovro}{\@tempboxa}
5614 %      else
5615 %          \@circ{\@tempdimb}{96}
5616 %      fi
5617 %  \endgroup
5618 %  END
5619 %
5620 % \circle*{DIAM} == \@dot{DIAM} == \@circ{DIAM*\unitlength}{112}
5621 %
5622 % \@circ{DIAM}{CHAR} ==
5623 % BEGIN
5624 %   \@tempcnta := integer coercion of (DIAM + .5pt)/1pt.
5625 %   if \@tempcnta > 15 then \@tempcnta := 15 fi
5626 %   if \@tempcnta > 1 then \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta - 1 fi
5627 %   \@tempcnta := \@tempcnta + CHAR
5628 %   \@circlefnt
5629 %   \char \@tempcnta
5630 % END
5631 %
5632 %
5633 %\newif\if@ovt
5634 %\newif\if@ovb
5635 %\newif\if@ovl
5636 %\newif\if@ovr
5637 %\newdimen\@ovxx
5638 %\newdimen\@ovyy
5639 %\newdimen\@ovdx
5640 %\newdimen\@ovdy
5641 %\newdimen\@ovro
5642 %\newdimen\@ovri
5643 %
5644 %% \advance\@tempdima 2pt\relax added 1 Nov 88 to fix bug in which
5645 %% size of drawn circle not monotonic function of argument of \circle,
5646 %% caused by different rounding for dimensions of large and small circles.
5647 %
5648 \def\@getcirc#1{\@tempdima #1\relax \advance\@tempdima 2\p@
5649   \@tempcnta\@tempdima
5650   \@tempdima 4\p@ \divide\@tempcnta\@tempdima
5651   \ifnum \@tempcnta >10\relax \@tempcnta 10\relax\fi
5652   \ifnum \@tempcnta >\z@ \advance\@tempcnta\m@ne
5653     \else \@warning{Oval too small}\fi
5654   \multiply\@tempcnta 4\relax
5655   \setbox \@tempboxa \hbox{\@circlefnt
5656     \char \@tempcnta}\@tempdima \wd \@tempboxa}
5657 %
5658 \def\@put#1#2#3{\raise #2\hbox to\z@{\hskip #1#3\hss}}
5659 %
5660 \def\oval(#1,#2){\@ifnextchar[{\@oval(#1,#2)}{\@oval(#1,#2) []}}
5661 %
5662 \def\@oval(#1,#2)[#3]{\begingroup\boxmaxdepth \maxdimen
5663   \@ovttrue \@ovbtrue \@ovltrue \@ovrtrue
5664   \@tfor\@tempa :=#3\do{\csname @ov\@tempa false\endcsname}\@ovxx
5665   #1\unitlength \@ovyy #2\unitlength
5666   \@tempdimb \ifdim \@ovyy >\@ovxx \@ovxx\else \@ovyy \fi
5667   \advance \@tempdimb -2\p@
5668   \@getcirc \@tempdimb
5669   \@ovro \ht\@tempboxa \@ovri \dp\@tempboxa
5670   \@ovdx\@ovxx \advance\@ovdx -\@tempdima \divide\@ovdx \tw@
5671   \@ovdy\@ovyy \advance\@ovdy -\@tempdima \divide\@ovdy \tw@
5672   \@circlefnt \setbox\@tempboxa
5673   \hbox{\if@ovr \@ovvert32\kern -\@tempdima \fi

```

```

5674 \if@ovl \kern \@ovxx \@ovvert01\kern -\@tempdima \kern -\@ovxx \fi
5675 \if@ovt \@ovhorz \kern -\@ovxx \fi
5676 \if@ovb \raise \@ovvy \@ovhorz \fi}\advance\@ovdx\@ovro
5677 \advance\@ovdy\@ovro \ht\@tempboxa\z@ \dp\@tempboxa\z@
5678 \@put{-\@ovdx}{-\@ovdy}{\box\@tempboxa}%
5679 \endgroup}
5680
5681 \def\@ovvert#1#2{\vbox to\@ovvy{%
5682   \if@ovb \@tempcntb \@tempcnta \advance \@tempcntb #1\relax
5683   \kern -\@ovro \hbox{\char \@tempcntb}\nointerlineskip
5684   \else \kern \@ovri \kern \@ovdy \fi
5685   \leaders\vrule \@width \@wholewidth\vfil \nointerlineskip
5686   \if@ovt \@tempcntb \@tempcnta \advance \@tempcntb #2\relax
5687   \hbox{\char \@tempcntb}%
5688   \else \kern \@ovdy \kern \@ovro \fi}}
5689
5690 \def\@ovhorz{\hbox to \@ovxx{\kern \@ovro
5691   \if@ovr \else \kern \@ovdx \fi
5692   \leaders \hrule \@height \@wholewidth \hfil
5693   \if@ovl \else \kern \@ovdx \fi
5694   \kern \@ovri}}
5695
5696 \def\circle{\@ifstar{\@dot}{\@circle}}
5697 \def\@circle#1{\begingroup \boxmaxdepth \maxdimen \@tempdimb #1\unitlength
5698   \ifdim \@tempdimb >15.5\p@ \getcirc\@tempdimb
5699   \@ovro\ht\@tempboxa
5700   \setbox\@tempboxa\hbox{\@circlefnt
5701     \advance\@tempcnta\tw@ \char \@tempcnta
5702     \advance\@tempcnta\m@ne \char \@tempcnta \kern -2\@tempdima
5703     \advance\@tempcnta\tw@
5704     \raise \@tempdima \hbox{\char\@tempcnta}\raise \@tempdima
5705     \box\@tempboxa}\ht\@tempboxa\z@ \dp\@tempboxa\z@
5706     \@put{-\@ovro}{-\@ovro}{\box\@tempboxa}%
5707   \else \@circ\@tempdimb{96}\fi\endgroup}
5708
5709 \def\@dot#1{\@tempdimb #1\unitlength \@circ\@tempdimb{112}}
5710
5711 \def\@circ#1#2{\@tempdima #1\relax \advance\@tempdima .5\p@
5712   \@tempcnta\@tempdima \@tempdima \p@
5713   \divide\@tempcnta\@tempdima
5714   \ifnum\@tempcnta >15\relax \@tempcnta 15\relax \fi
5715   \ifnum \@tempcnta >\z@ \advance\@tempcnta\m@ne\fi
5716   \advance\@tempcnta #2\relax
5717   \@circlefnt \char\@tempcnta}
5718
5719
5720 %INITIALIZATION
5721 \thinlines
5722
5723 \newcount\@xarg
5724 \newcount\@yarg
5725 \newcount\@yyarg
5726 \newcount\@multicnt
5727 \newdimen\@xdim
5728 \newdimen\@ydim
5729 \newbox\@linechar
5730 \newdimen\@linelen
5731 \newdimen\@clnwd
5732 \newdimen\@clnht
5733 \newdimen\@dashdim
5734 \newbox\@dashbox

```

```

5735 \newcount\@dashcnt
5736
5737
5738
5739 \message{theorem,}
5740 % *****
5741 % * THEOREM ENVIRONMENTS *
5742 % *****
5743 %
5744 % The user creates his own theorem-like environments with the command
5745 % \newtheorem{NAME}{TEXT}[COUNTER] or
5746 % \newtheorem{NAME}[OLDNAME]{TEXT}
5747 % This defines the environment NAME to be just as one would expect a
5748 % theorem environment to be, except that it prints ‘‘TEXT’’ instead of
5749 % ‘‘Theorem’’.
5750 %
5751 % If OLDNAME is given, then environments NAME and OLDNAME use the same
5752 % counter, so using a NAME environment advances the number of the next
5753 % NAME environment, and vice-versa.
5754 %
5755 % If COUNTER is given, then environment NAME is numbered within COUNTER.
5756 % E.g., if COUNTER = subsection, then the first NAME in subsection 7.2
5757 % is numbered TEXT 7.2.1.
5758 %
5759 % The way NAME environments are numbered can be changed by redefining
5760 % \theNAME.
5761 %
5762 % DOCUMENT STYLE PARAMETERS
5763 %
5764 % \@thmcounter{COUNTER} : A command such that
5765 % \edef\theCOUNTER{\@thmcounter{COUNTER}}
5766 % defines \theCOUNTER to produce a number for a theorem environment.
5767 % The default is:
5768 % BEGIN \noexpand\arabic{COUNTER} END
5769 %
5770 % \@thmcountersep : A separator placed between a theorem number and
5771 % the number of the counter within which it is numbered.
5772 % E.g., to make the third theorem of section 7.2 be numbered
5773 % 7.2-3, \@thmcountersep should be \def'ed to '-'. Its
5774 % default is '.'.
5775 %
5776 % \@begintheorem{NAME}{NUMBER} : A command that begins a theorem
5777 % environment for a 'theorem' named 'NAME NUMBER' --
5778 % e.g., \@begintheorem{Lemma}{3.7} starts Lemma 3.7.
5779 %
5780 % \@opargbegintheorem{NAME}{NUMBER}{OPARG} : A command that begins a theorem
5781 % environment for a 'theorem' named 'NAME NUMBER' with optional
5782 % argument OPARG -- e.g., \@begintheorem{Lemma}{3.7}{Jones}
5783 % starts 'Lemma 3.7 (Jones):'.
5784 %
5785 % \@endtheorem : A command that ends a theorem environment.
5786 %
5787 % \newtheorem{NAME}{TEXT}[COUNTER] ==
5788 % BEGIN
5789 % if \NAME is definable
5790 % then \@definecounter{NAME}
5791 % if COUNTER present
5792 % then \@addtoreset{NAME}{COUNTER} fi
5793 % \theNAME == BEGIN \theCOUNTER \@thmcountersep
5794 % eval\@thmcounter{NAME} END
5795 % else \theNAME == BEGIN eval\@thmcounter{NAME} END

```

```

5796 %           \NAME == \@thm{NAME}{TEXT}
5797 %           \endNAME == \@endtheorem
5798 %     else error
5799 %     fi
5800 % END
5801 %
5802 % \newtheorem{NAME}[OLDNAME]{TEXT}==
5803 % BEGIN
5804 %   if \NAME is definable
5805 %     then \theNAME == \theOLDNAME
5806 %         \NAME == \@thm{OLDNAME}{TEXT}
5807 %         \endNAME == \@endtheorem
5808 %     else error
5809 %     fi
5810 % END
5811 %
5812 % \@thm{NAME}{TEXT} ==
5813 % BEGIN
5814 %   \refstepcounter{NAME}
5815 %   if next char = [
5816 %     then \@ythm{NAME}{TEXT}
5817 %     else \@xthm{NAME}{TEXT}
5818 %   fi
5819 % END
5820 %
5821 % \@xthm{NAME}{TEXT} ==
5822 % BEGIN
5823 %   \@begintheorem{TEXT}{\theNAME}
5824 %   \ignorespaces
5825 % END
5826 %
5827 % \@ythm{NAME}{TEXT}[OPARG] ==
5828 % BEGIN
5829 %   \@opargbegintheorem{TEXT}{\theNAME}{OPARG}
5830 %   \ignorespaces
5831 % END
5832 %
5833 \def\newtheorem#1{\@ifnextchar[{\@othm{#1}}{\@nthm{#1}}}
5834
5835 \def\@nthm#1#2{%
5836 \@ifnextchar[{\@xnthm{#1}{#2}}{\@ynthm{#1}{#2}}}
5837
5838 \def\@xnthm#1#2[#3]{\expandafter\@ifdefinable\csname #1\endcsname
5839 {\@definecounter{#1}\@addtoreset{#1}{#3}%
5840 \expandafter\xdef\csname the#1\endcsname{\expandafter\noexpand
5841 \csname the#3\endcsname \@thmcountersep \@thmcounter{#1}}%
5842 \global\@namedef{#1}{\@thm{#1}{#2}}\global\@namedef{end#1}{\@endtheorem}}}
5843
5844 \def\@ynthm#1#2{\expandafter\@ifdefinable\csname #1\endcsname
5845 {\@definecounter{#1}%
5846 \expandafter\xdef\csname the#1\endcsname{\@thmcounter{#1}}%
5847 \global\@namedef{#1}{\@thm{#1}{#2}}\global\@namedef{end#1}{\@endtheorem}}}
5848
5849 %% RmS 92/01/10: check for existence of theorem environment #2
5850 \def\@othm#1[#2]#3{%
5851   \@ifundefined{c@#2}{\@latexerr{No theorem environment ‘#2’ defined}\@eha}%
5852   {\expandafter\@ifdefinable\csname #1\endcsname
5853     {\global\@namedef{the#1}{\@nameuse{the#2}}}%
5854   \global\@namedef{#1}{\@thm{#2}{#3}}%
5855   \global\@namedef{end#1}{\@endtheorem}}}
5856

```



```

5857 \def\thm#1#2{\refstepcounter
5858   {#1}\@ifnextchar[{\@ythm{#1}{#2}}{\@xthm{#1}{#2}}}
5859
5860 \def\@xthm#1#2{\@begintheorem{#2}{\csname the#1\endcsname}\ignorespaces}
5861 \def\@ythm#1#2[#3]{\@opargbegintheorem{#2}{\csname
5862   the#1\endcsname}{#3}\ignorespaces}
5863
5864 %DEFAULT VALUES
5865 \def\@thmcounter#1{\noexpand\arabic{#1}}
5866 \def\@thmcountersep{.}
5867 %deleted September 2, 1986 MDK
5868 %\def\@makethmnumber#1#2{\bf #1 #2:}
5869
5870 %% RmS 91/08/14 Moved \it after \item to make it work with NFSS
5871 \def\@begintheorem#1#2{\trivlist \item[\hskip \labelsep{\bf #1\ #2}]\it}
5872 \def\@opargbegintheorem#1#2#3{\trivlist
5873   \item[\hskip \labelsep{\bf #1\ #2\ (#3)}]\it}
5874 \def\@endtheorem{\endtrivlist}
5875
5876
5877 \message{lengths,}
5878 % *****
5879 % *           LENGTHS           *
5880 % *****
5881 %
5882 % USER COMMANDS:
5883 %
5884 % \newlength{\NAME}           == \newskip\NAME
5885 % \setlength{\NAME}{VALUE}   == \NAME :=L VALUE
5886 % \addtolength{\NAME}{VALUE} == \NAME :=L \NAME + VALUE
5887 % \settowidth{\NAME}{TEXT}   == \NAME :=L width of \hbox{TEXT}
5888 %
5889 \def\newlength#1{\@ifdefinable#1{\newskip#1}}
5890 \def\setlength#1#2{#1#2\relax}
5891 \def\addtolength#1#2{\advance#1 #2\relax}
5892 \def\settowidth#1#2{\setbox\@tempboxa\hbox{#2}#1\wd\@tempboxa\relax}
5893 %% \relax added 24 Mar 86
5894
5895 \message{title,}
5896 % *****
5897 % *           THE TITLE           *
5898 % *****
5899 %
5900 % The user defines the title, author, date by the declarations \title{NAME},
5901 % \author{NAME} and \date{DATE}. Inside these, he can use the \thanks
5902 % command to make footnoted acknowledgements, notice of address, etc.
5903 % The \maketitle command produces the actual title. Note: multiple authors
5904 % are separated with the \and command.
5905
5906 \def\title#1{\gdef\@title{#1}}
5907
5908 \def\author#1{\gdef\@author{#1}}
5909
5910 \def\date#1{\gdef\@date{#1}}
5911 \gdef\@date{\today}           %Default is today's date
5912
5913 \def\thanks#1{\footnotemark\begin{group}
5914 \def\protect{\noexpand\protect\noexpand}\xdef\@thanks{\@thanks
5915 \protect\footnotetext[\the\c@footnote]{#1}}\end{group}}
5916
5917 \def\@thanks{}

```

```

5918
5919 \def\and{%%                                % \begin{tabular}
5920 \end{tabular}\hskip 1em plus.17fil\begin{tabular}[t]{c}%% \end{tabular}
5921 }
5922
5923
5924
5925 \message{sectioning,}
5926 % *****
5927 % *                SECTIONING                *
5928 % *****
5929 %
5930 %
5931 % \@startsection {NAME}-{LEVEL}{INDENT}{BEFORESKIP}{AFTERSKIP}{STYLE}
5932 %         optional * [ALTHEADING]{HEADING}
5933 % Generic command to start a section.
5934 % NAME      : e.g., 'subsection'
5935 % LEVEL     : a number, denoting depth of section -- e.g., chapter=1,
5936 %             section = 2, etc.
5937 % INDENT    : Indentation of heading from left margin
5938 % BEFORESKIP : Absolute value = skip to leave above the heading.
5939 %             If negative, then paragraph indent of text following
5940 %             heading is suppressed.
5941 % AFTERSKIP : if positive, then skip to leave below heading, else
5942 %             negative of skip to leave to right of run-in heading.
5943 % STYLE     : commands to set style
5944 % If '*' missing, then increments the counter. If it is present, then
5945 % there should be no [ALTHEADING] argument.
5946 % Uses the counter 'secnumdepth' whose value is the highest section
5947 % level that is to be numbered.
5948 %
5949 % WARNING: The \@startsection command should be at the same or higher
5950 % grouping level as the text that follows it. For example, you
5951 % should NOT do something like
5952 %     \def\foo{ \begingroup ...
5953 %               \paragraph{...}
5954 %               \endgroup}
5955 %
5956 % \@startsection {NAME}{LEVEL}{INDENT}{BEFORESKIP}{AFTERSKIP}{STYLE} ==
5957 % BEGIN
5958 % IF @noskipsec = T THEN \leavevmode FI % true if previous section
5959 %                               % had no body.
5960 % \par
5961 % \@tempskipa := BEFORESKIP
5962 % @afterindent := T
5963 % IF \@tempskipa < 0 THEN \@tempskipa := -\@tempskipa
5964 %                               @afterindent := F
5965 % FI
5966 % IF @nobreak = true
5967 % THEN \everypar == null
5968 % ELSE \addpenalty{\@secpenalty}
5969 %       \addvspace{\@tempskipa}
5970 % FI
5971 % IF * next
5972 % THEN \@ssect{INDENT}{BEFORESKIP}{AFTERSKIP}{STYLE}
5973 % ELSE \@dblarg{\@ssect
5974 %             {NAME}{LEVEL}{INDENT}{BEFORESKIP}{AFTERSKIP}{STYLE}}
5975 % FI
5976 % END
5977 %
5978 % \@ssect{NAME}{LEVEL}{INDENT}{BEFORESKIP}{AFTERSKIP}{STYLE} [ARG1]{ARG2} ==

```

```

5979 % BEGIN
5980 %   IF LEVEL > \c@secnumdepth
5981 %     THEN \@svsec :=L null
5982 %     ELSE \refstepcounter{NAME}
5983 %       \@svsec :=L BEGIN \theNAME END
5984 %   FI
5985 %   IF AFTERSKIP > 0
5986 %     THEN \beginngroup
5987 %       STYLE
5988 %         \@hangfrom{\hskip INDENT\@svsec}
5989 %         {\interlinepenalty 10000 ARG2\par}
5990 %       \endgroup
5991 %       \NAMEmark{ARG1}
5992 %       \addcontentsline{toc}{NAME}
5993 %       { IF LEVEL > \c@secnumdepth
5994 %         ELSE \protect\numberline{\theNAME} FI
5995 %       ARG1 }
5996 %     ELSE \@svsechd == BEGIN STYLE
5997 %       \hskip INDENT\@svsec
5998 %       ARG2
5999 %       \NAMEmark{ARG1}
6000 %       \addcontentsline{toc}{NAME}
6001 %       { IF LEVEL > \c@secnumdepth
6002 %         ELSE \protect\numberline{\theNAME} FI
6003 %       ARG1 }
6004 %     END
6005 %   FI
6006 %   \@xsect{AFTERSKIP}
6007 % END
6008 %
6009 % \@xsect{AFTERSKIP} ==
6010 % BEGIN
6011 %   IF AFTERSKIP > 0
6012 %     THEN \par \nobreak
6013 %       \vskip AFTERSKIP
6014 %       \@afterheading
6015 %     ELSE @nobreak :=G F
6016 %       @noskipsec :=G T
6017 %       \everypar{ IF @noskipsec = T
6018 %         THEN @noskipsec :=G F
6019 %           \clubpenalty :=G 10000
6020 %           \hskip -\parindent
6021 %           \beginngroup
6022 %             \@svsechd
6023 %           \endgroup
6024 %           \unskip
6025 %           \hskip -AFTERSKIP \relax %% relax added 14 Jan 91
6026 %         ELSE \clubpenalty :=G \@clubpenalty
6027 %           \everypar := NULL
6028 %       FI
6029 %     }
6030 %   FI
6031 %
6032 % END
6033 %
6034 % \@ssect{INDENT}{BEFORESKIP}{AFTERSKIP}{STYLE}{ARG} ==
6035 % BEGIN
6036 %   IF AFTERSKIP > 0
6037 %     THEN \beginngroup
6038 %       STYLE
6039 %       \@hangfrom{\hskip INDENT}{\interlinepenalty 10000 ARG\par}

```

```

6040 %         \endgroup
6041 %     ELSE \@svsechd == BEGIN STYLE
6042 %                 \hskip INDENT
6043 %                 ARG
6044 %                 END
6045 %     FI
6046 %     \@xsect{AFTERSKIP}
6047 % END
6048 %
6049 % \@afterheading ==
6050 % BEGIN
6051 %     @nobreak :=G true
6052 %     \everypar := BEGIN IF @nobreak = T
6053 %                 THEN @nobreak :=G false
6054 %                 \clubpenalty :=G 10000
6055 %                 IF @afterindent = F
6056 %                 THEN remove \lastbox
6057 %                 FI
6058 %                 ELSE \clubpenalty :=G \@clubpenalty
6059 %                 \everypar := NULL
6060 %                 FI
6061 %     END
6062 % END
6063 %
6064 % \@secpenalty : The penalty (usually negative) put before a section
6065 %                 heading unless it immediately follows another one.
6066 %
6067 % \newcount\@secpenalty
6068 % \@secpenalty = -300
6069 %
6070 %
6071 % \newif\if@noskipsec \@noskipsectrue
6072 %
6073 %
6074 % \def\@startsection#1#2#3#4#5#6{\if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
6075 %     \par \@tempkipa #4\relax
6076 %     \@afterindenttrue
6077 %     \ifdim \@tempkipa <\z@ \@tempkipa -\@tempkipa \@afterindentfalse\fi
6078 %     \if@nobreak \everypar{}\else
6079 %         \addpenalty{\@secpenalty}\addvspace{\@tempkipa}\fi \@ifstar
6080 %         {\@ssect{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}}{\@dblarg{\@sect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}}}}
6081 %
6082 % \def\@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7]#8{\ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth
6083 %     \let\@svsec\@empty\else
6084 %     \refstepcounter{#1}\edef\@svsec{\csname the#1\endcsname\hskip 1em}\fi
6085 %     \@tempkipa #5\relax
6086 %     \ifdim \@tempkipa>\z@
6087 %         \begingroup #6\relax
6088 %             \@hangfrom{\hskip #3\relax\@svsec}{\interlinepenalty \@M #8\par}%
6089 %         \endgroup
6090 %         \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}\addcontentsline
6091 %             {toc}{#1}{\ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
6092 %                 \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}\fi
6093 %                 #7}\else
6094 %         \def\@svsechd{#6\hskip #3\relax %% \relax added 2 May 90
6095 %             \@svsec #8\csname #1mark\endcsname
6096 %             {#7}\addcontentsline
6097 %                 {toc}{#1}{\ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
6098 %                     \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}\fi
6099 %                     #7}}\fi
6100 %     \@xsect{#5}}

```

```

6101
6102 \def\xsect#1{\@tempskipa #1\relax
6103     \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
6104     \par \nobreak
6105     \vskip \@tempskipa
6106     \@afterheading
6107 \else \global\@nobreakfalse \global\@noskipsectrue
6108     \everypar{\if@noskipsec \global\@noskipsecfalse
6109         \clubpenalty\@M \hskip -\parindent
6110         \begingroup \svsechd \endgroup \unskip
6111         \hskip -#1\relax % relax added 14 Jan 91
6112         \else \clubpenalty \@clubpenalty
6113         \everypar{}\fi}\fi\ignorespaces}
6114
6115 \def\sssect#1#2#3#4#5{\@tempskipa #3\relax
6116     \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
6117     \begingroup #4\@hangfrom{\hskip #1}{\interlinepenalty \@M #5\par}\endgroup
6118 \else \def\svsechd{#4\hskip #1\relax #5}\fi
6119 \xsect{#3}}
6120
6121 \newif\if@afterindent \@afterindenttrue
6122
6123 \def\@afterheading{\global\@nobreaktrue
6124     \everypar{\if@nobreak
6125         \global\@nobreakfalse
6126         \clubpenalty \@M
6127         \if@afterindent \else {\setbox\z@\lastbox}\fi
6128         \else \clubpenalty \@clubpenalty
6129         \everypar{}\fi}}
6130
6131
6132 % \@hangfrom{TEXT} : Puts TEXT in a box, and makes a hanging indentation
6133 %   of the following material up to the first \par. Should be used
6134 %   in vertical mode.
6135 %
6136 \def\@hangfrom#1{\setbox\@tempboxa\hbox{#1}%
6137     \hangindent \wd\@tempboxa\noindent\box\@tempboxa}
6138
6139 \newcount\c@secnumdepth
6140 \newcount\c@tocdepth
6141
6142 % \secdef{UNSTARCMDs}{STARCMDs} :
6143 %   When defining a \chapter or \section command without using
6144 %   \@startsection, you can use \secdef as follows:
6145 %       \def\chapter { ... \secdef \CMDA \Cmdb }
6146 %       \def\CMDA    [#1]#2{ ... } % Command to define \chapter[...]{...}
6147 %       \def\Cmdb    #1{ ... }   % Command to define \chapter*{...}
6148
6149 \def\secdef#1#2{\@ifstar{#2}{\@dblarg{#1}}}
6150
6151 % Initializations
6152 %
6153 \def\sectionmark#1{}
6154 \def\subsectionmark#1{}
6155 \def\subsubsectionmark#1{}
6156 \def\paragraphmark#1{}
6157 \def\subparagraphmark#1{}
6158
6159 \message{contents,}
6160 % *****
6161 % *          TABLE OF CONTENTS, ETC.          *

```

```

6162 %      *****
6163 %
6164 % CONVENTIONS:
6165 % \tf@foo = file number for output for table foo. The file is
6166 %         opened only if @filesw = true.
6167 %
6168 % \contentsline{TYPE}{ENTRY}{PAGE}
6169 %     Macro to produce a TYPE entry in a table of contents, etc.
6170 %     It will appear in the .TOC or other file. For example,
6171 %     The entry for subsection 1.4.3 in the table of contents might
6172 %     be produced by:
6173 %     \contentsline{subsection}{\makebox[30pt][r]{1.4.3} Gnats and Gnus}{22}
6174 %     The \protect command causes command sequences to be written
6175 %     without expanding them.
6176 %
6177 % \l@TYPE{ENTRY}{PAGE}
6178 %     Macro defined by document style for making an entry of
6179 %     type TYPE in a table of contents, etc. E.g., the document
6180 %     style should define \l@chapter, \l@section, etc.
6181 %
6182 % \addcontentsline{TABLE}{TYPE}{ENTRY}
6183 %     User command for adding his own entry to a table of contents, etc.
6184 %     It adds the entry
6185 %         \contentsline{TYPE}{ENTRY}{page}
6186 %     to the .TABLE file.
6187 %
6188 % \addtocontents{TABLE}{TEXT} : Adds TEXT to the .TABLE file, with no
6189 %     page number.
6190 %
6191 % Note: When used in the ENTRY or TEXT of one of the above commands,
6192 % \protect causes the following control sequence to be written
6193 % on the file without being expanded. The sequence will be expanded
6194 % when the table of contents entry is processed.
6195 %
6196 % SURPRISE: \index, \glossary, and \label are no-ops inside an
6197 % \addcontentsline or \addtocontents command argument. This could cause a
6198 % problem if the user puts an \index or \label into one of the commands he
6199 % writes, or into the optional 'short version' argument of a \section or
6200 % \caption command.
6201 %
6202 % \addcontentsline{TABLE}{TYPE}{ENTRY} ==
6203 % BEGIN
6204 %     if @filesw = true
6205 %     then \begingroup
6206 %         \index == \label == \glossary == \@gobble
6207 %         \protect{ARG} == \string\string\string ARG \string\space\space
6208 %         \@temptokena := \thepage
6209 %         \@tempa == write \string\contentsline
6210 %                 {TYPE}{ENTRY}{\the\@temptokena}
6211 %         \@tempa
6212 %         IF vmode and @nobeak = true THEN \nobeak FI
6213 %     \endgroup
6214 % fi
6215 % END
6216 %
6217 % \@starttoc{EXT} : Used to define \tableofcontents, \listoffigures, etc.--
6218 %     e.g., \@starttoc{lof} is used in \listoffigures. This command reads
6219 %     the .EXT file and sets up to write the new .EXT file.
6220 %
6221 % \@starttoc{EXT} ==
6222 % BEGIN

```

```

6223 % \begingroup
6224 % \makeatletter
6225 % read file \jobname.EXT
6226 % IF @filesw = true
6227 % THEN open \jobname.EXT as file \tf@EXT
6228 % FI
6229 % @nobreak :=G FALSE %% added 24 May 89
6230 % \endgroup
6231 % END
6232
6233 %% RmS 92/01/14: added \immediate to \openout as all \write commands
6234 %% are also executed \immediate
6235 \def\starttoc#1{\begingroup
6236 \makeatletter
6237 \input{\jobname.#1}\if@filesw \expandafter\newwrite\csname tf@#1\endcsname
6238 \immediate\openout \csname tf@#1\endcsname \jobname.#1\relax
6239 \fi \global\@nobreakfalse \endgroup}
6240
6241
6242 \let\protect=\relax
6243
6244 \def\addcontentsline#1#2#3{\if@filesw \begingroup
6245 \let\label\@gobble \let\index\@gobble \let\glossary\@gobble
6246 \def\protect##1{\string\string\string##1\string\space
6247 \space}\@temptokena{\thepage}%
6248 \edef\@tempa{\write \@auxout{\string\@writefile{#1}{\protect
6249 \contentsline{#2}{#3}{\the\@temptokena}}}\@tempa
6250 \if@nobreak \ifvmode\nobreak\fi\fi\endgroup\fi}
6251
6252 \long\def\addtocontents#1#2{\if@filesw \begingroup
6253 \let\label\@gobble \let\index\@gobble \let\glossary\@gobble
6254 \def\protect##1{\string\string\string##1\string\space\space}%
6255 \edef\@tempa{\write \@auxout {\string\@writefile{#1}{#2}}}\@tempa
6256 \if@nobreak \ifvmode\nobreak\fi\fi\endgroup\fi}
6257
6258 \def\contentsline#1{\csname l@#1\endcsname}
6259
6260 % \dottedtocline{LEVEL}{INDENT}{NUMWIDTH}{TITLE}{PAGE} :
6261 % Macro to produce a table of contents line with the following
6262 % parameters:
6263 % LEVEL : If LEVEL > \c@tocdepth, then no line produced.
6264 % INDENT : Total indentation from the left margin.
6265 % NUMWIDTH : Width of box for number if the TITLE has a
6266 % \numberline command.
6267 % As of 25 Jan 88, this is also the amount of extra indentation
6268 % added to second and later lines of a multiple line entry.
6269 % TITLE : Contents of entry.
6270 % PAGE : Page number.
6271 %
6272 % Uses the following parameters, which must be set by the document style.
6273 % They should be defined with \def's.
6274 % \@pnumwidth : Width of box in which page number is set.
6275 % \@tocrmarg : Right margin indentation for all but last line of
6276 % multiple-line entries.
6277 % \@dotsep : Separation between dots, in mu units. Should be \def'd to
6278 % a number like 2 or 1.7
6279 %
6280
6281 %% RmS 91/09/29: added \reset@font for page number
6282 \def\@dottedtocline#1#2#3#4#5{\ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth \else
6283 \vskip \z@ plus.2\p@

```

```

6284 {\leftskip #2\relax \rightskip \@tocrmarg \parfillskip -\rightskip
6285 \parindent #2\relax\@afterindenttrue
6286 \interlinepenalty\@M
6287 \leavevmode
6288 \@tempdima #3\relax \advance\leftskip \@tempdima \hbox{}\hskip -\leftskip
6289 #4\nobreak\leaders\hbox{$\m@th \mkern \@dotsep mu.\mkern \@dotsep
6290 mu$}\hfill \nobreak
6291 \hbox to\@pnumwidth{\hfil\reset@font\rm #5}\par}\fi}
6292
6293
6294 %%% Note: \nobreak's added 7 Jan 86 to prevent bad line break that
6295 %%% left the page number dangling by itself at left edge of a new line.
6296 %%%
6297 %%% Changed 25 Jan 88 to use \leftskip instead of \hangindent so
6298 %%% leaders of multiple-line contents entries would line up properly.
6299
6300 % \numberline{NUMBER} : For use in a \contentsline command.
6301 % It puts NUMBER flushleft in a box of width \@tempdima
6302 % (Before 25 Jan 88 change, it also added \@tempdima to the hanging
6303 % indentation.)
6304
6305 \def\numberline#1{\hbox to\@tempdima{#1\hfil}}
6306
6307
6308 \message{index,}
6309 % *****
6310 % * INDEX COMMANDS AND GLOSSARY *
6311 % *****
6312 %
6313 % \makeindex ==
6314 % BEGIN
6315 % if \@filesw = T
6316 % then open file \jobname.IDX as \@indexfile
6317 % \index == BEGIN \bsphack
6318 % \beginingroup
6319 % \protect{X} == \string X\space
6320 % %% added 3 Feb 87 for \index commands
6321 % %% in \footnotes
6322 % re-\catcode special characters to 'other'
6323 % \@wrindex
6324 % fi
6325 % END
6326 %
6327 % \@wrindex{ITEM} ==
6328 % BEGIN
6329 % write of {\indexentry{ITEM}{page number}}
6330 % \endgroup
6331 % \@esphack
6332 % END
6333
6334 % INITIALIZATION:
6335 %
6336 % \index == BEGIN \bsphack
6337 % \beginingroup
6338 % re-\catcode special characters (in case '%' there)
6339 % \@index
6340 % END
6341 %
6342 % \@index{ITEM} == BEGIN \endgroup \@esphack END
6343 %
6344 % Changes made 14 Apr 89 to write \glossaryentry's instead of

```



```

6345 % \indexentry's on the .glo file.
6346
6347 \def\makeindex{\if@filesw \newwrite\@indexfile
6348 \immediate\openout\@indexfile=\jobname.idx
6349 \def\index{\@bsphack\beginingroup
6350         \def\protect####1{\string####1\space}\@sanitize
6351         \@windex}\typeout
6352 {Writing index file \jobname.idx }\fi}
6353
6354 \def\@windex#1{\let\thepage\relax
6355 \edef\@tempa{\write\@indexfile{\string
6356 \indexentry{#1}{\thepage}}}\expandafter\endgroup\@tempa
6357 \if@nobreak \ifvmode\nobreak\fi\fi\@esphack}
6358
6359 \def\index{\@bsphack\beginingroup \@sanitize\@index}
6360
6361 \def\@index#1{\endgroup\@esphack}
6362
6363 \def\makeglossary{\if@filesw \newwrite\@glossaryfile
6364 \immediate\openout\@glossaryfile=\jobname.glo
6365 \def\glossary{\@bsphack\beginingroup\@sanitize\@wrglossary}\typeout
6366 {Writing glossary file \jobname.glo }\fi}
6367
6368 \def\@wrglossary#1{\let\thepage\relax
6369 \edef\@tempa{\write\@glossaryfile{\string
6370 \glossaryentry{#1}{\thepage}}}\expandafter\endgroup\@tempa
6371 \if@nobreak \ifvmode\nobreak\fi\fi\@esphack}
6372
6373 \def\glossary{\@bsphack\beginingroup\@sanitize\@index}
6374
6375 \message{bibliography,}
6376 % *****
6377 % *          BIBLIOGRAPHY          *
6378 % *****
6379 %
6380 % A bibliography is created by the bibliography environment, which
6381 % generates a title such as ‘References’, and a list of entries.
6382 % The BIBTeX program will create a file containing such an environment,
6383 % which will be read in by the \bibliography command. With
6384 % BIBTeX, the following commands will be used.
6385 %
6386 % \bibliography{FILE1,FILE2, ... ,FILEn} : specifies
6387 % the bibdata files. Writes a \bibdata entry on the .aux file
6388 % and tries to read in mainfile.BBL.
6389 %
6390 % \bibliographystyle{STYLE} : Writes a \bibstyle entry on the .aux file.
6391 %
6392 % The thebibliography environment is a list environment. To save the
6393 % use of an extra counter, it should use enumiv as the item counter.
6394 % Instead of using \item, items in the bibliography are produced by the
6395 % following commands:
6396 % \bibitem{NAME} : Produces a numbered entry cited as NAME.
6397 % \bibitem[LABEL]{NAME} : Produces an entry labeled by LABEL and
6398 % cited by NAME.
6399 % The former is used for bibliographies with citations like [1], [2], etc.;
6400 % the latter is used for citations like [Knuth82].
6401 %
6402 % The document style must define the thebibliography environment. This
6403 % environment has a single argument, which is the widest bibliography
6404 % label-- e.g., if the [Knuth67] is the widest entry, then thist argument
6405 % will be Knuth67. The \thebibliography command must begin a list

```

```

6406 % environment, which the \endthebibliography command ends.
6407 %
6408 % Entries are cited by the command \cite{NAME}.
6409 %
6410 % PARAMETERS
6411 %
6412 % \cite      : A macro such that \cite{LABEL1,LABEL2}{NOTE}
6413 %             produces the output for a \cite[NOTE]{FOO1,FOO2} command,
6414 %             where entry FOOi is defined by \bibitem[LABELi]{FOOi}.
6415 %             The switch @tempswa is true if the optional NOTE argument
6416 %             is present.
6417 %             The default definition is :
6418 %             \cite{LABELS}{NOTE} ==
6419 %             BEGIN [LABELS
6420 %                   IF @tempswa = T THEN , NOTE FI
6421 %                   ]
6422 %             END
6423 %
6424 % \biblabel  : A macro to produce the label in the bibliography
6425 %             entry. For \bibitem[LABEL]{NAME}, the label is
6426 %             generated by \biblabel{LABEL}. It has the default
6427 %             definition \biblabel{LABEL} -> [LABEL].
6428 % CONVENTION
6429 %
6430 % \b@FOO    : The name or number of the reference created by \cite{FOO}
6431 %             E.g., if \cite{FOO} -> [17] , then \b@FOO -> 17.
6432 %
6433 %
6434 %
6435 \def\bibitem{\@ifnextchar[{\@lbibitem}{\@bibitem}}
6436 %
6437 %% RmS 92/02/26: Added \hfill to restore left-alignment of
6438 %%             bibliography labels in alpha style
6439 \def\@lbibitem[#1]#2{\item[\@biblabel{#1}\hfill]\if@filesw
6440   {\def\protect##1{\string ##1\space}\immediate
6441     \write\@auxout{\string\bibcite{#2}{#1}}}\fi\ignorespaces}
6442 %% Placement of '}' in def of \@lbibitem corrected 29 Apr 87
6443 %% (Error found by Arthur Ogawa.)
6444 %
6445 %% RmS 91/11/13: Changed counter enumi to enumiv,
6446 %%             as it says in the comment above
6447 %% RmS 92/01/10: Changed \c@enumiv to \value{\@listctr}.
6448 \def\@bibitem#1{\item\if@filesw \immediate\write\@auxout
6449   {\string\bibcite{#1}{\the\value{\@listctr}}}\fi\ignorespaces}
6450 %
6451 \def\bibcite#1#2{\global\@namedef{b@#1}{#2}}
6452 %
6453 \let\citation@gobble
6454 %
6455 \def\cite{\@ifnextchar [ {\@tempwatrue\@citex} {\@tempwafalse\@citex [] }}
6456 %
6457 % \penalty\@m added to definition of \@citex to allow a line
6458 % break after the ',' in citations like [Jones80,Smith77]
6459 % (Added 23 Oct 86)
6460 %
6461 % space added after the ',' (21 Nov 87)
6462 %
6463 %% RmS 91/10/25: added \reset@font, suggested by Bernd Raichle.
6464 %% RmS 91/11/06: added code to remove a leading blank
6465 \def\@citex[#1]#2{\if@filesw\immediate\write\@auxout{\string\citation{#2}}\fi
6466   \let\@citea\@empty

```

```

6467 \@cite{\@for\@citeb:=#2\do
6468   {\@citea\def\@citea{\penalty\@m } }%
6469   \def\@tempa##1##2\@nil{\edef\@citeb{\if##1\space##2\else##1##2\fi}}%
6470   \expandafter\@tempa\@citeb\@nil
6471   \@ifundefined{b@\@citeb}{\reset@font\bf ?}\@warning
6472     {Citation '\@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}}%
6473   \hbox{\csname b@\@citeb\endcsname}}{#1}}
6474
6475 \let\bibdata=\@gobble
6476 \let\bibstyle=\@gobble
6477
6478 \def\bibliography#1{\if@files\immediate\write\@auxout{\string\bibdata{#1}}\fi
6479 \input{\jobname.bbl}}
6480
6481 \def\bibliographystyle#1{\if@files\immediate\write\@auxout
6482   {\string\bibstyle{#1}}\fi}
6483
6484 % \nocite{CITATIONS} : puts information on .AUX file to cause
6485 % BibTeX to include the CITATIONS list in the bibliography,
6486 % but puts nothing in the text. (Added 14 Jun 85)
6487
6488 \def\nocite#1{\@bsphack
6489 \if@files\immediate\write\@auxout{\string\citation{#1}}\fi
6490 \@esphack}
6491
6492
6493
6494 %DEFAULT DEFINITIONS
6495
6496 \def\@cite#1#2{[#1\if@tempswa , #2\fi]}
6497 % RmS 92/01/14: removed \hfill in definition of \@biblabel
6498 \def\@biblabel#1{[#1]}
6499
6500 \message{floats,}
6501 % *****
6502 % * FLOATS *
6503 % *****
6504 %
6505 % The different types of floats are identified by a TYPE name, which is
6506 % the name of the counter for that kind of float. For example, figures
6507 % are of type 'figure' and tables are of type 'table'. Each TYPE has
6508 % associated a positive TYPE NUMBER, which is a power of two. E.g.,
6509 % figures might be have type number 1, tables type number 2, programs
6510 % type number 4, etc.
6511 %
6512 % The locations where a float can go are specified by a PLACEMENT
6513 % SPECIFIER, which is a list of the possible locations, each denoted
6514 % by a letter as follows:
6515 % h : here - at the current location in the text.
6516 % t : top - at the top of a text page.
6517 % b : bottom - at the bottom of a text page.
6518 % p : page - on a separate float page.
6519 % For example, 'pht' specifies that the float can appear in any of three
6520 % locations: page, here or top.
6521 %
6522 % Where floats may appear on a page, and how many may appear there
6523 % are specified by the following float placement parameters. The
6524 % numbers are named like counters so the user can set them with
6525 % the ordinary counter-setting commands.
6526 %
6527 % \c@topnumber : Number of floats allowed at the top of a column.

```

```

6528 % \topfraction           : Fraction of column that can be devoted to floats.
6529 % \cdbltopnumber, \dbltopfraction : Same as above, but for double-column
6530 %                               floats.
6531 % \c@bottomnumber, \bottomfraction : Same as above for bottom of page.
6532 % \c@totalnumber          : Number of floats allowed in a single column,
6533 %                               including in-text floats.
6534 % \textfraction           : Minimum fraction of column that must contain text.
6535 % \floatpagefraction      : Minimum fraction of page that must be taken
6536 %                               up by float page.
6537 % \dblfloatpagefraction : Same as above, for double-column floats.
6538 %
6539 % The document style must define the following.
6540 %
6541 % \fps@TYPE : The default placement specifier for floats of type TYPE.
6542 %
6543 % \ftype@TYPE : The type number for floats of type TYPE.
6544 %
6545 % \ext@TYPE : The file extension indicating the file on which the
6546 %           contents list for float type TYPE is stored. For example,
6547 %           \ext@figure = 'lof'.
6548 %
6549 % \fnum@TYPE : A macro to generate the figure number for a caption.
6550 %           For example, \fnum@TYPE == Figure \thefigure.
6551 %
6552 % \@makecaption{NUM}{TEXT} : A macro to make a caption, with NUM the value
6553 %           produced by \fnum@... and TEXT the text of the caption.
6554 %           It can assume it's in a \parbox of the appropriate width.
6555 %
6556 % \@float{TYPE}[PLACEMENT] : This macro begins a float environment for a
6557 %           single-column float of type TYPE with PLACEMENT as the placement
6558 %           specifier. The default value of PLACEMENT is defined by \fps@TYPE.
6559 %           The environment is ended by \end@float.
6560 %           E.g., \figure == \@float{figure}, \endfigure == \end@float.
6561 %
6562 % \caption ==
6563 % BEGIN
6564 %   \refstepcounter{\@capttype}
6565 %   \@dblarg{\@caption{\@capttype}}
6566 % END
6567 %
6568 %% In following definition, \par moved from after \addcontentsline to
6569 %% before \addcontentsline because the \write could cause
6570 %% an extra blank line to be added to the paragraph above the
6571 %% caption. (Change made 12 Jun 87)
6572 %
6573 % \@caption{TYPE}[STEXT]{TEXT} ==
6574 % BEGIN
6575 %   \par
6576 %   \addcontentsline{\ext@TYPE}{TYPE}{\numberline{\thetype}{STEXT}}
6577 %   \begingroup
6578 %     \@parboxrestore
6579 %     \normalsize
6580 %     \@makecaption{\fnum@TYPE}{TEXT}
6581 %     \par
6582 %   \endgroup
6583 % END
6584 %
6585 % \@float{TYPE}[PLACEMENT] ==
6586 % BEGIN
6587 %   if hmode then \bsphack
6588 %     \@floatpenalty := -10002

```

```

6589 %           else \@floatpenalty := -10003
6590 % fi
6591 % \@capytype ==L TYPE
6592 % if inner
6593 %   then LaTeX Error: 'Not in outer paragraph mode.'
6594 %     \@floatpenalty := 0
6595 %   else if \@freelist nonempty
6596 %     then \@currbox :=L head of \@freelist
6597 %       \@freelist :=G tail of \@freelist
6598 %       \count\@currbox :=G 32*\ftype@TYPE + 16 +
6599 %         bits determined by PLACEMENT
6600 %     else \@floatpenalty := 0
6601 %       LaTeX Error: 'Too many unprocessed floats'
6602 %   fi
6603 % fi
6604 % \@currbox :=G \vbox{ %% 15 Dec 87 -- removed \boxmaxdepth :=L Opt
6605 %                   %% that made box zero depth because it screwed
6606 %                   %% things up. Instead, added \vskip Opt at end
6607 %                   \hsize = \columnwidth
6608 %                   \@parboxrestore
6609 % END
6610 %
6611 % \end@float ==
6612 % BEGIN
6613 %   \vskip Opt %% makes 0 depth box -- added 15 Dec 87
6614 % }
6615 % if \@floatpenalty < 0
6616 %   then add \@currbox to \@currlist
6617 %     if \ht\@currbox > \textheight
6618 %       then \ht\@currbox :=G \textheight fi
6619 %   if \@floatpenalty < -10002
6620 %     then \penalty -10004
6621 %         \vbox{}
6622 %         \penalty \@floatpenalty
6623 %     else \vadjust{\penalty -10004
6624 %             \vbox{}
6625 %             \penalty \@floatpenalty}
6626 %         \@Esphack
6627 %   fi fi
6628 % END
6629 %
6630 % \@dblfloat{TYPE}[PLACEMENT] : Macro to begin a float environment for a
6631 % double-column float of type TYPE with PLACEMENT as the placement
6632 % specifier. The default value of PLACEMENT is 'tp'
6633 % The environment is ended by \end@dblfloat.
6634 % E.g., \figure* == \@dblfloat{figure}, \endfigure* == \end@dblfloat.
6635 %
6636 % \@dblfloat{TYPE}[PLACEMENT] ==
6637 % Identical to \@float{TYPE}[PLACEMENT] except \hsize and \linewidth
6638 % are set to \textwidth.
6639 %
6640 % \end@dblfloat ==
6641 % BEGIN   %% { BRACE MATCHING
6642 %   \vskip Opt %% makes 0 depth box -- added 15 Dec 87
6643 % }
6644 % if \@floatpenalty < 0
6645 %   then \@dbldeferlist :=G \@dbldeferlist * \@currbox
6646 % fi
6647 % if \@floatpenalty = -10002 then \@Esphack fi
6648 % END
6649 %

```

```

6650 \newcount\@floatpenalty
6651
6652 \def\caption{\refstepcounter\@capttype \@dblarg{\@caption\@capttype}}
6653
6654
6655 \long\def\@caption#1[#2]#3{\par\addcontentsline{\csname
6656 ext@#1\endcsname}{#1}{\protect\numberline{\csname
6657 the#1\endcsname}{\ignorespaces #2}}\begingroup
6658   \@parboxrestore
6659   \normalsize
6660   \@makecaption{\csname fnum@#1\endcsname}{\ignorespaces #3}\par
6661 \endgroup}
6662
6663 \def\@float#1{\@ifnextchar[{\@xfloat{#1}}{\edef\@tempa{\noexpand\@xfloat
6664   {#1}[\csname fps@#1\endcsname]}\@tempa}}
6665
6666 \def\@xfloat#1[#2]{\ifhmode \@bsphack\@floatpenalty -\@Mii\else
6667   \@floatpenalty-\@Miii\fi\def\@capttype{#1}\ifinner
6668   \@parmoderr\@floatpenalty\z@
6669   \else\@next\@currbox\@freelist{\@tempcnta\csname ftype@#1\endcsname
6670     \multiply\@tempcnta\@xxxii\advance\@tempcnta\sixt@n
6671     \@tfor \@tempa :=#2\do
6672       {\if\@tempa h\advance\@tempcnta \@ne\fi
6673         \if\@tempa t\advance\@tempcnta \tw@\fi
6674         \if\@tempa b\advance\@tempcnta 4\relax\fi
6675         \if\@tempa p\advance\@tempcnta 8\relax\fi
6676       }\global\count\@currbox\@tempcnta}\@fltovf\fi
6677   \global\setbox\@currbox\ vbox\bgroup
6678   % \boxmaxdepth\z@ % commented out 15 Dec 87
6679   \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore}
6680
6681 \def\end@float{\par\vskip\z@\egroup %% \par\vskip\z@ added 15 Dec 87
6682   \ifnum\@floatpenalty <\z@
6683     \@cons\@currlist\@currbox
6684     \ifdim \ht\@currbox >\textheight
6685     %% RmS 91/11/06 added warning message
6686     % perhaps we should use an error message
6687     \@warning{Float larger than \string\textheight}%
6688     \ht\@currbox\textheight \fi
6689     \ifnum\@floatpenalty <-\@Mii
6690     \penalty -\@Miv
6691     \@tempdima\prevdepth %% saving and restoring \prevdepth added
6692     \vbox{ } %% 26 May 87 to prevent extra vertical
6693     \prevdepth \@tempdima %% space when used in vertical mode
6694     \penalty\@floatpenalty
6695     %% RmS 92/03/18 changed \@esphack to \@Esphack
6696     \else \vadjust{\penalty -\@Miv \vbox{ }\penalty\@floatpenalty}\@Esphack
6697     \fi\fi}
6698
6699
6700 \def\@dblfloat{\if@twocolumn\let\@tempa\@dbflt\else\let\@tempa\@float\fi
6701   \@tempa}
6702
6703 \def\@dbflt#1{\@ifnextchar[{\@xdblfloat{#1}}{\@xdblfloat{#1}[tp]}}
6704
6705 \def\@xdblfloat#1[#2]{\@xfloat{#1}[#2]\hsize\textwidth\linewidth\textwidth}
6706
6707 \def\end@dblfloat{\if@twocolumn
6708   \par\vskip\z@\egroup %% \par\vskip\z@ added 15 Dec 87\egroup
6709   \ifnum\@floatpenalty <\z@
6710   % make sure that we never exceed \textheight, otherwise float

```

```

6711 % will never get typeset =91/03/15 FMi=
6712     \ifdim\ht\@currbox >\textheight
6713 % perhaps we should use an error message
6714     \@warning{Float larger than \string\textheight}%
6715     \ht\@currbox\textheight \fi
6716     \@cons\@dbldeferlist\@currbox\fi
6717 %% RmS 92/03/18 changed \@esphack to \@Esphack
6718     \ifnum \@floatpenalty =-\@Mii \@Esphack\fi\else\end@float\fi}
6719
6720 \newcount\c@topnumber
6721 \newcount\c@dbltopnumber
6722 \newcount\c@bottomnumber
6723 \newcount\c@totalnumber
6724
6725 \def\@floatplacement{\global\@topnum\c@topnumber
6726     \global\@toproom \topfraction\@colht
6727     \global\@botnum \c@bottomnumber
6728     \global\@botroom \bottomfraction\@colht
6729     \global\@colnum \c@totalnumber
6730     \@fpmin \floatpagefraction\@colht}
6731
6732 \def\@dblfloatplacement{\global\@dbltopnum\c@dbltopnumber
6733     \global\@dbltoproom \dbltopfraction\@colht
6734     \@fpmin \dblfloatpagefraction\textheight
6735     \@fptop \@dblftop
6736     \@fpsep \@dblfpsep
6737     \@fpbot \@dblfpbot}
6738
6739 % MARGINAL NOTES:
6740 %
6741 % Marginal notes use the same mechanism as floats to communicate
6742 % with the \output routine. Marginal notes are distinguished from
6743 % floats by having a negative placement specification. The command
6744 % \marginpar [LTEXT]{RTEXT} generates a marginal note in a parbox,
6745 % using LTEXT if it's on the left and RTEXT if it's on the right.
6746 % (Default is RTEXT = LTEXT.) It uses the following parameters.
6747 %
6748 % \marginparwidth : Width of marginal notes.
6749 % \marginparsep : Distance between marginal note and text.
6750 % the page layout to determine how to move the marginal
6751 % note into the margin. E.g., \@leftmargin skip ==
6752 % \hskip -\marginparwidth \hskip -\marginparsep .
6753 % \marginparpush : Minimum vertical separation between \marginpar's
6754 %
6755 % Marginal notes are normally put on the outside of the page
6756 % if @mparswitch = true, and on the right if @mparswitch = false.
6757 % The command \reversemarginpar reverses the side where they
6758 % are put. \normalmarginpar undoes \reversemarginpar.
6759 % These commands have no effect for two-column output.
6760 %
6761 % SURPRISE: if two marginal notes appear on the same line of
6762 % text, then the second one could appear on the next page, in
6763 % a funny position.
6764 %
6765 %
6766 % \marginpar [LTEXT]{RTEXT} ==
6767 % BEGIN
6768 % if hmode then \@bsphack
6769 %             \@floatpenalty := -10002
6770 %             else \@floatpenalty := -10003
6771 % fi

```

```

6772 %   if inner
6773 %       then LaTeX Error: 'Not in outer paragraph mode.'
6774 %           \@floatpenalty := 0
6775 %       else if \@freelist has two elements:
6776 %           then get \@marbox, \@currbox from \@freelist
6777 %               \count\@marbox :=G -1
6778 %           else \@floatpenalty := 0
6779 %               LaTeX Error: 'Too many unprocessed floats'
6780 %               \@currbox, \@marbox := \@tempboxa    %%use \def
6781 %           fi
6782 %       fi
6783 %   if optional argument
6784 %       then %% \@xmpar ==
6785 %           \@savemarbox\@marbox{LTEXT}
6786 %           \@savemarbox\@currbox{RTEXT}
6787 %       else %% \@ympar ==
6788 %           \@savemarbox\@marbox{RTEXT}
6789 %           \box\@currbox :=G \box\@marbox
6790 %       fi
6791 %       %% \@xympar ==
6792 %       if \@floatpenalty < 0 then add \@marbox to \@currlist fi
6793 %       \setbox\@tempboxa =L    %% added 3 Jan 88 to correct bug introduced
6794 %           { \end@float %%% BRACE MATCHING}          %% by 15 Dec 87 change
6795 %   END
6796 %
6797 % \@savemarbox\BOX{TEXT} ==
6798 %   BEGIN
6799 %       \BOX :=G \vtop{ \hsize = \marginparwidth
6800 %                   \@parboxrestore
6801 %                   TEXT
6802 %                   }
6803 %   END
6804 %
6805 % \reversemarginpar == BEGIN \@mparbottom :=G 0
6806 %                       @reversemargin :=G true
6807 %   END
6808 %
6809 % \normalmarginpar == BEGIN \@mparbottom :=G 0
6810 %                       @reversemargin :=G false
6811 %   END
6812 %
6813 %
6814 % \def\marginpar{\ifhmode \@bsphack\@floatpenalty -\@Mii\else
6815 %   \@floatpenalty-\@Miii\fi\ifinner
6816 %     \@parmoderr\@floatpenalty\z@
6817 %   \else\@next\@currbox\@freelist{}{}\@next\@marbox\@freelist{\global
6818 %     \count\@marbox\m@ne}{\@floatpenalty\z@ \@fltovf\def\@currbox{\@tempboxa
6819 %       }\def\@marbox{\@tempboxa}}\fi
6820 %   \@ifnextchar [{\@xmpar}{\@ympar}}
6821 %
6822 % \long\def\@xmpar[#1]#2{\@savemarbox\@marbox{#1}\@savemarbox\@currbox
6823 %   {#2}\@xympar}
6824 %
6825 % \long\def\@ympar#1{\@savemarbox\@marbox{#1}\global\setbox\@currbox
6826 %   \copy\@marbox\@xympar}
6827 %
6828 % \long\def\@savemarbox#1#2{\global\setbox#1\vtop{\hsize\marginparwidth
6829 %   \@parboxrestore #2}}
6830 %
6831 % \def\@xympar{\ifnum\@floatpenalty <\z@\@cons\@currlist\@marbox\fi
6832 %   \setbox\@tempboxa\ vbox    %% added 3 Jan 88

```



```

6833 %% RmS 92/03/18 added \global\@ignorefalse
6834 \bgroup\end@float\global\@ignorefalse\@esphack}
6835
6836 \def\reversemarginpar{\global\@mparbottom\z@ \@reversemargintrue}
6837 \def\normalmarginpar{\global\@mparbottom\z@ \@reversemarginfalse}
6838
6839
6840 \message{footnotes,}
6841 % *****
6842 % * FOOTNOTES *
6843 % *****
6844 %
6845 % \footnote{NOTE} : User command to insert a footnote.
6846 %
6847 % \footnote[NUM]{NOTE} : User command to insert a footnote numbered
6848 % NUM, where NUM is a number -- 1, 2,
6849 % etc. For example, if footnotes are numbered
6850 % *, **, etc. within pages, then \footnote[2]{...}
6851 % produces footnote '**'. This command does not
6852 % step the footnote counter.
6853 %
6854 % \footnotemark[NUM] : Command to produce just the footnote mark in
6855 % the text, but no footnote. With no argument,
6856 % it steps the footnote counter before generating
6857 % the mark.
6858 %
6859 % \footnotetext[NUM]{TEXT} : Command to produce the footnote but no
6860 % mark. \footnote is equivalent to
6861 % \footnotemark \footnotetext .
6862 %
6863 % As in PLAIN, footnotes use \insert\footins, and the following parameters:
6864 %
6865 % \footnotesize : Size-changing command for footnotes.
6866 %
6867 % \footnotesep : The height of a strut placed at the beginning of
6868 % every footnote.
6869 % \skip\footins : Space between main text and footnotes. The rule
6870 % separating footnotes from text occurs in this space.
6871 % This space lies above the strut of height \footnotesep
6872 % which is at the beginning of the first footnote.
6873 % \footnoterule : Macro to draw the rule separating footnotes from text.
6874 % It is executed right after a \vspace of \skip\footins.
6875 % It should take zero vertical space--i.e., it should to
6876 % a negative skip to compensate for any positive space
6877 % it occupies. (See PLAIN.TEX.)
6878 %
6879 % \interfootnotelinepenalty : Interline penalty for footnotes.
6880 %
6881 % \thefootnote : In usual LaTeX style, produces the footnote number.
6882 % If footnotes are to be numbered within pages, then the
6883 % document style file must include an \@addtoreset command
6884 % to cause the footnote counter to be reset when the page
6885 % counter is stepped. This is not a good idea, though,
6886 % because the counter will not always be reset in time
6887 % to ensure that the first footnote on a page is footnote
6888 % number one.
6889 %
6890 % \@thefnmark : Holds the current footnote's mark--e.g., \dag or '1' or 'a'.
6891 %
6892 % \@mpfnnumber : A macro that generates the numbers for \footnote
6893 % and \footnotemark commands. It == \thefootnote

```

```

6894 %                 outside a minipage environment, but can be changed
6895 %                 inside to generate numbers for \footnote's.
6896 %
6897 % \@makefnmark : A macro to generate the footnote marker from \@thefnmark
6898 %                 The default definition is \hbox{$^\@thefnmark$}.
6899 %
6900 % \@makefntext{NOTE} :
6901 %     Must produce the actual footnote, using \@thefnmark as the mark
6902 %     of the footnote and NOTE as the text. It is called when effectively
6903 %     inside a \parbox, with \hsize = \columnwidth. For example, it might
6904 %     be as simple as
6905 %         $^\@thefnmark$ NOTE
6906 %
6907 % In a minipage environment, \footnote and \footnotetext are redefined
6908 % so that
6909 %     (a) they use the counter mpfootnote
6910 %     (b) the footnotes they produce go at the bottom of the minipage.
6911 % The switch is accomplished by letting \@mpfn == footnote or mpfootnote
6912 % and \thempfn == \thefootnote or \thempfootnote, and by redefining
6913 % \@footnotetext to be \@mpfootnotetext in the minipage.
6914 %
6915 % \footnote{NOTE} ==
6916 % BEGIN
6917 %     \stepcounter{\@mpfn}
6918 %     \@thefnmark :=G eval (\thempfn)
6919 %     \@footnotemark
6920 %     \@footnotetext{NOTE}
6921 % END
6922 %
6923 % \footnote[NUM]{NOTE} ==
6924 % BEGIN
6925 %     begingroup
6926 %         counter \@mpfn :=L NUM
6927 %         \@thefnmark :=G eval (\thempfn)
6928 %     endgroup
6929 %     \@footnotemark
6930 %     \@footnotetext{NOTE}
6931 % END
6932 %
6933 % \@footnotetext{NOTE} ==
6934 % BEGIN
6935 %     \insert into \footins
6936 %         {\footnotesize
6937 %          \interlinepenalty :=L \interfootnotelinepenalty
6938 %          \splittopskip :=L \footnotesep
6939 %          \splitmaxdepth :=L \dp\strutbox
6940 %          \floatingpenalty :=L 20000
6941 %          \hsize :=L \columnwidth
6942 %          \@parboxrestore
6943 %          set \@currentlabel to make \label command work right
6944 %          \@makefntext{\rule{0pt}{\footnotesep} NOTE}
6945 %        }
6946 % END
6947 %
6948 % \footnotemark ==
6949 % BEGIN \stepcounter{footnote}
6950 %     \@thefnmark :=G eval(\thefootnote)
6951 %     \@footnotemark
6952 % END
6953 %
6954 % \footnotemark[NUM] ==

```

```

6955 % BEGIN
6956 %     begingroup
6957 %         footnote counter :=L NUM
6958 %         \@thefnmark :=G eval(\thefootnote)
6959 %     endgroup
6960 %     \@footnotemark
6961 % END
6962 %
6963 % \@footnotemark ==
6964 % BEGIN
6965 %     \leavevmode
6966 %     IF hmode THEN \@x@sf := \the\spacefactor FI
6967 %     \@makefnmark           % put number in main text
6968 %     IF hmode THEN \spacefactor := \@x@sf FI
6969 % END
6970 %
6971 % \footnotetext      ==
6972 %     BEGIN \@thefnmark :=G eval (\thempfn)
6973 %         \footnotetext
6974 %     END
6975 %
6976 % \footnotetext[NUM] ==
6977 %     BEGIN begingroup counter \@mpfn :=L NUM
6978 %         \@thefnmark :=G eval (\thempfn)
6979 %     endgroup
6980 %     \footnotetext
6981 % END
6982 %
6983
6984 \@definecounter{footnote}
6985 \def\thefootnote{\arabic{footnote}}
6986
6987 \@definecounter{mpfootnote}
6988 \def\thempfootnote{\alph{mpfootnote}}
6989
6990 % Default definition
6991 \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\$^{\@thefnmark}\m{th$}}}
6992
6993 \newdimen\footnotesep
6994
6995 %% RmS 91/11/01: Added \let\protect\noexpand in \footnote, \footnotemark,
6996 %%               and \footnotetext, since \xdef is used.
6997 %% RmS 91/11/22: Added \let\protect\noexpand in \@xfootnote, \@xfootnotemark,
6998 %%               and \@xfootnotetext.
6999
7000 \def\footnote{\@ifnextchar[{\@xfootnote}{\stepcounter{\@mpfn}}%
7001     \begingroup\let\protect\noexpand
7002     \xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}\endgroup
7003     \@footnotemark\@footnotetext}}
7004
7005 \def\@xfootnote[#1]{\begingroup \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
7006     \let\protect\noexpand
7007     \xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}\endgroup
7008     \@footnotemark\@footnotetext}
7009
7010 %% RmS 91/09/29: added \reset@font
7011 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{\insert\footins{\reset@font\footnotesize
7012     \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
7013     \splittopskip\footnotesep
7014     \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
7015     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore

```

```

7016 \edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}\@makefnmark
7017 {\rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces
7018 #1\strut}}
7019
7020 \def\footnotemark{\@ifnextchar[{\@xfootnotemark}{\stepcounter{footnote}%
7021 \begingroup\let\protect\noexpand
7022 \xdef\@thefnmark{\thefootnote}\endgroup
7023 \@footnotemark}}
7024
7025 \def\@xfootnotemark[#1]{\begingroup \c@footnote #1\relax
7026 \let\protect\noexpand
7027 \xdef\@thefnmark{\thefootnote}\endgroup \@footnotemark}
7028
7029 \def\@footnotemark{\leavevmode\ifhmode
7030 \edef\@xsf{\the\spacefactor}\fi \@makefnmark
7031 \ifhmode\spacefactor\@xsf\fi\relax}
7032
7033 \def\footnotetext{\@ifnextchar[{\@xfootnotenext}%
7034 {\begingroup\let\protect\noexpand
7035 \xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}\endgroup
7036 \@footnotetext}}
7037
7038 \def\@xfootnotenext[#1]{\begingroup \csname c@\mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
7039 \let\protect\noexpand
7040 \xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}\endgroup \@footnotetext}
7041
7042 \def\@mpfn{footnote}
7043 \def\thempfn{\thefootnote}
7044
7045 \message{initial,}
7046 % *****
7047 % * INITIAL DECLARATION COMMANDS *
7048 % *****
7049 %
7050 % DOCUMENT STYLE
7051 % -----
7052 %
7053 % The user starts his file with the command
7054 % \documentstyle [OPTION1, ... ,OPTIONk]{STYLE}
7055 % which saves the OPTION's and \input's the file STYLE.STY. When the
7056 % STYLE.STY file issues the command \@options, the following happens
7057 % for each i :
7058 % IF \ds@OPTIONi is defined
7059 % THEN execute \ds@OPTIONi
7060 % ELSE save OPTIONi on a list of unprocessed options.
7061 % FI
7062 % After STYLE.STY has been executed, the file OPTIONi.STY is read for
7063 % each OPTIONi on the list of unprocessed options.
7064 %
7065 % \documentstyle ==
7066 % BEGIN
7067 % IF next char = [
7068 % THEN \@documentstyle
7069 % ELSE \@documentstyle[]
7070 % FI
7071 % END
7072 %
7073 % \@documentstyle[OPTIONS]{STYLE} ==
7074 % BEGIN
7075 % \makeatletter
7076 % \@optionlist := OPTIONS

```

```

7077 % \optionfiles :=G null
7078 % \input STYLE.STY
7079 % \@elt == \input
7080 % \optionfiles
7081 % \@elt == \relax
7082 % \makeatother
7083 % END
7084 %
7085 % \options ==
7086 % BEGIN
7087 % \elt := \relax
7088 % FOR \@tempa := \optionlist
7089 % DO IF \ds@[eval(\@tempa)] defined
7090 % THEN \ds@[eval(\@tempa)]
7091 % ELSE \optionfiles :=G \optionfiles *
7092 % \elt eval(\@tempa) \relax
7093 % OD FI
7094 % END
7095 %
7096 % PAGE STYLE COMMANDS
7097 % -----
7098 % \pagestyle{STYLE} : sets the page style of the current and succeeding
7099 % pages to STYLE
7100 %
7101 % \thispagestyle{STYLE} : sets the page style of the current page only
7102 % to STYLE
7103 %
7104 % To define a page style STYLE, you must define \ps@STYLE to set the page
7105 % style parameters.
7106 %
7107 % HOW A PAGE STYLE MAKES RUNNING HEADS AND FEET:
7108 %
7109 % The \ps@... command defines the macros \@oddhead, \@oddfoot,
7110 % \@evenhead, and \@evenfoot to define the running heads and feet.
7111 % (See output routine.) To make headings determined by the sectioning
7112 % commands, the page style defines the commands \chaptermark,
7113 % \sectionmark, etc., where \chaptermark{TEXT} is called by \chapter to
7114 % set a mark. The \...mark commands and the \...head macros are defined
7115 % with the help of the following macros. (All the \...mark commands
7116 % should be initialized to no-ops.)
7117 %
7118 % MARKING CONVENTIONS:
7119 % LaTeX extends TeX's \mark facility by producing two kinds of marks
7120 % a 'left' and a 'right' mark, using the following commands:
7121 % \markboth{LEFT}{RIGHT} : Adds both marks.
7122 % \markright{RIGHT} : Adds a 'right' mark.
7123 % \leftmark : Used in the output routine, gets the current 'left' mark.
7124 % Works like TeX's \botmark.
7125 % \rightmark : Used in the output routine, gets the current 'right' mark.
7126 % Works like TeX's \firstmark.
7127 % The marking commands work reasonably well for right marks 'numbered
7128 % within' left marks--e.g., the left mark is changed by a \chapter command and
7129 % the right mark is changed by a \section command. However, it does
7130 % produce somewhat anomalous results if 2 \markboth's occur on the same page.
7131 %
7132 % Commands like \tableofcontents that should set the marks in some page styles
7133 % use a \@mkboth command, which is \let by the pagestyle command (\ps@...)
7134 % to \markboth for setting the heading or to \@gobbletwo to do nothing.
7135 %
7136 % \def\documentstyle{\@ifnextchar[{\@documentstyle}{\@documentstyle[]}}
7137 %

```

```

7138 \def\documentstyle[#1]#2{\makeatletter
7139   \def\@optionlist{#1}\gdef\@optionfiles{\input #2.sty\relax
7140   \let\@elt\input \@optionfiles \let\@elt\relax \makeatother}
7141
7142 \def\@options{\let\@elt\relax
7143   \@for\@tempa:=\@optionlist\do
7144     {\@ifundefined{ds@\@tempa}{\xdef\@optionfiles{\@optionfiles
7145       \@elt \@tempa.sty\relax}}{\csname ds@\@tempa\endcsname}}}
7146
7147 \def\pagestyle#1{\@nameuse{ps@#1}}
7148 \def\thispagestyle#1{\global\@specialpagetrue\gdef\@specialstyle{#1}}
7149
7150 % \head : An obsolete command that was used in the 'myheadings'
7151 %       page style. (Removed 14 Jun 85)
7152 % \def\head{\@ifnextchar[{\@xhead}{\@yhead}}
7153 % \def\@xhead[#1]#2{\if #1l \def\@lhead{#2}\else \def\@rhead{#2}\fi}
7154 % \def\@yhead#1{\def\@lhead{#1}\def\@rhead{#1}}
7155
7156 % Initialization
7157 %
7158 %\def\@lhead{} %% RmS 91/09/29: removed since no longer used
7159 %\def\@rhead{} %% ditto
7160
7161
7162 % Default Initializations
7163 %
7164 \def\ps@empty{\let\@mkboth\@gobbletwo\let\@oddhead\@empty\let\@oddfoot\@empty
7165 \let\@evenhead\@empty\let\@evenfoot\@empty}
7166
7167 \def\ps@plain{\let\@mkboth\@gobbletwo
7168   \let\@oddhead\@empty\def\@oddfoot{\reset@font\rm\hfil\thepage
7169   \hfil}\let\@evenhead\@empty\let\@evenfoot\@oddfoot}
7170
7171 \def\@leftmark#1#2{#1}
7172 \def\@rightmark#1#2{#2}
7173
7174 %% test for @nobreak added 15 Apr 86 in \markboth and \markright
7175 %% letting \label and \index to \relax added 22 Feb 86 so these
7176 %% commands can appear in sectioning command arguments
7177 %% RmS 91/06/21 Same for \glossary
7178 %%
7179
7180 \def\markboth#1#2{\gdef\@themark{#1}{#2}}{\let\protect\noexpand
7181   \let\label\relax \let\index\relax \let\glossary\relax
7182   \mark{\@themark}}\if@nobreak\ifvmode\nobreak\fi\fi}
7183 \def\markright#1{{\let\protect\noexpand
7184   \let\label\relax \let\index\relax \let\glossary\relax
7185   \expandafter\@markright\@themark
7186   #1}\mark{\@themark}}\if@nobreak\ifvmode\nobreak\fi\fi}
7187
7188 \def\@markright#1#2#3{\gdef\@themark{#1}{#3}}
7189 \def\leftmark{\expandafter\@leftmark\botmark}
7190 \def\rightmark{\expandafter\@rightmark\firstmark}
7191
7192 % Initialization
7193 %
7194 \def\@themark{ }
7195
7196
7197 % OTHER
7198 % -----

```

```

7199 %
7200 % \raggedbottom : Typesets pages with no vertical stretch, so they have
7201 %             their natural height instead of all being exactly the
7202 %             same height. (Uses a space of .0001fil to avoid
7203 %             interfering with the 1fil space of \newpage.)
7204 %
7205 % \flushbottom : Inverse of \raggedbottom - makes all pages the same
7206 %             height.
7207 %
7208 % \sloppy : Resets TeX's parameters so it accepts worse line and page
7209 %             breaks, and slightly more overfull boxes.
7210 %
7211 % \fussy : Resets TeX's parameters to their normal finicky values.
7212 %
7213
7214 \def\raggedbottom{\def\@textbottom{\vskip \z@ plus.0001fil}\let\@texttop\relax}
7215 \def\flushbottom{\let\@textbottom\relax \let\@texttop\relax}
7216
7217 % Default definitions
7218 % \sloppy will never (well, hardly ever) produce overfull boxes, but may
7219 % produce underfull ones. (14 June 85)
7220 % A sloppypar environment is equivalent to {\par \sloppy ... \par}.
7221 \def\sloppy{\tolerance \@M \hfuzz .5\p@ \vfuzz .5\p@}
7222 \def\sloppypar{\par\sloppy}
7223 \def\endsloppypar{\par}
7224 \def\fussy{\tolerance 200 \hfuzz .1\p@ \vfuzz .1\p@}
7225
7226
7227
7228 % LaTeX default is no overfull box rule. Changed by document
7229 % style option
7230
7231 \overfullrule Opt
7232
7233 \message{output,}
7234 % *****
7235 % *                OUTPUT                *
7236 % *****
7237 %
7238 %
7239 % PAGE LAYOUT PARAMETERS
7240 %
7241 % \topmargin      : Extra space added to top of page.
7242 % @twoside       : boolean. T if two-sided printing
7243 % \oddsidemargin : IF @twoside = T
7244 %                 THEN extra space added to left of odd-numbered
7245 %                 pages.
7246 %                 ELSE extra space added to left of all pages.
7247 % \evensidemargin : IF @twoside = T
7248 %                 THEN extra space added to left of even-numbered
7249 %                 pages.
7250 % \headheight    : height of head
7251 % \headsep       : separation between head and text
7252 % \footskip      : distance separation between baseline of last
7253 %                 line of text and baseline of foot.
7254 %                 Note difference between \footSKIP and \headSEP.
7255 % \textheight    : height of text on page, excluding head and foot
7256 % \textwidth     : width of printing on page
7257 % \columnsep     : IF @twocolumn = T
7258 %                 THEN width of space between columns
7259 % \columnseprule : IF @twocolumn = T

```

7260 % THEN width of rule between columns (0 if none).
7261 % \columnwidth : IF @twocolumn = T
7262 % THEN (\textwidth - \columnsep)/2
7263 % ELSE \textwidth
7264 % It is set by the \@maketwocolumn and \@makeonecolumn
7265 % commands.
7266 % \@textbottom : Command executed at bottom of vbox holding text of page
7267 % (including figures). The \raggedbottom command
7268 % almost \let's this to \vfil (actually sets it to
7269 % \vskip \z@ plus.0001fil). %expanded 18 Jun 86
7270 %
7271 % \@texttop : Command executed at top of vbox holding text of page
7272 % (including figures). Used by letter style; can also
7273 % be used to produce centered pages. Is \let to \relax
7274 % by \raggedbottom and \flushbottom.
7275 %
7276 % Page layout must also initialize \@colht and \@colroom to \textheight.
7277 %
7278 % PAGE STYLE PARAMETERS:
7279 %
7280 % \floatsep : Space left between floats.
7281 % \textfloatsep : Space between last top float or first bottom float
7282 % and the text.
7283 % \topfigrule : Command to place rule (or whatever) between floats
7284 % at top of page and text. Executed in inner vertical
7285 % mode right before the \textfloatsep skip separating
7286 % the floats from the text. Must occupy zero vertical
7287 % space. (See \footnoterule.)
7288 % \botfigrule : Same as \topfigrule, but put after the \textfloatsep
7289 % skip separating text from the floats at bottom of page.
7290 % \intextsep : Space left on top and bottom of an in-text float.
7291 % \@maxsep : The maximum of \floatsep, \textfloatsep and \intextsep
7292 % \dblfloatsep : Space between double-column floats.
7293 % \dbltextfloatsep : Space between top or bottom double-column floats
7294 % and text.
7295 % \dblfigrule : Similar to \topfigrule, but for double-column floats.
7296 % \@dblmaxsep : The maximum of \dblfloatsep and \dbltextfloatsep
7297 % \@fptop : Glue to go at top of float column -- must be Opt +
7298 % stretch
7299 % \@fpsep : Glue to go between floats in a float column.
7300 % \@fpbot : Glue to go at bottom of float column -- must be Opt +
7301 % stretch
7302 % \@dblfpsep, \@dblfpbot
7303 % : Analogous for double-column float page in two-column
7304 % format.
7305 %
7306 % FOOTNOTES: As in PLAIN, footnotes use \insert\footins.
7307 %
7308 % PAGE LAYOUT SWITCHES AND MACROS
7309 %
7310 % @twocolumn : Boolean. T if two columns per page.
7311 %
7312 % PAGE STYLE MACROS AND SWITCHES
7313 %
7314 % \@oddhead : IF @twoside = T
7315 % THEN macro to generate head of odd-numbered pages.
7316 % ELSE macro to generate head of all pages.
7317 % \@evenhead : IF @twoside = T
7318 % THEN macro to generate head of even-numbered pages.
7319 % \@oddfoot : IF @twoside = T
7320 % THEN macro to generate foot of odd-numbered pages.


```

7321 %             ELSE macro to generate foot of all pages.
7322 % \@evenfoot      : IF @twoside = T
7323 %                 THEN macro to generate foot of even-numbered pages.
7324 % \@specialpage   : boolean. T if current page is to have a special format.
7325 % \@specialstyle  : If its value is foo then
7326 %                 IF \@specialpage = T
7327 %                 THEN the command \ps@foo is executed to temporarily
7328 %                 reset the page style parameters before composing
7329 %                 the current page. This command should execute
7330 %                 only \def's and \edef's, making only local
7331 %                 definitions.
7332 %
7333 %
7334 % FLOAT PLACEMENT PARAMETERS
7335 %
7336 % The following parameters are set by the macro \@floatplacement.
7337 % When \@floatplacement is called,
7338 % \@colht is the height of the page or column being built. I.e.:
7339 %     * For single-column page it equals \textheight.
7340 %     * For double-column page it equals \textheight - height
7341 %       of double-column floats on page.
7342 % Note that some are set globally and some locally:
7343 %     \@topnum      :=G Maximum number of floats allowed on the top of a column.
7344 %     \@toproom     :=G Maximum amount of top of column devoted to floats--
7345 %                   excluding \textfloatsep separation below the floats and
7346 %                   \floatsep separation between them. For two-column
7347 %                   output, should be computed as a function of \@colht.
7348 %     \@botnum, \@botroom
7349 %                 : Analogous to above.
7350 %     \@colnum      :=G Maximum number of floats allowed in a column, including
7351 %                   in-text floats.
7352 %     \@textmin     :=L Minimum amount of text (excluding footnotes) that must
7353 %                   appear on a text page. %% 27 Sep 85 : made local to
7354 %                   %% \@addtocurcol and \@addtonextcol
7355 %     \@fpmin       :=L Minimum height of floats in a float column.
7356 %
7357 % The macro \@dblfloatplacement sets the following parameters.
7358 %     \@dbltopnum   :=G Maximum number of double-column floats allowed at the
7359 %                   top of a two-column page.
7360 %     \@dbltoproom  :=G Maximum height of double-column floats allowed at
7361 %                   top of two-column page.
7362 %     \@fpmin       :=L Minimum height of floats in a float column.
7363 % It should also perform the following local assignments where necessary
7364 % -- i.e., where the new value differs from the old one:
7365 %     \@fptop       :=L \@dblfpptop
7366 %     \@fpsep       :=L \@dblfpsep
7367 %     \@fpbot       :=L \@dblfpbot
7368 %
7369 % OUTPUT ROUTINE VARIABLES
7370 %
7371 % \@colht : The total height of the current column. In single column
7372 %           style, it equals \textheight. In two-column style, it is
7373 %           \textheight minus the height of the double-column floats
7374 %           on the current page. MUST BE INITIALIZED TO \textheight.
7375 %
7376 % \@colroom : The height available in the current column for text and
7377 %             footnotes. It equals \@colht minus the height of all
7378 %             floats committed to the top and bottom of the current
7379 %             column.
7380 %
7381 % \footins : Footnote insertion number.

```

```

7382 %
7383 % \@maxdepth : Saved value of TeX's \maxdepth. Must be set
7384 %           when any routine sets \maxdepth.
7385 %
7386 %           CALLING THE OUTPUT ROUTINE
7387 %           -----
7388 %
7389 % The output routine is called either by TeX's normal page-breaking
7390 % mechanism, or by a macro putting a penalty < or = -10000 in the output
7391 % list. In the latter case, the penalty indicates why the output
7392 % routine was called, using the following code.
7393 %
7394 %   penalty   reason
7395 %   -----   -----
7396 %   -10000    \pagebreak
7397 %            \newpage
7398 %   -10001    \clearpage (called with \penalty -10000 \vbox{} \penalty -10001
7399 %   -10002    float insertion, called from horizontal mode
7400 %   -10003    float insertion, called from vertical mode.
7401 %   -10004    float insertion.
7402 %
7403 % Note: A float or marginpar puts the following sequence in the output
7404 % list: (i) a penalty of -10004,
7405 %        (ii) a null \vbox
7406 %        (iii) a penalty of -10002 or -10003.
7407 % This solves two special problems:
7408 %     1. If the float comes right after a \newpage or \clearpage,
7409 %        then the first penalty is ignored, but the second one
7410 %        invokes the output routine.
7411 %     2. If there is a split footnote on the page, the second 'page'
7412 %        puts out the rest of the footnote.
7413 %
7414 %           THE OUTPUT ROUTINE
7415 %           -----
7416 %
7417 % FUNCTIONS USED IN THE OUTPUT ROUTINE:
7418 %
7419 % \@outputpage : Produces an output page with the contents of box
7420 %               \@outputbox as the text part. Also sets
7421 %               \@colht :=G \textheight. The page style is determined
7422 %               as follows.
7423 %               IF @thispagestyle = true
7424 %               THEN use \thispagestyle style
7425 %               ELSE use ordinary page style.
7426 %
7427 % \@tryfcolumn\FLIST : Tries to form a float column composed of floats from
7428 %                       \FLIST with with the following parameters:
7429 %                       \@colht : height of box
7430 %                       \@fpmin : minimum height of floats in the box
7431 %                       \@fpsep : interfloat space
7432 %                       \@fptop : glue at top of box
7433 %                       \@fpbot : glue at bottom of box.
7434 % If it succeeds, then it does the following:
7435 % * \@outputbox :=L the composed float box.
7436 % * @fcolmade :=L true
7437 % * \FLIST :=G \FLIST - floats put in box
7438 % * \@freelist :=G \@freelist + floats put in box
7439 % If it fails, then:
7440 % * @fcolmade :=L false
7441 % NOTE: BIT MUST BE A SINGLE TOKEN!
7442 %

```

```

7443 % \@makefcolumn \FLIST : Same as \@tryfcolumn except that it
7444 %           fails to make a float column only if \FLIST is empty.
7445 %           Otherwise, it makes a float column containing at least
7446 %           the first box in \FLIST, disregarding \@fpmin.
7447 %
7448 % \@startcolumn :
7449 %           Calls \@tryfcolumn\@deferlist{8}. If \@tryfcolumn returns with
7450 %           @fcolmade = false, then:
7451 %           * Globally sets \@toplist and \@botlist to floats
7452 %           from \@deferlist to go at top and bottom of column,
7453 %           deleting them from \@deferlist. It does
7454 %           this using \@colht as the total height, the page
7455 %           style parameters \@floatsep and \@textfloatsep, and
7456 %           the float placement parameters \@topnum, \@toproom,
7457 %           \@botnum, \@botroom, \@colnum and \textfraction.
7458 %           * Globally sets \@colroom to \@colht minus the height
7459 %           of the added floats.
7460 %
7461 % \@startdblcolumn :
7462 %           Calls \@tryfcolumn\@dbldeferlist{8}. If \@tryfcolumn returns
7463 %           with @fcolmade = false, then:
7464 %           * Globally sets \@dbltoplist to floats from \@dbldeferlist
7465 %           to go at top and bottom of column, deleting them from
7466 %           \@dbldeferlist. It does this using \textheight as the
7467 %           total height, and the parameters \@dblfloatsep, etc.
7468 %           * Globally sets \@colht to \textheight minus the height
7469 %           of the added floats.
7470 %
7471 % \@combinefloats : Combines the text from box
7472 %           \@outputbox with the floats from \@toplist and \@botlist,
7473 %           putting the new box in \@outputbox. It uses \@floatsep and
7474 %           \@textfloatsep for the appropriate separations. It puts the
7475 %           elements of \TOPLIST and \BOTLIST onto \@freelist, and makes
7476 %           those lists null.
7477 %
7478 % \@makecol : Makes the contents of \box255 plus the accumulated
7479 %           footnotes, plus the floats in \@toplist and \@botlist,
7480 %           into a single column of height \@colht, which it puts
7481 %           into box \@outputbox. It puts boxes in \@midlist back
7482 %           onto \@freelist and restores \maxdepth.
7483 %
7484 % \@opcol : Outputs a column whose text is in box \@outputbox
7485 %           If @twocolumn = false, then it calls \@outputpage,
7486 %           sets \@colht :=G \textheight, and calls \@floatplacement.
7487 %
7488 %           If @twocolumn = true, then:
7489 %           If @firstcolumn = true, then it puts box \@outputbox
7490 %           into \@leftcolumn and sets @firstcolumn :=G false.
7491 %
7492 %           If @firstcolumn = false, then it puts out the current
7493 %           two-column page, any possible two-column float pages,
7494 %           and determines \@dbltoplist for the next page.
7495 %
7496 % \@opcol ==
7497 % BEGIN
7498 %   \@mparbottom :=G Opt
7499 %   if @twocolumn = true
7500 %     then %% \@outputdblcol ==
7501 %       if @firstcolumn = true
7502 %         then @firstcolumn :=G false
7503 %         \@leftcolumn :=G \@outputbox

```

```

7504 %         else @firstcolumn :=G true
7505 %             \@outputbox := \vbox{
7506 %                 \hbox to \textwidth{
7507 %                     \hbox to\columnwidth{\box\@leftcolumn
7508 %                         \hss}
7509 %                     \hfil \vrule width \columnseprule \hfil
7510 %                     \hbox to\columnwidth{\box\@outputbox}
7511 %                         \hss}
7512 %                 \@combinedblfloats
7513 %                 \@outputpage
7514 %                 \begingroup
7515 %                     \@dblfloatplacement
7516 %                     \@startdblcolumn
7517 %                     while @fcolmade = true
7518 %                     do \@outputpage
7519 %                         \@startdblcolumn od
7520 %                 \endgroup
7521 %             fi
7522 %         else
7523 %             \@outputpage
7524 %             \@colht :=G \textheight
7525 %         fi
7526 %     END
7527 %
7528 % \@makecol ==
7529 % BEGIN
7530 %     ifvoid \insert\footins
7531 %     then \@outputbox := \box255
7532 %     else \@outputbox := \vbox {\boxmaxdepth :=L \maxdepth
7533 %                                     %added 21 Jan 87
7534 %                                     \unvbox255
7535 %                                     \vskip \skip\footins
7536 %                                     \footnoterule
7537 %                                     \unvbox\footins
7538 %                                     }
7539 %     fi
7540 %     \@freelist :=G \@freelist * \@midlist
7541 %     \@midlist :=G empty
7542 %     \@combinefloats
7543 %     \@outputbox := \vbox to \@colht{\boxmaxdepth := \maxdepth
7544 %                                     \@texttop
7545 %                                     temp :=L \dp\@outputbox
7546 %                                     \unvbox\@outputbox
7547 %                                     \vskip -temp
7548 %                                     \@textbottom}
7549 %     \maxdepth :=G \@maxdepth
7550 %     END
7551 %
7552 % \@outputpage ==
7553 % BEGIN
7554 %     \begingroup           %%% added 11 Jun 85 to keep special page
7555 %                         %%% declarations local to this output page
7556 %     \catcode'\ := 10     %%%make sure space is really a space
7557 %     \- := \@dischyph    %%% Added 4 Aug 88 in event output routine
7558 %     \' := \@acci       %%% called inside a tabbing environment.
7559 %     \' := \@accii
7560 %     \= := \@acciii
7561 %     if @specialpage = T
7562 %     then @specialpage :=G F
7563 %         execute \ps@[eval(\@specialstyle)] fi
7564 %     if \@twoside = T

```

```

7565 %      then if \count0 odd
7566 %          \@thehead      ==L \@oddhead
7567 %          \@thefoot      ==L \@oddfoot
7568 %          \@themargin    ==L \@oddsidemargin
7569 %      else \@thehead      ==L \@evenhead
7570 %          \@thefoot      ==L \@evenfoot
7571 %          \@themargin    ==L \@evensidemargin fi fi
7572 % \shipout\vbox
7573 %     {\normalsize          % set fonts size for head and foot
7574 %      \baselineskip :=L \lineskip :=L Opt
7575 %      \par :=L \@@par      %% added 15 Sep 87 for robustness
7576 %      \vskip \topmargin
7577 %      \moveright\@themargin\vbox
7578 %          { \box\@tempboxa := \vbox to \headheight{\vfil
7579 %              \hbox to \textwidth
7580 %                  {\index == \label ==
7581 %                      \glossary == \@gobble
7582 %                          %% Added 22 Feb 87 as bug fix
7583 %                          %% RmS 91/06/21 \glossary added
7584 %                          \@thehead}}
7585 %          \dp\@tempboxa := Opt % Don't skip space for descenders in
7586 %          \box\@tempboxa      % running head.
7587 %          \vskip \headsep
7588 %          \box\@outputbox
7589 %          \baselineskip\footskip
7590 %          \hbox to \textwidth{\index == \label == \glossary == \@gobble
7591 %              %%% added 22 Feb 87 as bug fix
7592 %              %%% RmS 91/06/21 \glossary added
7593 %              \@thefoot}
7594 %      }
7595 %  }
7596 % \@colht :=G \textheight
7597 % \endgroup          %% added 11 Jun 85
7598 % \stepcounter{page}
7599 % \firstmark ==L \botmark %% So marks work properly on float
7600 %                    %% pages. (14 Jun 85)
7601 % END
7602 %
7603 % \@startcolumn ==
7604 % BEGIN
7605 %   \@colroom :=G \@colht
7606 %   if \@deferlist is empty
7607 %     then @fcolmade := false
7608 %   else \@tryfcolumn\@deferlist      %% else clause == \@xstartcol
7609 %     if @fcolmade = false
7610 %       then \begingroup
7611 %         \@tempb      :=L \@deferlist
7612 %         \@deferlist :=G empty
7613 %         \@elt \BOX == BEGIN \@currbox == \BOX      % use \gdef
7614 %                 \@addtonextcol
7615 %                 END == \@scolelt
7616 %       \@tempb
7617 %       \endgroup
7618 %     fi fi
7619 %   END
7620 %
7621 % \@startdblcolumn ==
7622 % BEGIN
7623 %   \@colht :=G \textheight
7624 %   \@tryfcolumn\@dbldeferlist      %% else clause == \@xstartcol
7625 %   if @fcolmade = false

```

```

7626 %         then \begingroup
7627 %             \@tempb      :=L \@dbldeferlist
7628 %             \@dbldeferlist :=G empty
7629 %             \@elt \BOX   == BEGIN \@currbox == \BOX      % use \gdef
7630 %                             \@addtodblcol
7631 %                             END == \@sdblcolelt
7632 %             \@tempb
7633 %         \endgroup
7634 %     fi     fi
7635 % END
7636 %
7637 % \output ==
7638 % BEGIN
7639 %     case of \outputpenalty
7640 %         > -10001 -> \@makecol
7641 %             \@opcol
7642 %             \@floatplacement
7643 %             \@startcolumn
7644 %             while @fcolmade = true
7645 %                 do \@opcol
7646 %                     \@startcolumn
7647 %                 od
7648 %
7649 %     %%% \@specialoutput ==
7650 %
7651 %     -10001 -> %%% \@docclearpage ==
7652 %         if there are no footnote insertions
7653 %             then unbox the \writes at the head of \box255
7654 %                 and throw away the rest
7655 %                 \@deferlist :=G \@toplist * \@botlist
7656 %                     * \@deferlist
7657 %                 \@toplist :=G \@botlist :=G empty
7658 %                 \@colroom :=G \@colht
7659 %                 if \@currlist not empty
7660 %                     then LaTeX error: float(s) lost
7661 %                         \@currlist :=G empty
7662 %                 fi
7663 %                 \@makefcolumn\@deferlist
7664 %                 while @fcolmade = true
7665 %                     do \@opcol
7666 %                         \@makefcolumn\@deferlist
7667 %                     od
7668 %                 if @twocolumn
7669 %                     then
7670 %                         if @firstcolumn = true
7671 %                             then \@dbldeferlist :=G \@dbltoplist *
7672 %                                 \@dbldeferlist
7673 %                             \@dbltoplist :=G empty
7674 %                             \@colht :=G \textheight
7675 %                             \begingroup
7676 %                                 \@dblfloatplacement
7677 %                                 \@makefcolumn\@dbldeferlist
7678 %                                 while @fcolmade = true
7679 %                                     do \@outputpage
7680 %                                         \@makefcolumn\@dbldeferlist
7681 %                                     od
7682 %                                 \endgroup
7683 %                             else \vbox{} \clearpage
7684 %                         fi fi
7685 %                     else \box255 := \vbox{\box255\fil}
7686 %                         \@makecol

```

```

7687 %                \@opcol
7688 %                \clearpage
7689 %                fi
7690 % < -10001    ->
7691 %            if \outputpenalty < -10003
7692 %                then if \outputpenalty <-20000 %% true only at end
7693 %                    then \deadcycles := 0
7694 %                fi
7695 %                box \@holdpg :=G box255
7696 %            else throw away box 255
7697 %                \@pagedp :=L natural depth of box \@holdpg
7698 %                \@pageht :=L natural ht of box \@holdpg
7699 %                \unvbox box \@holdpg %% put text back
7700 %            if \@currlist nonempty
7701 %                then \@currbox :=L head of \@currlist
7702 %                    \@currlist :=G tail of \@currlist
7703 %                    if \count\@currbox > 0
7704 %                        %% Changed 28 Feb 88 so \@pageht and \@pagedp
7705 %                        %% aren't changed for a marginal note
7706 %                        then %% this is a float
7707 %                            if there are footnote insertions
7708 %                                then advance \@pageht and \@pagedp and
7709 %                                    reinsert footnotes
7710 %                            fi
7711 %                            \@addtocurcol
7712 %                        else %% this is a marginal note
7713 %                            if there are footnote insertions
7714 %                                reinsert footnotes
7715 %                            fi
7716 %                            \@addmarginpar
7717 %                        fi
7718 %                    else THIS SHOULDN'T HAPPEN
7719 %                fi
7720 %            if \outputpenalty < 0                %% TO PERMIT PAGE BREAK
7721 %                then \penalty\interlinepenalty fi %% IF \@addtocurcol
7722 %                    %% DIDN'T INSERT A PENALTY
7723 %            fi
7724 %        end case
7725 %        \vsize :=G if \outputpenalty > -10004 then \@colroom %%normal case
7726 %                    else \maxdimen %%processing float
7727 %        fi
7728 %    END
7729 %
7730 % \@combinefloats ==
7731 % BEGIN
7732 %     if \@toplist nonempty
7733 %         then %%\@cfla ==
7734 %             \@elt\BOX == BEGIN   \@tempbox := \vbox{\unvbox\@tempbox
7735 %                                     \box\BOX
7736 %                                     \vskip \floatsep}
7737 %             END == \@comflelt
7738 %             \@tempbox := null
7739 %             \@toplist
7740 %             \@outputbox := \vbox{\boxmaxdepth :=L \maxdepth
7741 %                                     %added 21 Jan 87
7742 %                                     \unvbox\@tempbox
7743 %                                     \vskip - \floatsep
7744 %                                     \topfigrule
7745 %                                     \vskip \textfloatsep
7746 %                                     \unvbox\@outputbox }
7747 %         \@elt == \relax

```

```

7748 %           \@freelist :=G \@freelist * \@toplist
7749 %           \@toplist :=G null
7750 %   fi
7751 %   if \@botlist nonempty
7752 %     then %\@cflb ==
7753 %       \@elt == \@comflelt
7754 %       \@tempbox := null
7755 %       \@botlist
7756 %       \@outputbox := \vbox{ \unvbox\@outputbox
7757 %                           \vskip \textfloatsep
7758 %                           \botfigrule
7759 %                           \unvbox\@tempbox
7760 %                           \vskip - \floatsep }
7761 %       \@elt == \relax
7762 %       \@freelist :=G \@freelist * \@botlist
7763 %       \@botlist :=G null
7764 %   fi
7765 % END
7766 %
7767 % \@combinedblfloats ==
7768 % BEGIN
7769 %   if \@dbltoplist nonempty
7770 %     then \@elt == \@comdblfelet
7771 %       \@tempbox := null
7772 %       \@dbltoplist
7773 %       \@outputbox := \vbox to \textheight
7774 %                       {\boxmaxdepth :=L \maxdepth
7775 %                        \unvbox\@tempbox
7776 %                        \vskip - \dblfloatsep
7777 %                        \dblfigrule
7778 %                        \vskip \dbltextfloatsep
7779 %                        \box\@outputbox }
7780 %       \@elt == \relax
7781 %       \@freelist :=G \@freelist * \@dbltoplist
7782 %       \@dbltoplist :=G null
7783 %   fi
7784 % END
7785 %
7786 %
7787 %           USER COMMANDS THAT CALL OR AFFECT THE OUTPUT ROUTINE
7788 %           -----
7789 %
7790 % \newpage == BEGIN \par\vfil\penalty -10000 END
7791 %
7792 % \clearpage == BEGIN \newpage
7793 %                   \write -1{} % Part of hack to make sure no
7794 %                   \vbox{} % \write's get lost.
7795 %                   \penalty -10001
7796 %                   END
7797 %
7798 % \cleardoublepage == BEGIN \clearpage
7799 %                           if @twoside = true and c@page is even
7800 %                           then \hbox{} \newpage fi
7801 %                           END
7802 %
7803 % \twocolumn ==
7804 % BEGIN
7805 %   \clearpage
7806 %   \columnwidth :=G .5(\textwidth - \columnsep)
7807 %   \hsize :=G \columnwidth
7808 %   @twocolumn :=G true

```



```

7809 %   @firstcolumn :=G true
7810 %   \@dblfloatplacement
7811 % END
7812 %
7813 % \onecolumn ==
7814 % BEGIN
7815 %   \clearpage
7816 %   \columnwidth :=G \textwidth
7817 %   \hsize       :=G \columnwidth
7818 %   @twocolumn   :=G false
7819 %   \@floatplacement
7820 % END
7821 %
7822 %
7823 % \topnewpage{BOX} : starts a new page and puts BOX in a parbox of width
7824 %   \textwidth across the top. Useful for full-width titles for
7825 %   double-column pages.
7826 %   SURPRISE: The stretch from \@dbltextfloatsep will be inserted
7827 %   between the BOX and the top of the two columns.
7828 %
7829 % \topnewpage{BOX} ==
7830 % BEGIN
7831 %   \clearpage
7832 %   Take \@currbox from \@freelist
7833 %   \box\@currbox :=G \parbox{BOX \par
7834 %                       \vskip - \@dbltextfloatsep}
7835 %   \count\@currbox :=G 2
7836 %   \@dbltopnum     :=G 1
7837 %   \@dbltoproom    :=G maxdimension
7838 %   \@addtodblcol
7839 %   \vsize          :=G \@colht
7840 %   \@colroom       :=G \@colht
7841 % END
7842 %
7843 %
7844 %           FLOAT-HANDLING MECHANISMS
7845 %   -----
7846 %
7847 % The float environment obtains an insertion number B from the
7848 % \@freelist (see below for a description of list manipulation), puts
7849 % the float into box B and sets \count B to a FLOAT SPECIFIER. For
7850 % a normal (not double-column) float, it then causes a page break
7851 % in one of the following two ways:
7852 %   - In outer hmode: \vadjust{\penalty -10002}
7853 %   - In vmode :      \penalty -10003.
7854 % For a double-column float, it puts B onto the \@dbldeferlist.
7855 % The float specifier has two components:
7856 %   * A PLACEMENT SPECIFICATION, describing where the float may
7857 %     be placed.
7858 %   * A TYPE, which is a power of two--e.g., figures might be
7859 %     type 1 floats, tables type 2 floats, programs type 4 floats, etc.
7860 % The float specifier is encoded as follows, where bit 0 is the least
7861 % significant bit.
7862 %
7863 % Bit   Meaning
7864 % ---   -
7865 % 0     1 iff the float may go where it appears in the text.
7866 % 1     1 iff the float may go on the top of a page.
7867 % 2     1 iff the float may go on the bottom of a page.
7868 % 3     1 iff the float may go on a float page.
7869 % 4     always 1

```

```

7870 % 5      1 iff a type 1 float
7871 % 6      1 iff a type 2 float
7872 % etc.
7873 %
7874 % A negative float specifier is used to indicate a marginal note.
7875 %
7876 %     MACROS AND DATA STRUCTURES FOR PROCESSING FLOATS
7877 %     -----
7878 %
7879 % A FLOAT LIST consisting of the floats in boxes \boxa ... \boxN has the form:
7880 %     \@elt \boxa ... \@elt \boxN
7881 % where \boxI is defined by
7882 %     \newinsert\boxI
7883 % Normally, \@elt is \let to \relax. A test can be performed on the entire
7884 % float list by locally \def'ing \@elt appropriately and executing
7885 % the list. This is a lot more efficient than looping through the list.
7886 %
7887 % The following macros are used for manipulating float lists.
7888 %
7889 % \@next \CS \LIST {NONEMPTY}{EMPTY} == %% NOTE: ASSUME \@elt = \relax
7890 % BEGIN assume that \LIST == \@elt \B1 ... \@elt \Bn
7891 %     if n = 0
7892 %         then EMPTY
7893 %         else \CS      :=L \B1
7894 %             \LIST :=G \@elt \B2 ... \@elt \Bn
7895 %             NONEMPTY
7896 %     fi
7897 % END
7898 %
7899 %
7900 % \@bitor\NUM\LIST : Globally sets switch @test to the disjunction for all I
7901 % of bit log2 \NUM of the float specifiers of all the floats in
7902 % \LIST. I.e., @test is set to true iff there is at least one
7903 % float in \LIST having bit log2 \NUM of its float specifier
7904 % equal to 1.
7905 %
7906 % Note: log2 [(\count I)/32] is the bit number corresponding to the
7907 % type of float I. To see if there is any float in \LIST having
7908 % the same type as float I, you run \@bitor with \NUM = [(\count I)/32] * 32.
7909 %
7910 % \@bitor\NUM\LIST ==
7911 % BEGIN
7912 %     @test :=G false
7913 %     { \@elt \CTR == if \count\CTR / \NUM is odd
7914 %         then @test := true         fi
7915 %     \LIST
7916 % }
7917 % END
7918 %
7919 %
7920 % \@cons\LIST\NUM : Globally sets \LIST := \LIST * \@elt \NUM
7921 %
7922 % \@cons\LIST\NUM ==
7923 % BEGIN { \@elt == \relax
7924 %     \LIST :=G \LIST \@elt \NUM
7925 % }
7926 %
7927 % BOX LISTS FOR FLOAT-PLACEMENT ALGORITHMS
7928 %
7929 % \@freelist      : List of empty boxes for placing new floats.
7930 % \@toplist       : List of floats to go at top of current column.

```

```

7931 % \@midlist      : List of floats in middle of current column.
7932 % \@botlist      : List of floats to go at bottom of current column.
7933 % \@deferlist    : List of floats to go after current column.
7934 % \@dbltoplist   : List of double-col. floats to go at top of current page.
7935 % \@dbldeferlist : List of double-column floats to go on subsequent pages.
7936 %
7937 % FLOAT-PLACEMENT ALGORITHMS
7938 %
7939 % \@tryfccolumn \FLIST ==
7940 % BEGIN
7941 %   @fcolmade      :=G false
7942 %   \@trylist      :=G \FLIST
7943 %   \@failedlist   :=G empty
7944 %   \begingroup
7945 %   \@elt == \@xtryfc
7946 %   \@trylist
7947 %   \endgroup
7948 %   if @fcolmade = true
7949 %     then \@vtryfc \FLIST
7950 %   fi
7951 % END
7952 %
7953 % \@vtryfc ==
7954 % BEGIN
7955 %   \@outputbox :=G \vbox{}
7956 %   \@elt\BOX == BEGIN
7957 %                 \@outputbox :=L \vbox{ \unvbox \@outputbox
7958 %                                     \vskip \@fpsep
7959 %                                     \box\BOX          }
7960 %   END == \@wtryfc
7961 %   \@flsucceed
7962 %   \@outputbox :=G \vbox to \@colht{ \vskip \@fptop
7963 %                                   \vskip -\@fpsep
7964 %                                   \unvbox \@outputbox
7965 %                                   \vskip \@fpbot      }
7966 %   \@elt      == \relax
7967 %   \@freelist :=G \@freelist * \@flsucceed
7968 %   \FLIST     :=G \@failedlist * \@flfail
7969 % END
7970 %
7971 % \@xtryfc \BOX ==
7972 % BEGIN
7973 %   remove first element from \@trylist
7974 %   \@currtype := (\count\BOX / 32) * 32
7975 %   \@bitor \@currtype \@failedlist    % @test := true if type on list
7976 %   \@testfp \BOX                      % @test := true if no p-option
7977 %   if ht of \BOX > \@colht
7978 %     then @test :=G true
7979 %   fi
7980 %   if @test = true
7981 %     then add \BOX to \@failedlist
7982 %     else \@ytryfc \BOX
7983 %   fi
7984 % END
7985 %
7986 % \@ytryfc ==
7987 % BEGIN
7988 %   \begingroup
7989 %   \@flsucceed :=G \@elt\BOX
7990 %   \@flfail    :=G empty
7991 %   \@tempdima := \ht\BOX

```

```

7992 %   \@elt == \@ztryfc
7993 %   \@trylist
7994 %   if \@tempdima > \@fpmin
7995 %       then @fcolmade :=G true
7996 %       else add \BOX to \@failedlist
7997 %   fi
7998 %   \endgroup
7999 %   if @fcolmade = true then \@elt == \@gobble fi
8000 % END
8001 %
8002 % \@ztryfc \BOX ==
8003 % BEGIN
8004 %   \@tempcnta := (\count\BOX / 32) * 32
8005 %   \@bitor \@tempcnta {\@failedlist \@flfail} % @test := true if on a list
8006 %   \@testfp \BOX % @test := true if not p-option
8007 %   \@tempdimb := \@tempdima + ht of \BOX + \@fpsep
8008 %   if \@tempdimb > \@colht
8009 %       then @test :=G true
8010 %   fi
8011 %   if @test = true
8012 %       then add \BOX to \@flfail
8013 %       else add \BOX to \@flsucceed
8014 %           \@tempdima := \@tempdimb
8015 %   fi
8016 % END
8017 %
8018 % \@testfp \BOX == BEGIN if bit 3 of \count\BOX = 0
8019 %                       then @test :=G true fi
8020 %                       END
8021 %
8022 % \@makefcolumn \FLIST ==
8023 % BEGIN
8024 %   \begingroup
8025 %     \@fpmin =:L 0
8026 %     \@testfp == \@gobble
8027 %     \@tryfcolumn \FLIST
8028 %   \endgroup
8029 % END
8030 %
8031 % \@addtobot : Tries to put insert \@currbox on \@botlist. Called only when:
8032 %             * \ht BOX + \@maxsep < \@colroom
8033 %             * type of \@currbox not on \@deferlist
8034 %             * \@colnum > 0
8035 %             * @insert = false
8036 %             If it succeeds, then:
8037 %             * sets @insert true
8038 %             * decrements \@botroom by \ht BOX
8039 %             * decrements \@botnum and \@colnum by 1
8040 %             * decrements \@colroom by \ht BOX + either \floatsep
8041 %               or \textfloatsep, as appropriate.
8042 %             * sets \maxdepth to Opt
8043 %
8044 % \@addtotoporbot : Tries to put insert \@currbox on \@toplist or \@botlist.
8045 %                   Called only under same conditions as \@addtobot.
8046 %                   If it succeeds, then:
8047 %                   * sets @insert true
8048 %                   * decrements either \@toproom or \@botroom by \ht BOX
8049 %                   * decrements \@colnum and either \@topnum or
8050 %                     \@botnum by 1
8051 %                   * decrements \@colroom by \ht BOX + either \floatsep
8052 %                     or \textfloatsep, as appropriate.

```

```

8053 %
8054 % \@addtocurcol : Tries to add \@currbox to current column, setting @insert
8055 % true if it succeeds, false otherwise. It will add
8056 % \@currbox to top only if bit 0 of \count \@currbox is 0, and
8057 % to the bottom only if bit 0 = 0 or an earlier float of
8058 % the same type is put on the bottom.
8059 % If the float is put in the text, then
8060 % \penalty\interlinepenalty is put
8061 % right after the float, before the following \vskip, and
8062 % \outputpenalty :=L 0.
8063 %
8064 % \@addtonextcol : Tries to add \@currbox to the next column, setting @insert
8065 % true if it succeeds, false otherwise.
8066 %
8067 % \@addtodblcol : Tries to add \@currbox to the next double-column page,
8068 % adding it to \@dbltoplist if it succeeds and \@dbldeferlist
8069 % if it fails.
8070 %
8071 % \@addtobot ==
8072 % BEGIN
8073 %   if bit 2 of \count \@currbox = 1
8074 %     then if \@botnum > 0
8075 %       then if \@botroom > \ht \@currbox
8076 %         then \@botnum :=G \@botnum - 1
8077 %           \@colnum :=G \@colnum - 1
8078 %             \@tempdima :=L - \ht\@currbox -
8079 %               if \@botlist empty
8080 %                 then \textfloatsep
8081 %                 else \floatsep
8082 %               fi
8083 %             \@botroom :=G \@botroom + \@tempdima
8084 %             \@colroom :=G \@colroom + \@tempdima
8085 %             add \@currbox to \@botlist
8086 %             \maxdepth :=G 0pt
8087 %             @insert :=L true
8088 %           fi      fi      fi
8089 %         END
8090 %
8091 % \@addtotoporbot ==
8092 % BEGIN
8093 %   if bit 1 of \count \@currbox = 1
8094 %     then if \@topnum > 0
8095 %       then if \@toproom > \ht \@currbox
8096 %         then if \@currtype not on \@midlist or \@botlist
8097 %           then \@topnum :=G \@topnum - 1
8098 %             \@colnum :=G \@colnum - 1
8099 %             \@tempdima :=L - \ht\@currbox -
8100 %               if \@toplist empty
8101 %                 then \textfloatsep
8102 %                 else \floatsep
8103 %               fi
8104 %             \@toproom :=G \@toproom + \@tempdima
8105 %             \@colroom :=G \@colroom + \@tempdima
8106 %             add \@currbox to \@toplist
8107 %             @insert :=L true
8108 %           fi      fi      fi      fi
8109 %         if @insert = false then \@addtobot fi
8110 %       END
8111 %
8112 % \@addtocurcol ==
8113 % BEGIN

```

```

8114 % @insert :=L false
8115 % \@textmin := \textfraction\@colht      %% added 27 Sep 85
8116 % if \@colroom > \ht \@currbox + max(\@pageht+\@pagedp, \@textmin)
8117 %     + \@maxsep
8118 %     then if \@colnum > 0
8119 %         then \@currtype := type of \@currbox
8120 %         if \@currtype not on \@deferlist
8121 %             then if \@currtype on \@botlist
8122 %                 then \@addtobot
8123 %                 else if bit0 of \count \@currbox = 1
8124 %                     then decrement \@colnum
8125 %                     put \@currbox on \@midlist
8126 %                     add \@currbox + space +
8127 %                         \penalty \interlinepenalty to text
8128 %                     \outputpenalty :=L 0
8129 %                     @insert := true
8130 %                 else \@addtotopbot
8131 %             fi      fi      fi      fi      fi
8132 %         if @insert = false
8133 %             then add \@currbox to \@deferlist
8134 %         fi
8135 %     END
8136 %
8137 % \@addtonextcol ==
8138 % BEGIN
8139 % @insert :=L false
8140 % \@textmin := \textfraction\@colht      %% added 27 Sep 85
8141 % if \@colroom > \ht \@currbox + \@textmin + \@maxsep
8142 %     then if \@colnum > 0
8143 %         \@currtype := type of \@currbox
8144 %         then if \@currtype not on \@deferlist
8145 %             then \@addtotopbot
8146 %         fi      fi      fi
8147 %     if @insert = false
8148 %         then add \@currbox to \@deferlist
8149 %     fi
8150 % END
8151 %
8152 % \@addtodblcol ==
8153 % BEGIN
8154 % @insert :=L false
8155 % if bit 1 of \count \@currbox = 1
8156 %     then if \@dbltopnum > 0
8157 %         then if \@dbltoproom > \ht \@currbox
8158 %             then if type of \@currbox not on \@dbldeferlist
8159 %                 then \@dbltopnum :=G \@dbltopnum - 1
8160 %                 \@tempdima := -\ht\@currbox -
8161 %                     if \@dbltoplist empty
8162 %                         then \dbltextfloatsep
8163 %                         else \dblfloatsep
8164 %                     fi
8165 %                 \@dbltoproom :=G \@dbltoproom+\@tempdima
8166 %                 \@colht :=G \@colht+\@tempdima
8167 %                 add \@currbox to \@dbltoplist
8168 %                 @insert :=L true
8169 %             fi      fi      fi      fi
8170 %         if @insert = false then add \@currbox to \@dbldeferlist
8171 %     END
8172 %
8173 % \@addmarginpar ==
8174 % BEGIN

```

```

8175 %   if \@currlist nonempty
8176 %       then remove \@marbox from \@currlist %% NOTE: \@currbox = left box
8177 %           add \@marbox and \@currbox to \@freelist
8178 %       else LaTeX error: ? %% shouldn't happen
8179 %   fi
8180 %   \@tempcnta := 1 %% 1 = right, -1 = left
8181 %   if @twocolumn = true
8182 %       then if @firstcolumn = true
8183 %           then \@tempcnta := -1
8184 %       fi
8185 %       else if @mparswitch = true
8186 %           then if count0 odd
8187 %               else \@tempcnta := -1
8188 %           fi
8189 %       fi
8190 %       if @reversemargin = true
8191 %           then \@tempcnta := -\@tempcnta
8192 %       fi
8193 %   fi
8194 %   if \@tempcnta < 0 then \box\@marbox :=G \box\@currbox fi
8195 %   \@tempdima :=L maximum(\@mparbottom - \@pageht + ht of \@marbox, 0)
8196 %   if \@tempdima > 0 then LaTeX warning: 'marginpar moved' fi
8197 %   \@mparbottom :=G \@pageht + \@tempdima + depth of \@marbox
8198 %               + \marginparpush
8199 %   \@tempdima :=L \@tempdima - ht of \@marbox
8200 %   height of \@marbox :=G depth of \@marbox :=G 0
8201 %   \vskip -\@pagedp
8202 %   \vskip \@tempdima
8203 %   \nointerlineskip
8204 %   \hbox{ if @tempcnta > 0 then \hskip \columnwidth
8205 %               \hskip \marginparsep
8206 %               else \hskip -\marginparsep
8207 %               \hskip -\marginparwidth
8208 %           fi
8209 %           \box\@marbox
8210 %           \hss
8211 %       }
8212 %   \vskip -\@tempdima
8213 %   \nointerlineskip
8214 %   \hbox{\vrule height 0 width 0 depth \@pagedp}
8215 %   END
8216
8217
8218 \maxdeadcycles = 100 % floats and \marginpar's add a lot of dead cycles
8219
8220 \let\@elt\relax
8221
8222 \def\@next#1#2#3#4{\ifx#2\@empty #4\else
8223   \expandafter\@xnext #2\@#1#2#3\fi}
8224
8225 \def\@xnext \@elt #1#2\@#3#4{\def#3{#1}\gdef#4{#2}}
8226
8227 \newif\if@test
8228
8229 \def\@bitor#1#2{\global\@testfalse {\let\@elt\@xbitor
8230   \@tempcnta #1\relax #2}}
8231
8232 %% RmS 91/11/22: Added test for \count#1 being 0.
8233 %%           Suggested by Chris Rowley.
8234 \def\@xbitor #1{\@tempcntb \count#1
8235   \ifnum \@tempcnta =\z@

```

```

8236 \else
8237 \divide\@tempcntb\@tempcnta
8238 \ifodd\@tempcntb \global\@testtrue\fi
8239 \fi}
8240
8241 % DEFINITION OF FLOAT BOXES:
8242 \newinsert\bx@A
8243 \newinsert\bx@B
8244 \newinsert\bx@C
8245 \newinsert\bx@D
8246 \newinsert\bx@E
8247 \newinsert\bx@F
8248 \newinsert\bx@G
8249 \newinsert\bx@H
8250 \newinsert\bx@I
8251 \newinsert\bx@J
8252 \newinsert\bx@K
8253 \newinsert\bx@L
8254 \newinsert\bx@M
8255 \newinsert\bx@N
8256 \newinsert\bx@O
8257 \newinsert\bx@P
8258 \newinsert\bx@Q
8259 \newinsert\bx@R
8260
8261
8262
8263 \gdef\@freelist{\@elt\bx@A\@elt\bx@B\@elt\bx@C\@elt\bx@D\@elt\bx@E
8264 \@elt\bx@F\@elt\bx@G\@elt\bx@H\@elt\bx@I\@elt\bx@J
8265 \@elt\bx@K\@elt\bx@L\@elt\bx@M\@elt\bx@N
8266 \@elt\bx@O\@elt\bx@P\@elt\bx@Q\@elt\bx@R}
8267
8268 \gdef\@toplist{}
8269 \gdef\@botlist{}
8270 \gdef\@midlist{}
8271 \gdef\@currlist{}
8272 \gdef\@deferlist{}
8273 \gdef\@dbltoplist{}
8274 \gdef\@dbldeferlist{}
8275
8276 % PAGE LAYOUT PARAMETERS
8277 \newdimen\topmargin
8278 \newdimen\oddsidemargin
8279 \newdimen\evensidemargin
8280 \let\@themargin=\oddsidemargin
8281 \newdimen\headheight
8282 \newdimen\headsep
8283 \newdimen\footskip
8284 \newdimen\footheight % even though it never gets used.
8285 \newdimen\textheight
8286 \newdimen\textwidth
8287 \newdimen\columnwidth
8288 \newdimen\columnsep
8289 \newdimen\columnseprule
8290 \newdimen\@maxdepth \@maxdepth = \maxdepth
8291 \newdimen\marginparwidth
8292 \newdimen\marginparsep
8293 \newdimen\marginparpush
8294
8295 % PAGE STYLE PARAMETERS
8296 \newskip\floatsep

```



```

8297 \newskip\textfloatsep
8298 \newskip\intextsep
8299 \newdimen\@maxsep
8300 \newskip\dblfloatsep
8301 \newskip\dbltextfloatsep
8302 \newdimen\@dblmaxsep
8303 \newskip\@fptop
8304 \newskip\@fpsep
8305 \newskip\@fpbot
8306 \newskip\@dblfpptop
8307 \newskip\@dblfpsep
8308 \newskip\@dblfpbot
8309 \let\topfigrule=\relax
8310 \let\botfigrule=\relax
8311 \let\dblfigrule=\relax
8312
8313 % INTERNAL REGISTERS
8314
8315 \newcount\@topnum
8316 \newdimen\@toproom
8317 \newcount\@dbltopnum
8318 \newdimen\@dbltoproom
8319 \newcount\@botnum
8320 \newdimen\@botroom
8321 \newcount\@colnum
8322 \newdimen\@textmin
8323 \newdimen\@fpmin
8324 \newdimen\@colht
8325 \newdimen\@colroom
8326 \newdimen\@pageht
8327 \newdimen\@pagedp
8328 \newdimen\@mparbottom \@mparbottom\z@
8329 \newcount\@currtype
8330 \newbox\@outputbox
8331 \newbox\@leftcolumn
8332 \newbox\@holdpg
8333
8334 \newif\if@insert
8335 \newif\if@fcolmade
8336 \newif\if@specialpage \@specialpagefalse
8337 \newif\if@twoside \@twosidefalse
8338 \newif\if@firstcolumn \@firstcolumntrue
8339 \newif\if@twocolumn \@twocolumnfalse
8340 \newif\if@reversemargin \@reversemarginfalse
8341 \newif\if@mparswitch \@mparswitchfalse
8342
8343 \def\@thehead{\@oddhead} % initialization
8344 \def\@thefoot{\@oddfoot}
8345
8346 \def\newpage{\par\vfil\penalty -\@M}
8347
8348 \def\clearpage{\newpage \write\m@ne{\vbox{}}\penalty -\@Mi}
8349
8350 \def\cleardoublepage{\clearpage\if@twoside \ifodd\c@page\else
8351 \hbox{\newpage\if@twocolumn\hbox{\newpage\fi\fi}}
8352
8353 \def\twocolumn{\clearpage \global\columnwidth\textwidth
8354 \global\advance\columnwidth -\columnsep \global\divide\columnwidth\tw@
8355 \global\hsize\columnwidth \global\linewidth\columnwidth
8356 \global\@twocolumntrue \global\@firstcolumntrue
8357 \@dblfloatplacement\@ifnextchar [{\@topnewpage}{}}

```

```

8358
8359 \def\onecolumn{\clearpage\global\columnwidth\textwidth
8360   \global\hsize\columnwidth \global\linewidth\columnwidth
8361   \global\@twocolumnfalse \@floatplacement}
8362
8363 \long\def\@topnewpage[#1]{\@next\@currbox\@freelist{}}%
8364   \global\setbox\@currbox\vbox{\hsize\textwidth \parboxrestore
8365   #1\par\vskip -\dbltextfloatsep}\global\count\@currbox\@tw@
8366   \global\@dbltopnum\@ne \global\@dbltoproom\maxdimen\@addtodblcol
8367   \global\vsizel\@colht \global\@colroom\@colht}
8368
8369 %% RmS 91/09/29: added reset of \par to the output routine.
8370 %%           This avoids problems when the output routine is
8371 %%           called within a list where \par may be a no-op.
8372
8373 \output{\let\par\@par
8374   \ifnum\outputpenalty <-\@M\@specialoutput\else
8375   \makecol\@opcol\@floatplacement\@startcolumn
8376   \whilesw\if@fcolmade \fi{\@opcol\@startcolumn}\fi
8377   \global\vsizel\ifnum\outputpenalty >-\@Miv \@colroom
8378   \else \maxdimen\fi}
8379
8380 % CHANGES TO \@specialoutput:
8381 % * \penalty\z@ changed to \penalty\interlinepenalty so \samepage
8382 %   works properly with figure and table environments.
8383 %   (Changed 23 Oct 86)
8384 %
8385 % * Definition of \@specialoutput changed 26 Feb 88 so \pageht and \pagedp
8386 %   aren't changed for a marginal note. (Change suggested by
8387 %   Chris Rowley.)
8388 %
8389 \def\@specialoutput{\ifnum\outputpenalty >-\@Mii
8390   \doclearpage
8391   \else
8392     \ifnum \outputpenalty <-\@Miii
8393       \ifnum\outputpenalty<-\@MM \deadcycles\z@\fi
8394       \global\setbox\@holdpg\vbox{\unvbox\@cclv}%
8395     \else \setbox\@tempboxa\box\@cclv
8396       \@pagedp\dp\@holdpg \pageht\ht\@holdpg
8397       \unvbox\@holdpg
8398       \@next\@currbox\@currlist{\ifnum\count\@currbox >\z@
8399         \ifvoid\footins\else\advance\@pageht\ht\footins
8400         \advance\@pageht\skip\footins \advance\@pagedp\dp\footins
8401         \insert\footins{\unvbox\footins}\fi
8402         \@addtocurcol\else
8403         \ifvoid\footins\else\insert\footins{\unvbox\footins}\fi
8404         \@addmarginpar\fi}\@latexbug
8405     \ifnum \outputpenalty <\z@ \penalty\interlinepenalty\fi
8406   \fi\fi}
8407
8408
8409 \def\@docclearpage{\ifvoid\footins
8410   \setbox\@tempboxa\vsplit\@cclv to\z@ \unvbox\@tempboxa
8411   \setbox\@tempboxa\box\@cclv
8412   \xdef\@deferlist{\@toplist\@botlist
8413     \deferlist}\gdef\@toplist{\gdef\@botlist}\global\@colroom\@colht
8414   \ifx\@currlist
8415     \empty\else\@latexerr{Float(s)
8416     lost}\@ehb\gdef\@currlist}\fi
8417   \makefcolumn\@deferlist
8418   \whilesw\if@fcolmade \fi{\@opcol

```

```

8419                                     \@makefcolumn\@deferlist}\if@twocolumn
8420     \if@firstcolumn
8421         \xdef\@dbldeferlist{\@dbltoplist
8422             \@dbldeferlist}\gdef\@dbltoplist{\global\@colht\textheight
8423             \begingroup \@dblfloatplacement \@makefcolumn\@dbldeferlist
8424             \@whiles\if@fcolmade \fi{\@outputpage
8425                 \@makefcolumn\@dbldeferlist}\endgroup
8426         \else \vbox{}\clearpage
8427         \fi\fi
8428     \else\setbox\@cclv\vbox{\box\@cclv\vfil}\@makecol\@opcol
8429     \clearpage
8430     \fi}
8431
8432 \def\@opcol{\global\@mparbottom\z@\if@twocolumn\@outputdblcol\else
8433     \@outputpage \global\@colht\textheight \fi}
8434
8435 \def\@outputdblcol{\if@firstcolumn \global\@firstcolumnfalse
8436     \global\setbox\@leftcolumn\box\@outputbox
8437     \else \global\@firstcolumntrue
8438     \setbox\@outputbox\vbox{\hbox to\textwidth{\hbox to\columnwidth
8439         {\box\@leftcolumn \hss}\hfil \vrule width\columnseprule\hfil
8440         \hbox to\columnwidth{\box\@outputbox \hss}}}\@combinedblfloats
8441     \@outputpage \begingroup \@dblfloatplacement \@startdblcolumn
8442     \@whiles\if@fcolmade \fi{\@outputpage\@startdblcolumn}\endgroup
8443     \fi}
8444
8445 % Extra \@texttop somehow found its way into \@makecol. Deleted
8446 % 1 Dec 86. (Found by Mike Harrison)
8447 %% RmS 91/10/22: Replaced \dimen128 by \dimen@.
8448 \def\@makecol{\ifvoid\footins \setbox\@outputbox\box\@cclv
8449     \else\setbox\@outputbox
8450         \vbox{\boxmaxdepth \maxdepth
8451             \unvbox\@cclv\skip\skip\footins\footnoterule\unvbox\footins}\fi
8452     \xdef\@freelist{\@freelist\@midlist}\gdef\@midlist{\@combinefloats
8453     \setbox\@outputbox\vbox to\@colht{\boxmaxdepth\maxdepth
8454         \@texttop\dimen@\dp\@outputbox\unvbox\@outputbox
8455         \vskip-\dimen@\@textbottom}}%
8456     \global\maxdepth\@maxdepth}
8457
8458 \let\@texttop=\relax
8459 \let\@textbottom=\relax
8460
8461 \def\@outputpage{\begingroup\catcode'\ =10
8462     \let-\@dischyp \let'\@acci \let'\@accii \let=\@acciii
8463     \if@specialpage
8464         \global\@specialpagefalse\@nameuse{ps@\@specialstyle}\fi
8465     \if@twoside
8466         \ifodd\count\z@ \let\@thehead\@oddhead \let\@thefoot\@oddfoot
8467         \let\@themargin\oddsidemargin
8468         \else \let\@thehead\@evenhead
8469         \let\@thefoot\@evenfoot \let\@themargin\evensidemargin
8470     \fi\fi
8471     \shipout
8472     \vbox{\reset@font %% RmS 91/08/15
8473         \normalsize \baselineskip\z@ \lineskip\z@
8474         \let\par\@par %% 15 Sep 87
8475         \vskip \topmargin \moveright\@themargin
8476         \vbox{\setbox\@tempboxa
8477             \vbox to\headheight{\vfil \hbox to\textwidth
8478                 {\let\label\@gobble \let\index\@gobble
8479                 \let\glossary\@gobble %% 21 Jun 91

```

```

8480                                     \@thehead}}% %% 22 Feb 87
8481         \dp\@tempboxa\z@
8482         \box\@tempboxa
8483         \vskip \headsep
8484         \box\@outputbox
8485         \baselineskip\footskip
8486         \hbox to\textwidth{\let\label@gobble
8487             \let\index@gobble %% 22 Feb 87
8488             \let\glossary@gobble %% 21 Jun 91
8489             \@thefoot}}}\global\colht\textheight
8490     \endgroup\stepcounter{page}\let\firstmark\botmark}
8491
8492
8493 \def\@combinefloats{\boxmaxdepth\maxdepth \ifx\@toplist\@empty\else\@cfla\fi
8494     \ifx\@botlist\@empty\else\@cflb\fi}
8495
8496 \def\@cfla{\let\@elt\@comflelt \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{}\@toplist
8497     \setbox\@outputbox\vbox{\unvbox\@tempboxa\vskip-\floatsep
8498     \topfigrule\vskip\textfloatsep \unvbox\@outputbox}\let\@elt\relax
8499     \xdef\@freelist{\@freelist\@toplist}\gdef\@toplist{}}
8500
8501 \def\@cflb{\let\@elt\@comflelt \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{}\@botlist
8502     \setbox\@outputbox\vbox{\unvbox\@outputbox \vskip\textfloatsep
8503     \botfigrule\unvbox\@tempboxa \vskip-\floatsep}\let\@elt\relax
8504     \xdef\@freelist{\@freelist\@botlist}\gdef\@botlist{}}
8505
8506 \def\@comflelt#1{\setbox\@tempboxa
8507     \vbox{\unvbox\@tempboxa\box #1\vskip\floatsep}}
8508
8509 \def\@combinedblfloats{\ifx\@dbltoplist\@empty\else
8510     \let\@elt\@comdblfelet \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{}\@dbltoplist
8511     \setbox\@outputbox\vbox to\textheight
8512         {\boxmaxdepth\maxdepth
8513         \unvbox\@tempboxa\vskip-\dblfloatsep
8514         \dblfigrule\vskip\dbltextfloatsep \box\@outputbox}\let\@elt\relax
8515     \xdef\@freelist{\@freelist\@dbltoplist}\gdef\@dbltoplist{}}\fi}
8516
8517
8518 \def\@comdblfelet#1{\setbox\@tempboxa
8519     \vbox{\unvbox\@tempboxa\box #1\vskip\dblfloatsep}}
8520
8521
8522 \def\@startcolumn{\global\@colroom\@colht
8523     \ifx\@deferlist\@empty\global\@fcolmadefalse\else\@xstartcol\fi}
8524
8525 \def\@xstartcol{\@tryfcolumn\@deferlist \if@fcolmade\else
8526     \begingroup\edef\@tempb{\@deferlist}\gdef\@deferlist{\let\@elt\@scolelt
8527     \@tempb\endgroup}\fi}
8528
8529 \def\@scolelt#1{\def\@currbox{#1}\@addtonextcol}
8530
8531 \def\@startdblcolumn{\global\@colht\textheight
8532     \@tryfcolumn\@dbldeferlist \if@fcolmade\else
8533     \begingroup
8534         \edef\@tempb{\@dbldeferlist}\gdef\@dbldeferlist{\let\@elt\@sdblcolelt
8535         \@tempb\endgroup}\fi}
8536
8537 \def\@sdblcolelt#1{\def\@currbox{#1}\@addtodblcol}
8538
8539 \def\@tryfcolumn #1{\global\@fcolmadefalse \xdef\@trylist{#1}\xdef\@failedlist
8540     }\begingroup \let\@elt\@xtryfc \@trylist \endgroup

```

```

8541 \if@fcolmade \@vtryfc #1\fi}
8542
8543 \def\@vtryfc #1{\global\setbox\@outputbox\vbox{\let\@elt\@wtryfc
8544 \flsucceed \global\setbox\@outputbox\vbox to\colht{\vskip \@fptop
8545 \vskip -\@fpsep \unvbox \@outputbox \vskip \@fpbot}\let\@elt\relax
8546 \xdef #1{\@failedlist\@flfail}\xdef\@freelist{\@freelist\@flsucceed}}
8547
8548 \def\@wtryfc #1{\global\setbox\@outputbox\vbox{\unvbox\@outputbox
8549 \vskip\@fpsep\box #1}}
8550
8551
8552 \def\@xtryfc #1{\@next\@tempa\@trylist{}}\@currtype
8553 \count #1\divide\@currtype\@xxxii \multiply\@currtype\@xxxii
8554 \@bitor \@currtype \@failedlist \@testfp #1\ifdim
8555 \ht #1>\colht \global\@testtrue\fi
8556 \if@test \@cons\@failedlist #1\else \@ytryfc #1\fi}
8557
8558 \def\@ytryfc #1{\begingroup \gdef\@flsucceed{\@elt #1}\gdef\@flfail
8559 {\@tempdima\ht #1\let\@elt\@ztryfc \@trylist \ifdim \@tempdima >\@fpmin
8560 \global\@fcolmadetrue \else \@cons\@failedlist #1\fi
8561 \endgroup \if@fcolmade \let\@elt\@gobble \fi}
8562
8563 \def\@ztryfc #1{\@tempcna\count #1\divide\@tempcna\@xxxii
8564 \multiply\@tempcna\@xxxii \@bitor \@tempcna {\@failedlist
8565 \@flfail}\@testfp #1\@tempdima\@tempdima \advance\@tempdima\ht #1\advance
8566 \@tempdima\@fpsep \ifdim \@tempdima >\colht \global\@testtrue\fi
8567 \if@test \@cons\@flfail #1\else \@cons\@flsucceed #1\@tempdima\@tempdima
8568 \fi}
8569
8570 \def\@testfp #1{\@tempcna\count #1\divide\@tempcna 8\relax
8571 \ifodd\@tempcna \else \global\@testtrue\fi}
8572
8573 \def\@makefcolumn #1{\begingroup \@fpmin\z@ \let\@testfp\@gobble
8574 \@tryfcolumn #1\endgroup}
8575
8576 \def\@addtobot{\@tempcna\count\@currbox\divide\@tempcna4 \ifodd\@tempcna
8577 \ifnum \@botnum >\z@ \ifdim \@botroom >\ht\@currbox
8578 \global\advance\@botnum\m@ne
8579 \global\advance\@colnum\m@ne
8580 \@tempdima -\ht\@currbox
8581 \advance\@tempdima -\ifx\@botlist\@empty \textfloatsep
8582 \else\floatsep\fi
8583 \global\advance\@botroom \@tempdima
8584 \global\advance\@colroom \@tempdima
8585 \@cons\@botlist\@currbox \global\maxdepth\z@
8586 \@inserttrue\fi\fi\fi}
8587
8588 \def\@addtotoporbot{\@tempcna\count\@currbox \divide\@tempcna\tw@
8589 \ifodd\@tempcna \ifnum \@topnum >\z@ \ifdim\@toproom >\ht\@currbox
8590 \@bitor\@currtype{\@midlist\@botlist}\if@test\else
8591 \global\advance\@topnum\m@ne
8592 \global\advance\@colnum\m@ne
8593 \@tempdima-\ht\@currbox
8594 \advance\@tempdima
8595 -\ifx\@toplist\@empty \textfloatsep \else\floatsep\fi
8596 \global\advance\@toproom \@tempdima
8597 \global\advance\@colroom \@tempdima
8598 \@cons\@toplist\@currbox
8599 \@inserttrue
8600 \fi\fi\fi\fi}
8601 \if@insert\else\@addtobot \fi}

```

```

8602
8603 \def\@addtonextcol{\@insertfalse \@textmin \textfraction\@colht
8604   \@tempdima\ht\@currbox
8605   \advance\@tempdima\@textmin\advance\@tempdima\@maxsep
8606   \ifdim\@colroom >\@tempdima
8607     \ifnum\@colnum >\z@
8608       \@currtype\count\@currbox \divide\@currtype\@xxxii
8609       \multiply\@currtype\@xxxii
8610       \@bitor\@currtype\@deferlist
8611       \if@test\else
8612         \@addtotoporbot
8613     \fi\fi\fi
8614   \if@insert\else \@cons\@deferlist\@currbox\fi}
8615
8616 \def\@addtdblcol{\@insertfalse
8617   \@tempcnta\count\@currbox \divide\@tempcnta\tw@
8618   \ifodd\@tempcnta
8619     \ifnum\@dbltopnum >\z@
8620       \ifdim\@dbltoproom >\ht\@currbox
8621         \@currtype\count\@currbox \divide\@currtype\@xxxii
8622         \multiply\@currtype\@xxxii
8623         \@bitor\@currtype\@dbldeferlist
8624       \if@test\else
8625         \global\advance\@dbltopnum\m@ne
8626         \@tempdima -\ht\@currbox
8627         \advance\@tempdima -\ifx\@dbltoplist\@empty
8628           \dbltextfloatsep\else\dblfloatsep\fi
8629         \global\advance\@dbltoproom \@tempdima
8630         \global\advance\@colht \@tempdima
8631         \@cons\@dbltoplist\@currbox
8632       \inserttrue
8633     \fi\fi\fi\fi
8634   \if@insert\else \@cons\@dbldeferlist\@currbox \fi}
8635
8636 % CHANGE TO \@addtocurcol:
8637 % \penalty\z@ changed to \penalty\interlinepenalty so \samepage
8638 % works properly with figure and table environments.
8639 % (Changed 23 Oct 86)
8640 %
8641 \def\@addtocurcol{\@insertfalse \@textmin \textfraction\@colht
8642   \@tempdima\@pageht \advance\@tempdima\@pagedp
8643   \ifdim \@textmin >\@tempdima \@tempdima\@textmin \fi
8644   \advance\@tempdima\ht\@currbox \advance\@tempdima\@maxsep
8645   \ifdim\@colroom >\@tempdima
8646     \ifnum\@colnum >\z@
8647       \@currtype\count\@currbox \divide\@currtype\@xxxii
8648       \multiply\@currtype\@xxxii
8649       \@bitor\@currtype\@deferlist
8650     \if@test\else
8651       \@bitor\@currtype\@botlist
8652     \if@test \@addtobot \else
8653       \ifodd\count\@currbox
8654         \global\advance\@colnum\m@ne
8655         \@cons\@midlist\@currbox
8656         \vskip\intextsep \box\@currbox
8657         \penalty\interlinepenalty \vskip\intextsep
8658         \ifnum\outputpenalty <-\@Mii \vskip -\parskip\fi
8659         \outputpenalty\z@
8660       \inserttrue
8661     \else \@addtotoporbot
8662   \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi

```

```

8663 \if@insert\else\@cons\@deferlist\@currbox\fi}
8664
8665 \def\@addmarginpar{\@next\@marbox\@currlist{\@cons\@freelist\@marbox
8666 \@cons\@freelist\@currbox}\@latexbug\@tempcnta\@ne
8667 \if@twocolumn
8668 \if@firstcolumn \@tempcnta\m@ne \fi
8669 \else
8670 \if@mparswitch
8671 \ifodd\c@page \else\@tempcnta\m@ne \fi
8672 \fi
8673 \if@reversemargin \@tempcnta -\@tempcnta \fi
8674 \fi
8675 \ifnum\@tempcnta <\z@ \global\setbox\@marbox\box\@currbox \fi
8676 \@tempdima\@mparbottom \advance\@tempdima -\@pageht
8677 \advance\@tempdima\ht\@marbox \ifdim\@tempdima >\z@
8678 \@warning{Marginpar on page \thepage\space moved}\else\@tempdima\z@ \fi
8679 \global\@mparbottom\@pageht \global\advance\@mparbottom\@tempdima
8680 \global\advance\@mparbottom\dp\@marbox
8681 \global\advance\@mparbottom\marginparpush
8682 \advance\@tempdima -\ht\@marbox
8683 \global\ht\@marbox\z@ \global\dp\@marbox\z@
8684 \vskip -\@pagedp \vskip\@tempdima\nointerlineskip
8685 \hbox to\columnwidth
8686 {\ifnum \@tempcnta >\z@
8687 \hskip\columnwidth \hskip\marginparsep
8688 \else \hskip -\marginparsep \hskip -\marginparwidth \fi
8689 \box\@marbox \hss}\nobreak %% RmS 91/06/21 \nobreak added
8690 \vskip -\@tempdima
8691 \nointerlineskip
8692 \hbox{\vrule \@height\z@ \@width\z@ \@depth\@pagedp}}
8693
8694 \message{debugging}
8695 % *****
8696 % * DEBUGGING AND TEST INITIALIZATIONS *
8697 % *****
8698 %
8699 % DEBUGGING
8700 \def\showoverfull{\tracingonline=1}
8701 \tracingstats1 % SHOWS HOW MUCH STUFF TeX HAS USED
8702 \def\showoutput{\tracingonline1\tracingoutput1
8703 \showboxbreadth99999\showboxdepth99999\errorstopmode}
8704 \def\makeatletter{\catcode'\@=11\relax}
8705 \def\makeatother{\catcode'\@=12\relax}
8706
8707 \newcount\@lowpenalty
8708 \newcount\@medpenalty
8709 \newcount\@highpenalty
8710
8711 % LIST
8712
8713 % ENUMERATION
8714
8715 % ITEMIZE
8716
8717 % ARRAY AND TABULAR
8718
8719 % THE PICTURE ENVIRONMENT
8720
8721 \unitlength = 1pt
8722 \fboxsep = 3pt
8723 \fboxrule = .4pt

```

```

8724
8725 %% FOOTNOTES
8726
8727 %\def\footnoterule{} % INITIALIZED BY PLAIN
8728 %\skip\footins{} % INITIALIZED BY PLAIN
8729 %\interfootnotelinepenalty % INITIALIZED BY PLAIN
8730
8731 \@maxdepth = \maxdepth
8732
8733 % \vsize initialized because a \clearpage with \vsize < \topskip
8734 % causes trouble.
8735 % \@colroom and \@colht also initialized because \vsize may be
8736 % set to them if a \clearpage is done before the \begin{document}
8737
8738 \vsize = 1000pt
8739 \@colroom = \vsize
8740 \@colht = \vsize
8741
8742 \endinput

```

Index

Numbers written in *italic* refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in *roman* refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

Symbols			
\!	104, 198	4021, 4194, 4312,	\@@underline . 224, 4078, 4080
\"	1979, 2519,	4318, 4369, 7560, 8462	\@@warning ... 225, 1567,
	2523, 2904, 3197, 3230	\> ... 106, 188, 213, 1777,	1598, 1599, 2887, 8678
\#	89, 199, 1716	3004, 3050, 4192, 4369	\@Alph .. 244, 2635, 2675, 2685
\\$	89, 200, 1715	\? 1638, 1644	\@Espack 384, 2013, 2035,
\%	1716	\@ 89, 214, 1633,	2057, 6626, 6647,
\&	89, 201, 1715	1641, 1642, 1643,	6695, 6696, 6717, 6718
\'	194, 202, 2731,	2182, 2190, 8704, 8705	\@Ialph 2685, 2686
	3824, 4014, 4021,	\@@ 215, 2293, 2295,	\@M 44, 503, 1472,
	4123, 4198, 4312,	2303, 2308, 2318,	1968, 1969, 1970,
	4317, 4370, 7558, 8462	2320, 2332, 2335,	1971, 1972, 1973,
\(	203, 1768, 2960,	2337, 2338, 2340,	1974, 1975, 1982,
	2961, 2982, 3006, 3019	2342, 2347, 2348,	1985, 1995, 3080,
\)	204, 1768, 2966,	2350, 4768, 4770,	3134, 4356, 6088,
	2969, 2970, 3009, 3020	4780, 4784, 4786,	6109, 6117, 6126,
\+	106, 190, 205, 1777,	4788, 4792, 8223, 8225	6286, 7221, 8346, 8374
	4195, 4364, 4366, 4370	\@@end 216,	\@MM 533, 1477, 7014, 8393
\,	104, 206,	1424, 2833, 2888, 2897	\@Mi 523, 1473, 1482, 8348
	2178, 2180, 2186, 3167	\@@endpbox ... 217, 4517,	\@Mii 525, 1474,
\-	106, 188, 207, 1427,	4578, 4610, 4629, 4924	1483, 6666, 6689,
	1431, 1432, 1777,	\@eqnocr 218, 3073, 3085, 3088	6718, 6814, 8389, 8658
	3824, 4013, 4020,	\@foo 1418	\@Miii 526, 1475,
	4196, 4370, 7557, 8462	\@hyph 219, 1429, 1431	1484, 6667, 6815, 8392
\.	208, 1756, 7114, 7115	\@input 220,	\@Miv 529, 1476,
\:	209, 1697,	1423, 2512, 2544, 2545	1485, 6690, 6696, 8377
	1700, 1702, 3004, 3050	\@par 221, 1421, 1884, 1913,	\@Roman 639, 2570,
\;	104, 210	2897, 3208, 3210,	2582, 2631, 2673, 2680
\<	106, 189, 211, 1777,	3211, 3460, 3630,	\@acci 226,
	1781, 4193, 4369, 4400	4019, 7575, 8373, 8474	4014, 4021, 7558, 8462
\=	189,	\@relax 1422	\@accii 227,
	212, 1779, 3824, 4016,	\@sqrt 222, 3046, 3047	4015, 4021, 7559, 8462
		\@startpbox .. 223, 4516,	\@acciii 228,
		4578, 4609, 4629, 4923	4016, 4021, 7560, 8462

<code>\@acol</code>	229, 4471, 4497, 4555, 4566, 4800, 4801, 4810, 4811, 4815, 4824, 4831, 4834, 4841	<code>\@arrayacol</code>	..... .. 253, 4471, 4555, 4798	8494, 8501, 8504, 8581, 8585, 8590, 8651	
<code>\@acolampacol</code>	..... 230, 4801, 4813, 4815, 4822, 4824, 4840, 4843	<code>\@arrayclassiv</code>	..... 254, 4473, 4556, 4752, 4847	<code>\@botnum</code>	..... 275, 6727, 7348, 7457, 8039, 8050, 8074, 8076, 8319, 8577, 8578
<code>\@addamp</code>	..... 231, 4605, 4616, 4657, 4696, 4697, 4700, 4701, 4702, 4742, 4743, 4746, 4747, 4748, 4796, 4800, 4801, 4814, 4823, 4841, 4842	<code>\@arrayclasssv</code>	..... 255, 4754	<code>\@botroom</code>	..... 276, 6728, 7348, 7457, 8038, 8048, 8075, 8083, 8320, 8577, 8583
<code>\@addfield</code>	..... 232, 4128, 4157, 4178, 4226, 4239, 4278, 4346, 4352, 4382, 4391, 4407, 4414, 4416	<code>\@arraycr</code>	257, 4474, 4532, 4542, 4550, 4556, 4583	<code>\@bsphack</code>	.... 277, 1953, 1957, 2005, 2009, 2017, 2050, 2129, 2135, 2788, 6317, 6336, 6349, 6359, 6365, 6373, 6488, 6587, 6666, 6768, 6814
<code>\@addmarginpar</code>	..... 233, 7716, 8173, 8404, 8665	<code>\@arrayclassz</code>	. 256, 4472, 4555, 4692, 4711, 4813	<code>\@caption</code>	..... 278, 6565, 6573, 6652, 6655
<code>\@addtobot</code>	... 234, 8031, 8045, 8071, 8109, 8122, 8576, 8601, 8652	<code>\@arraycr</code>	257, 4474, 4532, 4542, 4550, 4556, 4583	<code>\@capttype</code>	.... 279, 6564, 6565, 6591, 6652, 6667
<code>\@addtocurcol</code>	. 235, 7354, 7711, 7721, 8054, 8112, 8402, 8636, 8641	<code>\@arrayparboxrestore</code>	258, 3838, 4019, 4028, 4915	<code>\@car</code>	280, 1558, 1605, 2753, 2772
<code>\@addtodblcol</code>	..... 236, 7630, 7838, 8067, 8152, 8366, 8537, 8616	<code>\@arrayrule</code>	..... 259, 4717, 4718, 4721, 4722, 4723, 4831, 4832, 4833, 4834, 4869	<code>\@carcube</code>	281, 1608, 1609, 1649
<code>\@addtonextcol</code>	..... .... 237, 7354, 7614, 8064, 8137, 8529, 8603	<code>\@arstrut</code>	260, 4510, 4514, 4577, 4611, 4630, 4866	<code>\@cclv</code>	282, 8394, 8395, 8410, 8411, 8428, 8448, 8451
<code>\@addtopreamble</code>	..... 238, 4832, 4838, 4845, 4847, 4849, 4852, 4869	<code>\@arstrutbox</code>	..... 261, 4510, 4544, 4573, 4595, 4865, 4866, 4919	<code>\@cdr</code>	..... 283, 1560, 1606, 1613, 1648, 1660, 1661, 2762, 2777
<code>\@addtoreset</code>	.. 239, 2607, 2651, 2661, 2665, 2993, 5792, 5839, 6883	<code>\@author</code>	..... 5908	<code>\@centercr</code>	..... 284, 3133, 3142, 3149, 3155
<code>\@addtotoporbot</code>	..... 240, 8044, 8091, 8130, 8145, 8588, 8612, 8661	<code>\@auxout</code>	..... 262, 2375, 2436, 2445, 2513, 2531, 2535, 2745, 2790, 6248, 6255, 6441, 6448, 6465, 6478, 6481, 6489	<code>\@centering</code>	..... 285, 3060, 3066, 3067, 3071
<code>\@afterheading</code>	..... 241, 6014, 6049, 6106, 6123	<code>\@badcrerr</code>	263, 1802, 1848, 3133	<code>\@cfla</code>	.. 286, 7733, 8493, 8496
<code>\@afterindentfalse</code>	. 242, 6077	<code>\@badend</code>	..... 264, 1766, 1821, 2937, 2952	<code>\@cflb</code>	.. 287, 7752, 8494, 8501
<code>\@afterindenttrue</code>	..... .. 243, 6076, 6121, 6285	<code>\@badlinearg</code>	..... .... 265, 1786, 1837, 5222, 5223, 5265, 5279	<code>\@charlb</code>	288, 2538, 2547, 2551
<code>\@alph</code>	.. 245, 2633, 2674, 2681	<code>\@badmath</code>	.... 266, 1768, 1824, 3006, 3009, 3010, 3012, 3016, 3017	<code>\@charrb</code>	289, 2539, 2547, 2552
<code>\@ampacol</code>	..... 246, 4800, 4813, 4822, 4843	<code>\@badpoptabs</code>	..... 267, 1774, 1828, 4380, 4418	<code>\@chclass</code>	.... 290, 4649, 4674, 4680, 4808, 4809, 4854, 4872, 4877
<code>\@arabic</code>	..... 247, 2570, 2581, 2628, 2671, 2678	<code>\@badtab</code>	. 268, 1777, 1831, 4383, 4399, 4403, 4406	<code>\@checkend</code>	..... 291, 2841, 2883, 2902, 2921, 2934, 2947, 2951
<code>\@argarraycr</code>	.. 248, 4536, 4540, 4550, 4584, 4586	<code>\@beginparpenalty</code>	..... .... 269, 1938, 1971, 3373, 3531, 3599, 3660	<code>\@chnum</code>	..... 292, 4649, 4704, 4817, 4826, 4856, 4874, 4875, 4876
<code>\@argdef</code>	.... 249, 1611, 1631	<code>\@begintheorem</code>	..... .... 270, 5776, 5778, 5782, 5823, 5860, 5871	<code>\@circ</code>	... 293, 5615, 5620, 5622, 5707, 5709, 5711
<code>\@argrsbox</code>	.. 250, 4082, 4084	<code>\@bibitem</code>	... 271, 6435, 6448	<code>\@circle</code>	.... 294, 5696, 5697
<code>\@argtabularcr</code>	..... .. 251, 4550, 4590, 4592	<code>\@biblabel</code>	272, 6424, 6426, 6427, 6439, 6497, 6498	<code>\@circlefnt</code>	... 295, 4935, 5024, 5026, 5506, 5532, 5602, 5628, 5655, 5672, 5700, 5717
<code>\@array</code>	..... 252, 4506, 4508, 4571, 4573	<code>\@bitor</code>	..... 273, 7900, 7908, 7910, 7975, 8005, 8229, 8554, 8564, 8590, 8610, 8623, 8649, 8651	<code>\@cite</code>	..... 296, 6412, 6418, 6467, 6496
		<code>\@botlist</code>	.... 274, 7451, 7472, 7479, 7655, 7657, 7751, 7755, 7762, 7763, 7932, 8031, 8044, 8079, 8085, 8096, 8121, 8269, 8412, 8413,	<code>\@citea</code>	..... 297, 6466, 6468
				<code>\@citeb</code>	.. 298, 6467, 6469, 6470, 6471, 6472, 6473
				<code>\@citex</code>	. 299, 6455, 6457, 6465
				<code>\@cla</code>	.... 300, 4891, 4895, 4896, 4897, 4900, 4903

<code>\@classi</code> 301, 4676, 4713, 4808, 4831	<code>\@combinedblfloats</code> .. 315, 7512, 7767, 8440, 8509	8620, 8621, 8626, 8631, 8634, 8644, 8647, 8653, 8655, 8656, 8663, 8666, 8675
<code>\@classii</code> 302, 4727, 4808, 4837	<code>\@combinefloats</code> 316, 7471, 7542, 7730, 8452, 8493	
<code>\@classiii</code> 303, 4738, 4808, 4840		
<code>\@classiv</code> 304, 4473, 4499, 4556, 4568, 4809	<code>\@comdblflleft</code> 317, 7770, 8510, 8518	<code>\@currentlabel</code> 325, 2744, 2746, 2791, 2797, 2800, 3064, 4067, 6943, 7016
<code>\@classv</code> 305, 4678, 4756, 4809, 4849	<code>\@comfleleft</code> . . . 318, 7737, 7753, 8496, 8501, 8506	<code>\@currentreference</code> . 326, 2599
<code>\@classz</code> . 306, 4472, 4498, 4555, 4567, 4675, 4808	<code>\@cons</code> 319, 1556, 1603, 2665, 6683, 6716, 6831, 7920, 7922, 8556, 8560, 8567, 8585, 8598, 8614, 8631, 8634, 8655, 8663, 8665, 8666	<code>\@currentenvir</code> . . . 327, 1821, 2816, 2875, 2910, 2914, 2936, 2943, 2952
<code>\@clb</code> 307, 4892, 4899, 4900, 4903, 4907	<code>\@contfield</code> 320, 4129, 4174, 4298, 4309, 4351, 4415, 4418	<code>\@currfield</code> 4176
<code>\@cline</code> 308, 4894, 4895	<code>\@ctrerr</code> 321, 1761, 1817, 2684, 2688, 2691	<code>\@currlist</code> 328, 6616, 6683, 6792, 6831, 7659, 7661, 7700, 7701, 7702, 8175, 8176, 8271, 8398, 8414, 8416, 8665
<code>\@clinea</code> 4897, 4903	<code>\@curfield</code> 322, 4118, 4156, 4166, 4176, 4180, 4286, 4288, 4336, 4346, 4349, 4351, 4353, 4410	<code>\@currtype</code> . . . 329, 7974, 7975, 8096, 8119, 8120, 8121, 8143, 8144, 8329, 8552, 8553, 8554, 8590, 8608, 8609, 8610, 8621, 8622, 8623, 8647, 8648, 8649, 8651
<code>\@clineb</code> 4898, 4907	<code>\@curline</code> 323, 4116, 4140, 4154, 4160, 4180, 4185, 4231, 4232, 4245, 4285, 4335, 4340, 4346, 4347, 4352, 4353, 4354, 4386, 4387, 4396, 4409, 4412	<code>\@curtab</code> 330, 4111, 4139, 4227, 4228, 4230, 4240, 4241, 4243, 4244, 4245, 4253, 4332, 4340, 4382, 4383, 4384, 4391, 4392, 4393, 4394, 4395, 4396, 4398
<code>\@clnht</code> 309, 5078, 5080, 5090, 5092, 5097, 5107, 5110, 5164, 5225, 5226, 5231, 5233, 5235, 5244, 5247, 5277, 5732	<code>\@currbox</code> 324, 6596, 6598, 6604, 6616, 6617, 6618, 6645, 6669, 6676, 6677, 6683, 6684, 6688, 6712, 6715, 6716, 6776, 6780, 6786, 6789, 6817, 6818, 6822, 6825, 7613, 7629, 7701, 7703, 7832, 7833, 7835, 8031, 8033, 8044, 8054, 8056, 8064, 8067, 8073, 8075, 8078, 8085, 8093, 8095, 8099, 8106, 8116, 8119, 8123, 8125, 8126, 8133, 8141, 8143, 8148, 8155, 8157, 8158, 8160, 8167, 8170, 8176, 8177, 8194, 8363, 8364, 8365, 8398, 8529, 8537, 8576, 8577, 8580, 8585, 8588, 8589, 8593, 8598, 8604, 8608, 8614, 8617,	<code>\@dascnt</code> 332, 5347, 5354
<code>\@clnwd</code> 310, 5082, 5089, 5093, 5098, 5099, 5227, 5230, 5234, 5236, 5237, 5731		<code>\@dashbox</code> 333, 5334, 5336, 5337, 5338, 5339, 5342, 5348, 5355, 5370, 5373, 5374, 5375, 5376, 5379, 5385, 5394, 5414, 5415, 5416, 5417, 5418, 5421, 5424, 5426, 5435, 5437, 5438, 5439, 5440, 5443, 5446, 5449, 5734
<code>\@clubpenalty</code> 311, 2392, 2472, 2487, 6026, 6058, 6112, 6128		<code>\@dashcnt</code> 334, 5326, 5328, 5329, 5331, 5333, 5362, 5364, 5365, 5367, 5369, 5383, 5392, 5408, 5409, 5410, 5411, 5412, 5413, 5423,
<code>\@colht</code> 312, 2390, 2486, 6726, 6728, 6730, 6733, 7276, 7338, 7347, 7371, 7377, 7421, 7429, 7454, 7458, 7468, 7480, 7486, 7524, 7543, 7596, 7605, 7623, 7658, 7674, 7839, 7840, 7962, 7977, 8008, 8115, 8140, 8166, 8324, 8367, 8413, 8422, 8433, 8453, 8489, 8522, 8531, 8544, 8555, 8566, 8603, 8630, 8641, 8735, 8740		
<code>\@colnum</code> 313, 6729, 7350, 7457, 8034, 8039, 8049, 8077, 8098, 8118, 8124, 8142, 8321, 8579, 8592, 8607, 8646, 8654		
<code>\@colroom</code> 314, 2390, 2486, 7276, 7376, 7458, 7605, 7658, 7725, 7840, 8032, 8040, 8051, 8084, 8105, 8116, 8141, 8325, 8367, 8377, 8413, 8522, 8584, 8597, 8606, 8645, 8735, 8739		

5425, 5428, 5429,	7837, 8157, 8165,	7999, 8220, 8225,
5430, 5431, 5433,	8318, 8366, 8620, 8629	8229, 8263, 8264,
5434, 5445, 5448, 5735	\@deferlist ... 349, 7449,	8265, 8266, 8496,
\@dashdim ... 335, 5325,	7452, 7453, 7606,	8498, 8501, 8503,
5326, 5327, 5328,	7608, 7611, 7612,	8510, 8514, 8526,
5330, 5332, 5335,	7655, 7656, 7663,	8534, 8540, 8543,
5338, 5339, 5340,	7666, 7933, 8033,	8545, 8558, 8559, 8561
5346, 5353, 5361,	8120, 8133, 8144,	\@empty ... 368,
5362, 5363, 5364,	8148, 8272, 8412,	2331, 2334, 2346,
5366, 5368, 5372,	8413, 8417, 8419,	2498, 4556, 4562,
5375, 5376, 5377,	8523, 8525, 8526,	4804, 6083, 6466,
5388, 5397, 5407,	8610, 8614, 8649, 8663	7164, 7165, 7168,
5408, 5409, 5410,	\@definecounter ... 350,	7169, 8222, 8415,
5412, 5415, 5417,	2602, 2647, 2660,	8493, 8494, 8509,
5418, 5419, 5423,	3024, 3737, 3738,	8523, 8581, 8595, 8627
5425, 5427, 5428,	3739, 3740, 5790,	\@endparenv ... 369,
5429, 5430, 5433,	5839, 5845, 6984, 6987	1872, 1890, 2152,
5437, 5439, 5440,	\@defpar ... 351, 1580, 1584	2154, 2162, 2167,
5441, 5447, 5450, 5733	\@depth ... 352,	2922, 3284, 3485, 3489
\@date ... 5910, 5911	1447, 4076, 4575,	\@endparpenalty 370, 1939,
\@dblft ... 6700, 6703	4596, 5250, 5307,	1972, 2167, 3374, 3600
\@dblarg ... 336, 1528,	5310, 5414, 5421, 8692	\@endpbox ... 371,
1529, 1706, 5973,	\@dischyp ... 353,	4517, 4578, 4610,
6080, 6149, 6565, 6652	4013, 4020, 7557, 8462	4629, 4670, 4759,
\@dbldeferlist 337, 6645,	\@docclearpage ...	4805, 4850, 4912,
6716, 7462, 7464,	.. 354, 7651, 8390, 8409	4916, 4918, 4919, 4924
7466, 7624, 7627,	\@documentstyle ...	\@endpefalse ... 372,
7628, 7671, 7672,	355, 2824, 2877, 7068,	2170, 2171, 2174, 2945
7677, 7680, 7854,	7069, 7073, 7136, 7138	\@endpetrue .. 373, 2167, 2169
7935, 8068, 8158,	\@doendpe 356, 2169, 2923, 2948	\@endtabbing ... 374, 4216
8170, 8274, 8421,	\@donoparitem ...	\@endtheorem ...
8422, 8423, 8425,	.. 357, 3515, 3648, 3656	375, 5785, 5797, 5807,
8532, 8534, 8623, 8634	\@dot ... 358, 5620, 5696, 5709	5842, 5847, 5855, 5874
\@dblfloat ... 338,	\@dotsep ... 359, 6277, 6289	\@enumctr 376, 3726, 3727,
6630, 6634, 6636, 6700	\@dottedtocline 360, 6260, 6282	3728, 3744, 3745, 3746
\@dblfloatplacement . 339,	\@downline ... 361,	\@enumdepth 377, 3714, 3719,
2399, 2492, 6732,	5121, 5304, 5309, 5315	3723, 3725, 3726,
7357, 7515, 7676,	\@downvector ...	3735, 3742, 3743, 3744
7810, 8357, 8423, 8441	.. 362, 5156, 5271, 5315	\@enumspacing ... 378, 3719
\@dblfloatsep ... 340, 7467	\@eha 363, 1739, 1811, 1813,	\@eqcnt ... 3056, 3066,
\@dblfpbot ... 341,	1815, 1822, 1824,	3068, 3070, 3089, 3092
6737, 7302, 7367, 8308	1846, 1853, 2943, 5851	\@eqncr ... 379,
\@dblfpsep ... 342,	\@ehb ... 364, 1742, 1817,	3066, 3080, 3096, 3097
6736, 7302, 7366, 8307	1838, 1840, 1842, 8416	\@eqnum ...
\@dblftop ... 343,	\@ehc 365, 1614, 1742, 1743,	380, 2993, 2996, 3028,
6735, 7302, 7365, 8306	1746, 1848, 1851, 3687	3030, 3033, 3040, 3091
\@dblmaxsep .. 344, 7296, 8302	\@ehd ... 366, 1746,	\@eqnset 381, 3054, 3067, 3076
\@dbltextfloatsep ...	1819, 1826, 1829,	\@eqnswfalse ... 3078
..... 345, 7826, 7834	1831, 1835, 4392, 4400	\@eqnswtrue ...
\@dbltoplist .. 346, 7464,	\@elt ... 367, 1603, 2539,	.. 382, 3058, 3065, 3092
7494, 7671, 7673,	2585, 2654, 2658,	\@eqpen 3057, 3080, 3081, 3086
7769, 7772, 7781,	7079, 7081, 7087,	\@esphack ... 383, 1953,
7782, 7934, 8068,	7092, 7140, 7142,	1957, 2005, 2009,
8161, 8167, 8273,	7145, 7613, 7629,	2013, 2014, 2025,
8421, 8422, 8509,	7734, 7747, 7753,	2053, 2130, 2136,
8510, 8515, 8627, 8631	7761, 7770, 7780,	2793, 6331, 6342,
\@dbltopnum 347, 6732, 7358,	7880, 7883, 7884,	6357, 6361, 6371,
7836, 8156, 8159,	7889, 7890, 7894,	6490, 6695, 6717, 6834
8317, 8366, 8619, 8625	7913, 7920, 7923,	\@evenfoot 385, 7110, 7165,
\@dbltoproom ...	7924, 7945, 7956,	7169, 7322, 7570, 8469
..... 348, 6733, 7360,	7966, 7989, 7992,	

<code>\@evenhead</code>	386, 7110, 7165, 7169, 7317, 7569, 8468	6960, 6963, 7003, 7008, 7023, 7027, 7029	<code>\@gobblecr</code>	.. 425, 2209, 3176	
<code>\@expast</code>	..... 387, 4671, 4762, 4768, 4786, 4806	<code>\@footnotetext</code>	..... 407, 3847, 4045, 6913, 6920, 6930, 6933, 6973, 6980, 7003, 7008, 7011, 7036, 7040	<code>\@gobbletwo</code>	... 426, 2493, 2504, 7134, 7164, 7167
<code>\@failedlist</code>	..... .... 388, 7943, 7968, 7975, 7981, 7996, 8005, 8539, 8546, 8554, 8556, 8560, 8564	<code>\@for</code>	.... 408, 2229, 2292, 2334, 2529, 6467, 7143	<code>\@gtempa</code>	..... 427, 2923, 2924, 2927, 4324, 4325, 4326, 4327, 4328, 4897, 4898, 4900
<code>\@fcolmadefalse</code>	389, 8523, 8539	<code>\@forloop</code>	.... 409, 2293, 2295, 2325, 2335, 2337	<code>\@halfwidth</code>	... 428, 3965, 4933, 4989, 5025, 5027, 5029, 5117, 5250, 5306, 5309, 5334, 5335, 5342, 5343, 5370, 5414, 5421, 5435, 5445, 5448
<code>\@fcolmadetrue</code>	..... 8560	<code>\@fornoop</code>	.... 410, 2311, 2323, 2332, 2341, 2349	<code>\@halignto</code>	... 429, 4475, 4483, 4489, 4514, 4556, 4562, 4564, 4576
<code>\@filesw</code>	..... 390, 2360, 2366, 2402, 2423, 2437, 2452, 6315	<code>\@fortmp</code>	..... 2334, 2346	<code>\@hangfrom</code>	430, 5988, 6039, 6088, 6117, 6132, 6136
<code>\@fileswfalse</code>	..... 391, 2506	<code>\@fpbot</code>	..... 411, 6737, 7300, 7367, 7433, 7965, 8305, 8545	<code>\@height</code>	..... 431, 1442, 1446, 2132, 2135, 3963, 3965, 3974, 3978, 3990, 3994, 4076, 4574, 4596, 4883, 4904, 4908, 5250, 5307, 5310, 5414, 5421, 5437, 5444, 5692, 8692
<code>\@fileswtrue</code>	..... 392, 2467	<code>\@fpmin</code>	..... 412, 6730, 6734, 7355, 7362, 7430, 7446, 7994, 8025, 8323, 8559, 8573	<code>\@highpenalty</code>	..... .. 432, 1929, 1994, 8709
<code>\@firstampfalse</code>	..... .. 393, 4796, 4815, 4824	<code>\@fpsep</code>	..... 413, 6736, 7299, 7366, 7431, 7958, 7963, 8007, 8304, 8545, 8549, 8566	<code>\@hightab</code>	433, 4113, 4204, 4227, 4243, 4244, 4262, 4333, 4372, 4382, 4393, 4394, 4401
<code>\@firstamptrue</code>	.... 394, 4803	<code>\@fptop</code>	..... 414, 6735, 7297, 7365, 7432, 7962, 8303, 8544	<code>\@hline</code>	.. 434, 5056, 5114, 5150, 5216, 5249, 5267
<code>\@firstcolumnfalse</code>	.... 8435	<code>\@framebox</code>	.. 415, 3981, 3983	<code>\@holdpg</code>	.... 435, 7695, 7697, 7698, 7699, 8332, 8394, 8396, 8397
<code>\@firstcolumntrue</code>	.. 395, 2489, 8338, 8356, 8437	<code>\@framepicbox</code>	416, 3980, 3996	<code>\@hspace</code>	.... 436, 2193, 2194
<code>\@firstttab</code>	396, 4101, 4104, 4108, 4204, 4206, 4252, 4270, 4322, 4324, 4329, 4372, 4373, 4374, 4397, 4404	<code>\@freelist</code>	..... 417, 6595, 6596, 6597, 6669, 6775, 6776, 6817, 7438, 7475, 7482, 7540, 7748, 7762, 7781, 7832, 7848, 7929, 7967, 8177, 8263, 8363, 8452, 8499, 8504, 8515, 8546, 8665, 8666	<code>\@hspacer</code>	... 437, 2193, 2196
<code>\@flfail</code>	.... 397, 7968, 7990, 8005, 8012, 8546, 8558, 8565, 8567	<code>\@getcerc</code>	..... 418, 5485, 5495, 5525, 5599, 5648, 5668, 5698	<code>\@hvector</code>	..... 438, 5142, 5148, 5263, 5267
<code>\@float</code>	.. 398, 6556, 6560, 6585, 6637, 6663, 6700	<code>\@getlarrow</code>	419, 5151, 5166, 5173, 5268, 5278, 5281	<code>\@ialph</code>	..... 2681, 2682
<code>\@floatpenalty</code>	..... .... 399, 6588, 6589, 6594, 6600, 6615, 6619, 6622, 6625, 6644, 6647, 6650, 6666, 6667, 6668, 6682, 6689, 6694, 6696, 6709, 6718, 6769, 6770, 6774, 6778, 6792, 6814, 6815, 6816, 6818, 6831	<code>\@getlinechar</code>	..... 420, 5076, 5124, 5224, 5253	<code>\@icentercr</code>	.. 439, 3137, 3139
<code>\@floatplacement</code>	... 400, 2399, 2492, 6725, 7336, 7337, 7486, 7642, 7819, 8361, 8375	<code>\@getpen</code>	..... 421, 1952, 1953, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1966, 1993	<code>\@iden</code>	..... 440, 1581, 1585
<code>\@floatsep</code>	..... 401, 7455	<code>\@getrarrow</code>	422, 5152, 5167, 5187, 5269, 5278, 5288	<code>\@ifatmargin</code>	.. 441, 4133, 4183, 4251, 4354, 4397
<code>\@flsucceed</code>	... 402, 7961, 7967, 7989, 8013, 8544, 8546, 8558, 8567	<code>\@glossaryfile</code>	..... .. 423, 6363, 6364, 6369	<code>\@ifdefinable</code>	..... 442, 1536, 1631, 1648, 1750, 2646, 3939, 5838, 5844, 5852, 5889
<code>\@fltovf</code>	..... 403, 1792, 1842, 6676, 6818	<code>\@gobble</code>	. 424, 1582, 1583, 3177, 3200, 6206, 6245, 6253, 6453, 6475, 6476, 7581, 7590, 7999, 8026, 8478, 8479, 8486, 8487, 8488, 8561, 8573	<code>\@ifnch</code>	.. 443, 1669, 1672, 1688, 1692, 1693, 1702
<code>\@flushglue</code>	..... 404, 1479, 1505, 3114, 3115, 3142, 3149, 3155, 3207, 3629, 4025			<code>\@ifnextchar</code>	..... 444, 1519, 1579, 1611, 1615, 1617, 1624, 1663, 1691, 1704, 1706, 1951, 1955, 1959, 1964, 1987, 2544, 2647, 3047,

3083,	3136,	3176,	\@isavebox ..	464, 3946, 3948	5084,	5085,	5090,
3646,	3918,	3923,	\@isavepicbox	465, 3951, 3953	5092,	5093,	5097,
3929,	3941,	3946,	\@ishortstack	466, 5036, 5039	5098,	5100,	5105,
3950,	3980,	3983,	\@istackcr ..	467, 5043, 5045	5106,	5108,	5109,
3996,	4001,	4032,	\@itabcr	468, 4358, 4360	5110,	5163,	5224,
4073,	4082,	4085,	\@item ...	469, 3342, 3504,	5226,	5227,	5228,
4358,	4571,	4584,	3506,	3509, 3646, 3656	5231,	5233,	5234,
4590,	4994,	5031,	\@itemdepth		5235,	5236,	5238,
5043,	5660,	5833,	470,	3719, 3753, 3755,	5241,	5242,	5245,
5836,	5858,	6435,	3756,	3764, 3766, 3767	5246,	5247,	5276, 5729
6455,	6663,	6703,	\@itemfudge	471, 4152, 4158,	\@linefmt	491, 4934,	
6820,	7000,	7020,	4211,	4345, 4347, 4378	5024,	5026,	5076,
7033,	7136,	7152, 8357	\@itemitem	472,	5151,	5165,	5224,
\@iforloop	445, 2303, 2308,		3756,	3757, 3767, 3768	5267,	5277,	5312, 5316
	2313, 2338, 2340, 2342		\@itemlabel		\@linelen	492, 5052, 5089,	
\@iframebox ..	446, 3983, 3986		..	473, 3418, 3615, 3646	5099,	5108,	5116,
\@iframepicbox	447, 3997, 3999		\@itempenalty		5117,	5118,	5138,
\@ifstar .	448, 1524, 1704,		....	474, 1940, 1973,	5214,	5230,	5237,
	1985,	2125,	3375,	3535, 3598, 3662	5245,	5249,	5250,
	3080,	3134,	\@itemspacing	475, 3718	5251,	5261,	5307,
	4356,	4583,	\@iwhiledim ..	476, 2283, 2284	5310,	5313,	5315, 5730
	5042,	5696,	\@iwhilenum ...	477, 2246,	\@list	493, 3401	
\@ifundefined	449,		2249,	2253, 2278, 2280	\@listctr		
	1532,	1539,	\@iwhilesw ...	478, 2263,	494,	3345, 3555, 3569,	
	1649,	1653,	2267,	2271, 2288, 2289	3670,	3692,	6447, 6449
	2643,	2651,	\@ixstackcr ..	479, 5042, 5043	\@listdepth	495, 3319, 3410,	
	2774,	2779,	\@killglue ...	480, 4963,	3412,	3417,	3433,
	2942,	5851,	4971,	5011, 5014, 5022	3597,	3611,	3612,
\@ignorefalse	2941,		\@labels .	481, 3330, 3514,	3614,	3638,	3849, 4046
	2944,	2949,	3515,	3546, 3548,	\@listi	496, 3399	
\@ignoretrue			3558,	3602, 3649,	\@listii	497, 3399	
	... 2041, 2058, 2814,		3650,	3667, 3672, 3673	\@listvi	498, 3399	
	2941,	3022,	\@lastchclass	482,	\@lnbk	499, 1964, 1965	
\@iinpt	450, 2544, 2545		4650,	4665, 4680,	\@lowpenalty		
\@iirsbox ...	451, 4085, 4092		4682,	4695, 4716,	..	500, 1927, 1993, 8707	
\@imakebox	452, 3885, 3886,		4730,	4741, 4803,	\@lquote	501, 3242, 3245, 3248	
	3889,	3923,	4809,	4810, 4813,	\@ltab	502,	
\@imakepicbox .	453, 3900,		4822,	4831, 4837,	4193,	4249,	4369, 4397
	3901,	3904,	4840,	4855, 4872, 4873	\@m	504, 1470, 2190,	
	3932,	3953,	\@latexbug	483,	5240,	5243,	6457, 6468
\@iminipage ..	454, 4032, 4034		1795,	1844, 8404, 8666	\@mainaux	505, 2373, 2403,	
\@include	2526, 2527		\@latexerr	484,	2404,	2424,	2445,
\@index	455, 6339,		1614,	1724, 1730,	2469,	2495,	2496,
	6342,	6359,	1811,	1813, 1815,	2513,	2528,	2535, 2884
\@indexfile	456,		1817,	1819, 1821,	\@mainout	506, 2375	
	6316,	6347,	1824,	1826, 1828,	\@makebox	507,	
\@inlabelfalse	457, 3604, 3667		1831,	1833, 1837,	3877,	3882,	3919, 3923
\@inlabeltrue	3664		1840,	1842, 1844,	\@makecaption		
\@input	458,		1846,	1848, 1850,	..	508, 6552, 6580, 6660	
	2377,	2400,	1853,	2942, 3686,	\@makecol	509, 7478,	
	2441,	2494,	4392,	4400, 5851, 8415	7528,	7640,	7686,
	2528,	2533,	\@lb	1453, 1454	8375,	8428,	8445, 8448
\@inputcheck			\@lbibitem	485, 6435, 6439, 6442	\@makefcolumn .	510, 7443,	
	... 459, 1576, 1578,		\@leftcolumn		7663,	7666,	7677,
	1580,	2509,	... 486,	7490, 7503,	7680,	8022,	8417,
\@insertfalse			7507,	8331, 8436, 8439	8419,	8423,	8425, 8573
..	460, 8603, 8616, 8641		\@leftmargin	skip .. 487, 6751	\@makefnmark	511,	
\@inserttrue	461,		\@leftmark ..	488, 7171, 7189	6897,	6967,	6991, 7030
	8586,	8599,	\@thead .	489, 7153, 7154, 7158	\@makefntext	512,	
\@iparbox ...	462, 4001, 4003		\@linechar	490,	4067,	6900,	6944, 7016
\@irsbox	463, 4085, 4089		5076,	5080, 5082,	\@makeonecolumn ...	513, 7264	

<code>\@makeoether</code> ... 514, 1715, 1716, 3213, 3222, 3225	2885, 3097, 3098, 3218, 5842, 5847, 5853, 5854, 5855, 6451	<code>\@noitemargfalse</code> 564, 3608, 3670
<code>\@makepicbox</code> .. 515, 3875, 3897, 3918, 3929, 5450	<code>\@nameuse</code> 543, 1517, 1601, 2535, 2542, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2771, 2776, 3757, 5853, 7147, 8464	<code>\@noitemargtrue</code> ... 565, 3646 <code>\@noitemerr</code> 566, 1805, 1850, 2107, 2123, 2145, 3439
<code>\@makethmnumber</code> 5868	<code>\@newenv</code> 549, 1618, 1620	<code>\@noligs</code> 567, 3213, 3224, 3237, 3242
<code>\@maketwocolumn</code> ... 516, 7264	<code>\@newlist</code> 551, 3461	<code>\@nolnbnk</code> 568, 1959, 1960
<code>\@marbox</code> 517, 6776, 6777, 6780, 6785, 6788, 6789, 6792, 6817, 6818, 6819, 6822, 6825, 6826, 6831, 8176, 8177, 8194, 8195, 8197, 8199, 8200, 8209, 8665, 8675, 8677, 8680, 8682, 8683, 8689	<code>\@newlistfalse</code> 552, 3605, 3666 <code>\@newlisttrue</code> 3631	<code>\@nolnerr</code> 569, 1754, 1813, 1960, 1965, 1981
<code>\@markright</code> .. 518, 7185, 7188	<code>\@next</code> 553, 6669, 6817, 7889, 8222, 8363, 8398, 8552, 8665	<code>\@noparitemfalse</code> 570, 3606, 3648
<code>\@maxdepth</code> ... 519, 7383, 7549, 8290, 8456, 8731	<code>\@nextchar</code> ... 554, 4672, 4673, 4752, 4758, 4807, 4845, 4847, 4849	<code>\@noparitemtrue</code> ... 571, 3626
<code>\@maxsep</code> 520, 7291, 8032, 8117, 8141, 8299, 8605, 8644	<code>\@nextwhile</code> 555, 2253, 2254, 2256, 2271, 2272, 2274, 2280, 2281, 2284, 2285, 2289, 2290, 2311, 2313, 2315, 2323, 2325, 2327, 2341, 2342, 2349, 2350	<code>\@noparlistfalse</code> 572, 3607, 3627
<code>\@maxtab</code> 521, 4107, 4240, 4323, 4328, 4391	<code>\@nil</code> 556, 1558, 1560, 1605, 1606, 1608, 1609, 1614, 1648, 1649, 1660, 1661, 2293, 2318, 2330, 2335, 2347, 2753, 2762, 2772, 2777, 6469, 6470	<code>\@noparlisttrue</code> ... 573, 3626
<code>\@medpenalty</code> 522, 1928, 1994, 8708	<code>\@nolnbnk</code> 574, 1951, 1952	<code>\@normalcrl</code> 575, 1985, 1991, 4028
<code>\@midlist</code> 524, 7481, 7540, 7541, 7931, 8096, 8125, 8270, 8452, 8590, 8655	<code>\@normalsize</code> . 576, 2409, 2502	<code>\@noskipsecfalse</code> 577, 2502, 6108
<code>\@minipagefalse</code> 527, 3666, 4030, 4048, 4056	<code>\@notdefinable</code> 578, 1650, 1651, 1750, 1811	<code>\@noskipsectrue</code> 2479, 6071, 6107
<code>\@minipagerestore</code> 528, 3851, 4047, 4051	<code>\@notprerr</code> ... 579, 1808, 1853, 2406, 2499, 2822	<code>\@nthm</code> 580, 5833, 5835
<code>\@minipagetrue</code> 4047	<code>\@nxttabmar</code> ... 581, 4109, 4138, 4204, 4262, 4263, 4270, 4271, 4330, 4339, 4373, 4401, 4402, 4404, 4405	<code>\@oddfn</code> 582, 7109, 7164, 7168, 7169, 7319, 7567, 8344, 8466
<code>\@mkboth</code> 530, 7133, 7164, 7167	<code>\@oddhead</code> 583, 7109, 7164, 7168, 7314, 7566, 8343, 8466	<code>\@opargbegintheorem</code> . 584, 5780, 5829, 5861, 5872
<code>\@mklab</code> 531, 3322, 3419, 3615, 3644	<code>\@opcol</code> 585, 7484, 7496, 7641, 7645, 7665, 7687, 8375, 8376, 8418, 8428, 8432	<code>\@optionfiles</code> . 586, 2826, 2878, 7077, 7080, 7091, 7139, 7140, 7144
<code>\@mkpream</code> 532, 4513, 4576, 4606, 4627, 4662, 4803	<code>\@optionlist</code> 587, 2825, 2878, 7076, 7088, 7139, 7143	<code>\@options</code> 588, 2825, 2878, 7056, 7085, 7142
<code>\@mparbottom</code> 534, 6805, 6809, 6836, 6837, 7498, 8195, 8197, 8328, 8432, 8676, 8679, 8680, 8681	<code>\@othm</code> 589, 5833, 5850	<code>\@outerparskip</code> 590, 2150, 3462, 3483, 3520, 3530, 3580, 3631, 3653, 3689
<code>\@mparswitchfalse</code> . 535, 8341	<code>\@outputbox</code> 591, 7420, 7435, 7472, 7473, 7481, 7484,	
<code>\@mpfn</code> 536, 3845, 4044, 6911, 6917, 6926, 6977, 7000, 7005, 7038, 7042		
<code>\@mpfnnumber</code> 537, 6892		
<code>\@mpfootins</code> ... 538, 4054, 4055, 4060, 4063, 4064		
<code>\@mpfootnotetext</code> ... 539, 3847, 4045, 4063, 6913		
<code>\@mplistdepth</code> 540, 3849, 3850, 4046, 4059		
<code>\@multicnt</code> 541, 4972, 4975, 4978, 5014, 5017, 5019, 5726		
<code>\@namedef</code> 542, 1515, 1600, 2538, 2780, 2846,		

7489, 7503, 7505,	\@pageht 608, 7698,	\@reversemarginfalse . . .
7510, 7531, 7532,	7704, 7708, 8116,	. . . . . 634, 6837, 8340
7543, 7545, 7546,	8195, 8197, 8326,	\@reversemargintrue 635, 6836
7588, 7740, 7746,	8385, 8396, 8399,	\@rhead . 636, 7153, 7154, 7159
7756, 7773, 7779,	8400, 8642, 8676, 8679	\@rightmark . . 637, 7172, 7190
7955, 7957, 7962,	\@par 609, 1879, 1913, 1915, 1916	\@rightskip . . . 638, 3130,
7964, 8330, 8436,	\@parboxrestore	3131, 3146, 3149,
8438, 8440, 8448,	. . . . 610, 3819, 3838,	3455, 3629, 3832, 4024
8449, 8453, 8454,	4011, 4028, 4043,	\@rjfieldfalse . . . 4343, 4375
8484, 8497, 8498,	4066, 6578, 6608,	\@rjfieldtrue 4407
8502, 8511, 8514,	6658, 6679, 6800,	\@roman . 640, 2629, 2672, 2679
8543, 8544, 8545, 8548	6829, 6942, 7015, 8364	\@rsbox 641, 4082, 4087
\@outputdblcol	\@parmoderr 611,	\@rtab 642, 4192,
. . 592, 7500, 8432, 8435	1789, 1840, 6668, 6816	4223, 4369, 4382, 4389
\@outputpage	\@partaux 612,	\@rule 643, 4073, 4075
. . . . 593, 7419, 7485,	2374, 2436, 2438,	\@sanitize 644, 1709, 1715,
7513, 7518, 7523,	2439, 2444, 2453,	6350, 6359, 6365, 6373
7552, 7679, 8424,	2456, 2460, 2470,	\@savebox . . . 645, 3942, 3946
8433, 8441, 8442, 8461	2531, 2532, 2533,	\@savemarbox
\@oval . . 594, 5515, 5660, 5662	2534, 2538, 2539, 2541	646, 6785, 6786, 6788,
\@ovbtrue 595, 5663	\@partlist	6797, 6822, 6825, 6828
\@ovdx . . . 596, 5528, 5529,	613, 2364, 2366, 2382,	\@savepicbox . 647, 3941, 3950
5549, 5552, 5582,	2417, 2429, 2515, 2530	\@savsf
5587, 5639, 5670,	\@partout 614, 2375	648, 2021, 2029, 2039,
5676, 5678, 5691, 5693	\@partsw 615, 2363, 2416, 2426	2048, 2051, 2053, 2057
\@ovdy . . . 597, 5530, 5531,	\@partswfalse 616, 2468	\@savsk
5550, 5552, 5564,	\@partswtrue 617, 2515	649, 2020, 2030, 2040,
5571, 5640, 5671,	\@pboxswfalse 618, 4003, 4034	2047, 2050, 2054, 2058
5677, 5678, 5684, 5688	\@pboxswtrue . 619, 4007, 4038	\@scolelt 650, 7615, 8526, 8529
\@ovhorz	\@pgbk 620, 1955, 1956	\@sdbcolelt
598, 5479, 5543, 5546,	\@picbox . 621, 4945, 4956,	. . 651, 7631, 8534, 8537
5576, 5675, 5676, 5690	4957, 4958, 4991,	\@secpenalty
\@ovltrue 599, 5663	4997, 5000, 5004, 5005	652, 1941, 1974, 5968,
\@ovri 600, 5527, 5564, 5589,	\@picht 622, 4944,	6064, 6067, 6068, 6079
5642, 5669, 5684, 5694	4956, 4992, 4996, 5004	\@sect 653,
\@ovro 601, 5526,	\@picture . . . 623, 4994, 4996	5973, 5978, 6080, 6082
5549, 5550, 5561,	\@pnumwidth . . 624, 6274, 6291	\@seqncr 3096, 3097
5571, 5579, 5600,	\@preamble . . . 625, 4514,	\@setpar 654, 1879,
5613, 5641, 5669,	4515, 4528, 4576,	1915, 3458, 3460, 3630
5676, 5677, 5683,	4577, 4581, 4612,	\@settab 655,
5688, 5690, 5699, 5706	4621, 4630, 4666,	4194, 4236, 4369, 4391
\@ovrtrue 602, 5663	4694, 4715, 4729,	\@sharp 656,
\@ovttrue 603, 5663	4740, 4752, 4758,	4524, 4581, 4607,
\@ovvert	4797, 4798, 4799,	4628, 4667, 4705,
604, 5471, 5536, 5539,	4804, 4816, 4825, 4852	4706, 4707, 4758,
5556, 5673, 5674, 5681	\@preamblecmds	4804, 4818, 4819,
\@ovxx . . . 605, 5483, 5522,	626, 2407, 2500, 2819,	4827, 4828, 4829, 4850
5524, 5528, 5539,	2825, 2831, 2877, 2878	\@shortstack . 657, 5031, 5033
5540, 5543, 5578,	\@preamerr 627, 1783, 1833,	\@sline . . 658, 5057, 5062,
5637, 5664, 5666,	4685, 4686, 4811, 4879	5160, 5216, 5219, 5273
5670, 5674, 5675, 5690	\@put 628, 5510, 5552,	\@spaces 659, 1733, 1736
\@ovyy . . . 606, 5523, 5524,	5613, 5658, 5678, 5706	\@specialoutput 660, 7649,
5530, 5531, 5546,	\@qend . . 629, 1650, 1657, 1660	8374, 8380, 8385, 8389
5558, 5638, 5665,	\@qrelax 630, 1651, 1657, 1661	\@specialpagefalse
5666, 5671, 5676, 5681	\@rb 1455, 1456	. . . . . 661, 8336, 8464
\@pagedp 607,	\@reargdef 631,	\@specialpagetrue 7148
7697, 7704, 7708,	1615, 1631, 1634, 1639	\@specialstyle 662,
8116, 8201, 8214,	\@renewenv . . 632, 1625, 1627	7148, 7325, 7563, 8464
8327, 8385, 8396,	\@restorepar 633,	\@sptoken . . . 663, 1693, 1700
8400, 8642, 8684, 8692	1882, 1916, 2170, 3495	\@sqrt 664, 3047, 3048

<code>\@ssect</code>	665, 5972, 6034, 6080, 6115	<code>\@tabminus</code>	686, 4196, 4268, 4370, 4404	3675, 3676, 3677, 3681, 3971, 3972,
<code>\@stackcr</code>	5036, 5042	<code>\@tabplus</code>	687, 4195, 4260, 4370, 4401	3976, 3987, 3988, 3992, 4089, 4090,
<code>\@startcolumn</code>	666, 7448, 7603, 7643, 7646, 8375, 8376, 8522	<code>\@tabpush</code>	688, 4114, 4205, 4219, 4296, 4304,	4092, 4093, 5312, 5313, 5488, 5489,
<code>\@startdblcolumn</code>	667, 7461, 7516, 7519, 7621, 8441, 8442, 8531	<code>\@tabrcr</code>	4306, 4334, 4375, 4380, 4414, 4416, 4417	5506, 5507, 5526, 5527, 5533, 5551,
<code>\@startfield</code>	668, 4130, 4141, 4164, 4233, 4246, 4280, 4290, 4341, 4349, 4388, 4396, 4407, 4411	<code>\@tabrj</code>	689, 4197, 4276, 4370, 4407	5552, 5600, 5601, 5610, 5612, 5613,
<code>\@startline</code>	669, 4132, 4136, 4199, 4200, 4201, 4203, 4212, 4339, 4358, 4360, 4362, 4378	<code>\@tabular</code>	690, 4484, 4490, 4493, 4562, 4564, 4566	5655, 5656, 5669, 5672, 5677, 5678,
<code>\@startpbox</code>	670, 4516, 4578, 4609, 4629, 4669, 4758, 4805, 4849, 4911, 4915, 4923	<code>\@tabularcr</code>	691, 4500, 4550, 4568, 4589	5699, 5700, 5705, 5706, 5892, 6136, 6137, 6780, 6793,
<code>\@startsection</code>	671, 5931, 5949, 5956, 6074, 6144	<code>\@temp</code>	692, 2238	6818, 6819, 6832, 7578, 7585, 7586,
<code>\@starttoc</code>	672, 6217, 6218, 6221, 6235	<code>\@tempa</code>	693, 1613, 1614, 1640, 1642, 1643, 1648, 1649,	8395, 8410, 8411, 8476, 8481, 8482,
<code>\@stopfield</code>	673, 4127, 4148, 4169, 4225, 4238, 4277, 4284, 4295, 4303, 4343, 4350, 4362, 4382, 4391, 4407, 4409, 4414, 4416	<code>\@tempb</code>	1651, 1666, 1677, 1691, 1694, 1704, 1811, 2429, 2430, 2455, 2458, 2530, 2771, 2772, 2776, 2777, 2790, 2792,	8496, 8497, 8501, 8503, 8506, 8507, 8510, 8513, 8518, 8519
<code>\@stopline</code>	674, 4131, 4145, 4199, 4200, 4201, 4202, 4218, 4343, 4356, 4380	<code>\@tempc</code>	2795, 2798, 2849, 2850, 2855, 2856, 2890, 2891, 2909, 2910, 2942, 2943, 2945, 2951, 2952, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3232, 3909, 3910, 3935, 3936, 4672, 4762, 4772, 4775, 4780, 4788, 4790, 4792, 4807, 4884, 4886, 5085, 5086, 5091, 5228,	697, 1668, 1674, 1676, 1687, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1702, 1731
<code>\@stpelt</code>	675, 2654, 2656	<code>\@tempcnta</code>	5229, 5232, 5664, 6209, 6211, 6248, 6249, 6255, 6355, 6356, 6369, 6370, 6469, 6470, 6663, 6664, 6671, 6672, 6673, 6674, 6675, 6700, 6701, 7088, 7089, 7090, 7092, 7143, 7144, 7145, 8552	698, 1496, 1639, 1641, 1643, 4773, 4774, 4775, 4776, 4788, 4789, 4790, 5071, 5072, 5074, 5105, 5106, 5126, 5128, 5129, 5131, 5161, 5162, 5176, 5177, 5180, 5181, 5184, 5191, 5193, 5195, 5196, 5199, 5200, 5202, 5203, 5206, 5208, 5221, 5222, 5241, 5242, 5253, 5254, 5255, 5256, 5259, 5260, 5274, 5275, 5281, 5282, 5284, 5285, 5286, 5290, 5291, 5292, 5293, 5294, 5295, 5296, 5297, 5298, 5299, 5300, 5345, 5347, 5349, 5352, 5354, 5356, 5381, 5383, 5386, 5390, 5392, 5395, 5422, 5423, 5424, 5425, 5426, 5444, 5445, 5446, 5447, 5448, 5449, 5476, 5485, 5497, 5498, 5499, 5500, 5501, 5502, 5505, 5506, 5560, 5569, 5603, 5604, 5605, 5606, 5608, 5609,
<code>\@strip</code>	1581, 1583	<code>\@tempd</code>	694, 1633, 1649, 1650, 1667, 1678, 1691, 1694, 2428, 2430, 2517, 2529, 2530, 4777, 4778, 4780, 4790, 4791, 4792, 7611, 7616, 7627, 7632, 8526, 8527, 8534, 8535	
<code>\@svector</code>	676, 5143, 5158, 5263, 5273	<code>\@tempbox</code>	695, 7734, 7738, 7742, 7754, 7759, 7771, 7775	
<code>\@sverb</code>	677, 3226, 3228, 3232, 3234	<code>\@tempboxa</code>	696, 1503, 3557, 3560, 3561, 3671,	
<code>\@sverbatim</code>	3196, 3198			
<code>\@svsec</code>	678, 5981, 5983, 5988, 5997, 6083, 6084, 6088, 6095			
<code>\@svsechd</code>	679, 5996, 6022, 6041, 6094, 6110, 6118			
<code>\@sxverbatim</code>	3218			
<code>\@tabacol</code>	680, 4497, 4566, 4799			
<code>\@tabarray</code>	681, 4476, 4501, 4506, 4556, 4568, 4571			
<code>\@tabclassiv</code>	682, 4499, 4568, 4754, 4845			
<code>\@tabclassz</code>	683, 4498, 4567, 4711, 4822			
<code>\@tabcr</code>	684, 4356, 4371			
<code>\@tabfbox</code>	4210, 4211, 4337, 4377, 4378			
<code>\@tablab</code>	685, 4198, 4283, 4370, 4409, 4412			

5624,	5625,	5626,	8593,	8594,	8596,	\@tfor	717, 2233,
5627,	5629,	5649,	8597,	8604,	8605,		2317, 2344, 2346,
5650,	5651,	5652,	8606,	8626,	8627,		3935, 4806, 5664, 6671
5654,	5656,	5682,	8629,	8630,	8642,	\@tforloop . . .	718, 2318,
5686,	5701,	5702,	8643,	8644,	8645,		2320, 2347, 2348, 2350
5703,	5704,	5712,	8676,	8677,	8678,	\@thanks	719, 5914, 5917
5713,	5714,	5715,	8679,	8682,	8684, 8690	\@thefnmark . . .	720, 4067,
5716,	5717,	6669,	\@tempdimb	702,			6890, 6897, 6898,
6670,	6672,	6673,		1501, 5100, 5101,			6901, 6905, 6918,
6674,	6675,	6676,		5102, 5238, 5239,			6927, 6950, 6958,
8004,	8005,	8180,		5524, 5525, 5597,			6972, 6978, 6991,
8183,	8187,	8191,		5598, 5599, 5615,			7002, 7007, 7016,
8194,	8230,	8235,		5666, 5667, 5668,			7022, 7027, 7035, 7040
8237,	8563,	8564,		5697, 5698, 5707,		\@thefoot	
8570,	8571,	8576,		5709, 8007, 8008,			721, 7567, 7570, 7593,
8588,	8589,	8617,		8014, 8565, 8566, 8567			8344, 8466, 8469, 8489
8618,	8666,	8668,	\@tempe	703,		\@thehead	
8671,	8673,	8675, 8686		1665, 1676, 1691, 1694			722, 7566, 7569, 7584,
\@tempcntb . . .	699, 1497,		\@tempskipa . . .	704, 1506,			8343, 8466, 8468, 8480
	1640,	1642, 5178,		1960, 1961, 1962,		\@themargin	
	5179,	5180, 5181,		2149, 2150, 2151,			723, 7568, 7571, 7577,
	5189,	5190, 5283,		3481, 3483, 3518,			8280, 8467, 8469, 8475
	5284,	5285, 5288,		3520, 3652, 3653,		\@themark 724, 7180, 7182,	
	5289,	5290, 5560,		3654, 3689, 3690,			7185, 7186, 7188, 7194
	5562,	5569, 5570,		5961, 5963, 5969,		\@thm 725, 5796, 5806, 5812,	
	5682,	5683, 5686,		6075, 6077, 6079,			5842, 5847, 5854, 5857
	5687,	8234, 8237, 8238		6085, 6086, 6102,		\@thmcounter	
\@tempd				6103, 6105, 6115, 6116			726, 5764, 5765, 5794,
	700, 1675, 1677, 1678,		\@tempskipb 705, 1507, 2105,				5795, 5841, 5846, 5865
	1681, 1693, 1694, 1695			2109, 2110, 2111,		\@thmcountersep 727, 5770,	
\@tempdima 701, 1500, 3971,				2113, 2114, 2120, 2121			5773, 5793, 5841, 5866
	3972,	3973, 3987,	\@tempswa	706,		\@title	5906
	3988,	3989, 4075,		2427, 2431, 2435, 2465		\@tocrmarg . .	728, 6275, 6284
	4076,	4151, 4152,	\@tempswafalse	707,		\@toodeep	729, 1770,
	4230,	4232, 4344,		2529, 2886, 3211, 6455			1826, 3611, 3742, 3766
	4345,	4384, 4385,	\@tempswatru			\@toplist 730, 7451, 7472,	
	4386,	4387, 4544,		708, 1498, 2529,			7479, 7655, 7657,
	4545,	4595, 4596,		2530, 2891, 3211, 6455			7732, 7739, 7748,
	5099,	5100, 5104,	\@temptokena . .	709, 1508,			7749, 7930, 8044,
	5105,	5106, 5107,		6208, 6210, 6247, 6249			8100, 8106, 8268,
	5237,	5238, 5240,	\@testdef 710, 2885, 2886, 2890				8412, 8413, 8493,
	5241,	5242, 5243,	\@testfalse	8229		\@topnewpage .	731, 8357, 8363
	5244,	5475, 5489,				\@topnum .	732, 6725, 7343,
	5507,	5528, 5530,	\@testfp	711, 7976,			7456, 8049, 8094,
	5536,	5539, 5607,		8006, 8018, 8026,			8097, 8315, 8589, 8591
	5609,	5610, 5644,	\@testpach	712,		\@toproom 733, 6726, 7344,	
	5648,	5649, 5650,		4648, 4673, 4807, 4872			7456, 8048, 8095,
	5656,	5670, 5671,	\@testtrue				8104, 8316, 8589, 8596
	5673,	5674, 5702,		8238, 8555, 8566, 8571		\@topsep	
	5704,	5711, 5712,					734, 3451, 3453, 3532,
	5713,	6288, 6301,	\@textbottom				3578, 3627, 3628, 3661
	6302,	6305, 6691,		713, 7214, 7215,		\@topsepadd 735, 2167, 3441,	
	6693,	7991, 7994,		7266, 7548, 8455, 8459			3444, 3451, 3492,
	8007,	8014, 8078,	\@textfloatsep	714, 7455			3579, 3623, 3625, 3627
	8083,	8084, 8099,	\@textmin	715,		\@totalleftmargin	
	8104,	8105, 8160,		7352, 8115, 8116,			736, 3206, 3315,
	8165,	8166, 8195,		8140, 8141, 8322,			3428, 3429, 3589,
	8196,	8197, 8199,		8603, 8605, 8641, 8643			3619, 3620, 3829,
	8202,	8212, 8559,	\@texttop				4024, 4104, 4151,
	8565,	8567, 8580,		716, 7214, 7215, 7271,			4206, 4344, 4374, 4377
	8581,	8583, 8584,		7544, 8445, 8454, 8458			

<code>\@trivlist</code>	737, 3423, 3437, 3468, 3616, 3623, 3635	5379, 5436, 5443, 5566, 5584, 5685, 5692	<code>\@xstartcol</code>	791, 7608, 7624, 8523, 8525	
<code>\@tryfcolumn</code>	..... ..... 738, 7427, 7443, 7449, 7462, 7608, 7624, 7939, 8027, 8525, 8532, 8539, 8574	<code>\@width</code>	.. 763, 1448, 2196, 3964, 3975, 3977, 3991, 3993, 4076, 4576, 4596, 4870, 4889, 5250, 5306, 5309, 5415, 5422, 5436, 5443, 5685, 8692	<code>\@xtabcr</code>	.... 792, 4356, 4358
<code>\@trylist</code>	.... 739, 7942, 7946, 7973, 7993, 8539, 8540, 8552, 8559	<code>\@wrglossary</code>	..... 6365, 6368	<code>\@xtabularcr</code>	. 793, 4589, 4590
<code>\@twocolumnfalse</code>	..... ..... 740, 8339, 8361	<code>\@wrindex</code>	..... 764, 6323, 6327, 6351, 6354	<code>\@xthm</code>	..... 794, 5817, 5821, 5858, 5860
<code>\@twocolumntrue</code>	..... 8356	<code>\@writeckpt</code>	... 765, 2385, 2443, 2450, 2534, 2537	<code>\@xtryfc</code>	..... 795, 7945, 7971, 8540, 8552
<code>\@twoside</code>	..... 741, 7564	<code>\@writefile</code>	... 766, 2493, 2870, 2893, 6248, 6255	<code>\@xtypein</code>	... 796, 1579, 1580
<code>\@twosidefalse</code>	.... 742, 8337	<code>\@wtrysf</code>	767, 7960, 8543, 8548	<code>\@xverbatim</code>	..... 797, 3215
<code>\@typein</code>	.... 743, 1579, 1582	<code>\@x@sf</code>	..... 768, 6966, 6968, 7030, 7031	<code>\@xxxii</code>	.. 798, 1471, 1481, 6670, 8553, 8563, 8564, 8608, 8609, 8621, 8622, 8647, 8648
<code>\@unused</code>	..... 1495, 1597	<code>\@xaddvskip</code>	..... 2105, 2109	<code>\@xympar</code>	..... 799, 6791, 6823, 6826, 6831
<code>\@upline</code>	..... 744, 5121, 5304, 5306, 5312	<code>\@xarg</code>	769, 5050, 5053, 5064, 5066, 5076, 5116, 5118, 5136, 5139, 5151, 5166, 5167, 5213, 5215, 5219, 5223, 5224, 5249, 5251, 5258, 5259, 5262, 5268, 5278, 5723	<code>\@yarg</code>	... 800, 5051, 5055, 5067, 5069, 5077, 5121, 5137, 5141, 5156, 5161, 5213, 5216, 5219, 5220, 5225, 5258, 5263, 5271, 5274, 5304, 5724
<code>\@upordown</code>	..... 745, 5077, 5079, 5090, 5110, 5164, 5225, 5226, 5231, 5247, 5277	<code>\@xarraycr</code>	..... ... 770, 4586, 4593, 4595	<code>\@yargarraycr</code>	..... ... 801, 4587, 4593, 4598
<code>\@upvector</code>	746, 5156, 5271, 5312	<code>\@xarraycr</code>	.. 771, 4583, 4584	<code>\@ydim</code>	802, 4974, 4976, 4980, 5016, 5018, 5020, 5728
<code>\@verb</code>	.. 747, 3226, 3228, 3234	<code>\@xbitor</code>	.... 772, 8229, 8234	<code>\@yeqncr</code>	.... 803, 3081, 3083
<code>\@verbatim</code>	..... 748, 3198, 3205, 3215, 3218	<code>\@xcentercr</code>	.. 773, 3134, 3136	<code>\@yhead</code>	..... 804, 7152, 7154
<code>\@vline</code>	..... 749, 5054, 5121, 5215, 5304	<code>\@xdblarg</code>	... 774, 1706, 1707	<code>\@ympar</code>	. 805, 6787, 6820, 6825
<code>\@vobeyspaces</code>	..... ... 750, 3179, 3215, 3234	<code>\@xdblfloat</code>	.. 775, 6703, 6705	<code>\@ynthm</code>	..... 806, 5836, 5844
<code>\@vspace</code>	.... 751, 2125, 2126	<code>\@xdim</code>	... 776, 4973, 4976, 4979, 5015, 5019, 5727	<code>\@ythm</code>	..... 807, 5816, 5827, 5858, 5861
<code>\@vspacer</code>	... 752, 2125, 2131	<code>\@xeqncr</code>	.... 777, 3083, 3085	<code>\@ytryfc</code>	..... 808, 7982, 7986, 8556, 8558
<code>\@vtryfc</code>	..... 753, 7949, 7953, 8541, 8543	<code>\@xexpast</code>	779, 4768, 4770, 4777, 4786, 4788, 4790	<code>\@yyarg</code>	.. 809, 5067, 5069, 5071, 5076, 5166, 5167, 5219, 5220, 5221, 5224, 5278, 5725
<code>\@vvector</code>	..... 754, 5140, 5156, 5262, 5271	<code>\@xfloat</code>	780, 6663, 6666, 6705	<code>\@ztryfc</code>	..... 810, 7992, 8002, 8559, 8563
<code>\@warning</code>	..... 755, 1564, 1567, 1599, 2769, 2774, 2779, 5653, 6471, 6687, 6714	<code>\@xfootnote</code>	..... ... 781, 6997, 7000, 7005	<code>\@ztryfc</code>	..... 810, 7992, 8002, 8559, 8563
<code>\@wckptelt</code>	.. 756, 2539, 2541	<code>\@xfootnotemark</code>	..... ... 782, 6997, 7020, 7025	<code>\@ztryfc</code>	..... 810, 7992, 8002, 8559, 8563
<code>\@whiledim</code>	..... 757, 2219, 2283, 5022, 5230	<code>\@xfootnotenext</code>	783, 7033, 7038	<code>\@ztryfc</code>	..... 810, 7992, 8002, 8559, 8563
<code>\@whilenoop</code>	..... 758, 2254, 2277, 2281, 2285	<code>\@xfootnotetext</code>	..... 6998	<code>\@ztryfc</code>	..... 810, 7992, 8002, 8559, 8563
<code>\@whilenum</code>	..... 759, 1641, 2218, 2242, 2278, 4789, 5017, 5423, 5425, 5445, 5448	<code>\@xhead</code>	..... 784, 7152, 7153	<code>\@ztryfc</code>	..... 810, 7992, 8002, 8559, 8563
<code>\@whilesw</code>	..... 760, 2224, 2259, 2288, 8376, 8418, 8424, 8442	<code>\@xhline</code>	..... 4884, 4886	<code>\@ztryfc</code>	..... 810, 7992, 8002, 8559, 8563
<code>\@whileswnoop</code>	..... ... 761, 2272, 2287, 2290	<code>\@xifnch</code>	..... 785, 1675, 1684, 1693, 1702	<code>\@ztryfc</code>	..... 810, 7992, 8002, 8559, 8563
<code>\@wholewidth</code>	.. 762, 3961, 3962, 3963, 3964, 3965, 4932, 4988, 5025, 5027, 5029, 5306, 5309, 5371,	<code>\@xmpar</code>	. 786, 6784, 6820, 6822	<code>\@ztryfc</code>	..... 810, 7992, 8002, 8559, 8563
		<code>\@xnewline</code>	.. 787, 1985, 1987	<code>\@ztryfc</code>	..... 810, 7992, 8002, 8559, 8563
		<code>\@xnext</code>	..... 8223, 8225	<code>\@ztryfc</code>	..... 810, 7992, 8002, 8559, 8563
		<code>\@xnthm</code>	..... 788, 5836, 5838	<code>\@ztryfc</code>	..... 810, 7992, 8002, 8559, 8563
		<code>\@xobeysp</code>	..... 789, 3179, 3181, 3182, 3186	<code>\@ztryfc</code>	..... 810, 7992, 8002, 8559, 8563
		<code>\@xssect</code>	.. 790, 6006, 6009, 6046, 6100, 6102, 6119	<code>\@ztryfc</code>	..... 810, 7992, 8002, 8559, 8563

<code>_</code>	89, 1387, 1716	5652, 5667, 5670,	2907, 2942, 3287,
<code>\^</code>	1388, 3824, 4015,	5671, 5676, 5677,	3493, 5919, 5920, 8736
	4021, 4197, 4312,	5682, 5686, 5701,	<code>\beginngroup</code>
	4316, 4370, 7559, 8462	5702, 5703, 5711,	835,
<code>\|</code> .....	1390, 2690	5715, 5716, 5891,	1603, 2389, 2398,
<code>\~</code>	44, 1392, 1716	6288, 6670, 6672,	2492, 2843, 2883,
		6673, 6674, 6675,	2913, 2945, 3190,
		8354, 8399, 8400,	3224, 3240, 3493,
<code>_</code>	44, 197, 1715,	8565, 8578, 8579,	3500, 4297, 4414,
	3179, 3186, 5871,	8581, 8583, 8584,	4604, 4626, 5517,
	5873, 6468, 7556, 8461	8591, 8592, 8594,	5595, 5662, 5697,
		8596, 8597, 8605,	5913, 5952, 5986,
		8625, 8627, 8629,	6021, 6037, 6087,
		8630, 8642, 8644,	6110, 6117, 6205,
<code>\a</code>	811, 4313, 4319	8654, 8676, 8677,	6223, 6235, 6244,
<code>\active</code>	812, 3179	8679, 8680, 8681, 8682	6252, 6318, 6337,
<code>\addcontentsline</code>		<code>\alloc@</code>	6349, 6359, 6365,
	..... 813, 5992, 6000,	820, 1489,	6373, 6577, 6657,
	6090, 6096, 6182,	1490, 1491, 1492, 1493	7001, 7005, 7021,
	6197, 6202, 6244,	<code>\allocationnumber</code>	7025, 7034, 7038,
	6568, 6569, 6576, 6655	..... 821, 4324, 4328	7514, 7554, 7610,
<code>\addpenalty</code>	814, 1805, 2076,	<code>\Alph</code> ..	7626, 7675, 7944,
	2077, 2117, 2167,	94, 127, 822, 2621, 2675	7988, 8024, 8423,
	3491, 3531, 3535,	<code>\alph</code>	8441, 8461, 8526,
	3660, 3662, 5968, 6079	94, 130, 823,	8533, 8540, 8558, 8573
<code>\addtocontents</code>		2619, 2674, 3705, 6988	<code>\and</code>
	.. 815, 6188, 6197, 6252	<code>\and</code>	824, 5904, 5919
<code>\addtocounter</code>	62, 157, 816,	<code>\appendix</code>	131, 825
	1758, 2589, 2595, 2643	<code>\arabic</code>	94, 132,
<code>\addtolength</code>		826, 2611, 2663, 2671,	<code>\bf</code> ..
	. 62, 158, 817, 5886, 5891	2784, 5768, 5865, 6985	58, 836, 2769, 2774,
<code>\advvspace</code>	818,	<code>\array</code> ...	5868, 5871, 5873, 6471
	1805, 2066, 2068,	159, 827, 4469, 4555	<code>\bgroup</code>
	2070, 2071, 2072,	<code>\arraycolsep</code>	837, 2544,
	2077, 2085, 2102,	..... 828, 3069, 3070,	3067, 4041, 4349,
	2167, 3136, 3492,	4428, 4442, 4683,	4351, 4566, 4577,
	3530, 3532, 3533,	4688, 4696, 4697,	4580, 4915, 4997,
	3536, 3661, 3662,	4701, 4702, 4717,	4998, 5034, 6677, 6834
	3690, 3854, 5969, 6079	4722, 4742, 4743,	<code>\biblecite</code>
<code>\advance</code>	819,	4747, 4748, 4798, 4858	838, 2853,
	1642, 2113, 2150,	<code>\arrayrulewidth</code>	2886, 6441, 6449, 6451
	2488, 2644, 2653,	829, 4430,	<code>\bibdata</code> ..
	3074, 3612, 3618,	4732, 4838, 4860,	839, 6387, 6475, 6478
	3619, 3625, 3628,	4869, 4870, 4883,	<code>\bibitem</code>
	3638, 3653, 3654,	4889, 4901, 4904, 4908	840, 6396,
	3689, 3743, 3766,	<code>\arraystretch</code>	6397, 6414, 6425, 6435
	3972, 3988, 4075,	..... 830, 4432, 4434,	<code>\bibliography</code>
	4344, 4383, 4385,	4511, 4574, 4575, 4863	93,
	4386, 4392, 4396,	<code>\author</code>	133, 841, 6383, 6386, 6478
	4398, 4402, 4405,	831, 5901, 5908	<code>\bibliographystyle</code>
	4414, 4417, 4595,		..... 842, 6390, 6481
	4790, 4896, 4900,	<code>\B</code>	<code>\bibstyle</code> ..
	5019, 5020, 5233,	7890, 7893, 7894	843, 6390, 6476, 6482
	5234, 5235, 5236,	<code>\b@FOO</code>	<code>\BIG</code>
	5237, 5238, 5244,	..... 6430, 6431	155, 844
	5254, 5255, 5282,	<code>\bar</code>	<code>\Big</code>
	5284, 5285, 5292,	832, 2578, 2579	156, 845
	5295, 5297, 5299,	<code>\baselineskip</code> ..	<code>\big</code>
	5408, 5411, 5413,	833, 1437,	160, 846
	5424, 5426, 5428,	1440, 2498, 3835,	<code>\bigskip</code>
	5431, 5434, 5446,	4026, 4527, 4581,	847, 2063, 2140
	5449, 5644, 5648,	5034, 5322, 5405,	<code>\bigskipamount</code>
		7574, 7589, 8473, 8485	2140
		<code>\begin</code>	<code>\Bn</code>
		834, 1764,	7890, 7894
		1766, 1809, 1819,	<code>\botfigrule</code>
		1821, 2006, 2389,	848,
		2475, 2477, 2734,	7288, 7758, 8310, 8503
		2807, 2808, 2810,	<code>\BOTLIST</code>
		2820, 2822, 2841,	7475
		2900, 2902, 2903,	<code>\botmark</code>
			849,
			7124, 7189, 7599, 8490
			<code>\botnum</code>
			850, 8076
			<code>\bottomfraction</code> ..
			851, 6531, 6728
			<code>\BOX</code>
			6797, 6799,
			7613, 7629, 7734,
			7735, 7956, 7959,
			7971, 7974, 7976,
			7977, 7981, 7982,
			7989, 7991, 7996,

	8002, 8004, 8006, 8007, 8012, 8013, 8018	\bx@R 8259, 8266	\cl@BAR 2608
\box	852, 1492, 3330, 3514, 3515, 3546, 3548, 3558, 3561, 3667, 3676, 3801, 3976, 3992, 4090, 4093, 4116, 4118, 4140, 4154, 4156, 4160, 4166, 4176, 4180, 4210, 4211, 4232, 4245, 4285, 4286, 4288, 4346, 4347, 4378, 4409, 4410, 4958, 5005, 5076, 5080, 5082, 5084, 5092, 5093, 5097, 5098, 5100, 5105, 5106, 5163, 5313, 5334, 5339, 5342, 5370, 5379, 5418, 5552, 5610, 5678, 5705, 5706, 6137, 6789, 7478, 7507, 7510, 7531, 7578, 7586, 7588, 7653, 7685, 7735, 7779, 7833, 7959, 8194, 8209, 8395, 8411, 8428, 8436, 8439, 8440, 8448, 8482, 8484, 8507, 8514, 8519, 8549, 8656, 8675, 8689	C \c@bottomnumber 856, 6531, 6722, 6727 \c@chapter 857, 2570 \c@dbltopnumber 858, 6529, 6721, 6732 \c@enumiv 6447 \c@equation 859, 3074 \c@eval 860, 2458 \c@FOO 2596 \c@foo 2563 \c@footnote .. 861, 5915, 7025 \c@mpfootnote 862, 4044 \c@page 863, 2702, 2705, 2714, 2716, 2717, 8350, 8671 \c@secnumdepth 864, 5980, 5993, 6001, 6082, 6091, 6097, 6139 \c@section 865, 2570 \c@tocdepth 866, 6140, 6263, 6282 \c@topnumber 867, 6527, 6720, 6725 \c@totalnumber 868, 6532, 6723, 6729 \caption 869, 6200, 6562, 6652 \catcode 44, 870, 1638, 1644, 2209, 2210, 2359, 2548, 2549, 2550, 3167, 3176, 3179, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3213, 3222, 3224, 3241, 6322, 6338, 7556, 8461, 8704, 8705 \catcoded 871, 1658 \center .. 161, 872, 3113, 3141 \centering 873, 3126, 3141, 3142 \chapter 82, 134, 874, 6143, 6145, 6146, 6147, 7113, 7128 \chaptermark . 875, 7112, 7113 \char 876, 5131, 5184, 5208, 5256, 5286, 5300, 5312, 5316, 5506, 5562, 5570, 5604, 5606, 5609, 5629, 5656, 5683, 5687, 5701, 5702, 5704, 5717 \chardef 877, 1481, 1492, 1493 \circle 95, 135, 878, 5456, 5457, 5593, 5620, 5645, 5696 \citation .. 6453, 6465, 6489 \cite 80, 91, 136, 137, 879, 6408, 6413, 6430, 6431, 6455 \cl@ckpt 880, 2455, 2539, 2604, 2658	\clearpage 102, 139, 882, 2422, 2442, 2527, 2533, 2842, 2883, 2897, 7398, 7408, 7683, 7688, 7792, 7798, 7805, 7815, 7831, 8348, 8350, 8353, 8359, 8426, 8429, 8733, 8736 \cline 300, 307, 883, 4460, 4894 \closein 2512 \closeout 884, 2444, 2534, 2884 \clubpenalty 885, 2392, 2487, 6019, 6026, 6054, 6058, 6109, 6112, 6126, 6128 \CMD 3795, 3798, 3801 \CMDA 2821, 6145, 6146 \CMDB 2821, 6145, 6147 \columnsep 115, 176, 886, 2394, 2488, 7257, 7262, 7806, 8288, 8354 \columnseprule 116, 177, 887, 7259, 7509, 8289, 8439 \columnwidth 117, 178, 888, 2391, 2394, 2397, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2491, 3843, 4042, 4066, 6607, 6679, 6903, 6941, 7015, 7261, 7507, 7510, 7806, 7807, 7816, 7817, 8204, 8287, 8353, 8354, 8355, 8359, 8360, 8438, 8440, 8685, 8687 \contentsline 889, 6168, 6173, 6185, 6209, 6249, 6258, 6300 \copy 890, 3956, 4866, 5090, 5110, 5231, 5247, 5336, 5337, 5338, 5348, 5355, 5373, 5374, 5375, 5376, 5385, 5394, 5415, 5416, 5417, 5424, 5426, 5437, 5438, 5439, 5440, 5446, 5449, 6826 \count 891, 1489, 2705, 3573, 6598, 6676, 6777, 6818, 7565, 7703, 7835, 7849, 7906, 7908, 7913, 7974, 8004, 8018, 8056,
\boxa	7879, 7880		
\boxI	7881, 7882		
\boxmaxdepth ..	853, 5518, 5596, 5662, 5697, 6604, 6678, 7532, 7543, 7740, 7774, 8450, 8453, 8493, 8512		
\boxN	7879, 7880		
\buildrel	854, 2998		
\bullet	855, 3718		
\bx@A	8242, 8263		
\bx@B	8243, 8263		
\bx@C	8244, 8263		
\bx@D	8245, 8263		
\bx@E	8246, 8263		
\bx@F	8247, 8264		
\bx@G	8248, 8264		
\bx@H	8249, 8264		
\bx@I	8250, 8264		
\bx@J	8251, 8264		
\bx@K	8252, 8265		
\bx@L	8253, 8265		
\bx@M	8254, 8265		
\bx@N	8255, 8265		
\bx@O	8256, 8266		
\bx@P	8257, 8266		
\bx@Q	8258, 8266		

4798,	4799,	4800,	7043,	7136,	7138,	4789,	4807,	5017,
4801,	4803,	4804,	7139,	7142,	7147,	5022,	5230,	5424,
4813,	4822,	4831,	7148,	7152,	7153,	5426,	5446,	5449,
4837,	4840,	4845,	7154,	7158,	7159,	5664,	6467,	6671, 7143
4847,	4849,	4852,	7164,	7167,	7168,	<code>\document</code>	. 164, 918, 2359,	
4863,	4866,	4869,	7171,	7172,	7180,	2387,	2485,	2824, 2877
4872,	4883,	4886,	7183,	7188,	7189,	<code>\documentstyle</code>	.....
4889,	4894,	4895,	7190,	7194,	7214,	.. 52, 165, 919, 2824,		
4903,	4907,	4915,	7215,	7221,	7222,	2877, 7054, 7065, 7136		
4916,	4919,	4994,	7223,	7224,	7330,	<code>\dospecials</code>	.. 920, 3213, 3225	
4996,	5004,	5011,	7884,	8222,	8225,	<code>\doublerulesep</code>	.....
5014,	5022,	5024,	8229,	8234,	8343,	.... 921, 4431, 4458,		
5026,	5029,	5031,	8344,	8346,	8348,	4718, 4832, 4861, 4886		
5033,	5039,	5042,	8350,	8353,	8359,	<code>\dp</code>	..... 922, 3972,	
5043,	5045,	5213,	8363,	8389,	8409,	3988, 4093, 4575,		
5219,	5228,	5249,	8432,	8435,	8448,	4595, 4919, 5005,		
5253,	5258,	5267,	8461,	8493,	8496,	5527, 5551, 5612,		
5271,	5273,	5281,	8501,	8506,	8509,	5669, 5677, 5705,		
5288,	5304,	5306,	8518,	8522,	8525,	6939, 7014, 7545,		
5309,	5312,	5315,	8529,	8531,	8537,	7585, 8396, 8400,		
5405,	5648,	5658,	8539,	8543,	8548,	8454, 8481, 8680, 8683		
5660,	5662,	5681,	8552,	8558,	8563,	<code>\ds@</code>	..... 7089, 7090	
5690,	5696,	5697,	8570,	8573,	8576,	<code>\ds@OPTIONi</code>	..... 7058, 7059	
5709,	5711,	5773,	8588,	8603,	8616,			
5833,	5835,	5838,	8641,	8665,	8700,			
5844,	5850,	5857,	8702,	8704,	8705, 8727	E		
5860,	5861,	5865,	<code>\description</code>	..... 162, 909		<code>\edef</code>	.... 923, 1613, 1640,	
5866,	5868,	5871,	<code>\dimen</code>	... 910, 1490, 2020,		1642, 1648, 1649,		
5872,	5874,	5889,	2030,	2040,	3573,	1660, 1661, 1731,		
5890,	5891,	5892,	4101,	4104,	4153,	2334, 2515, 2517,		
5906,	5908,	5910,	4159,	4206,	4230,	2518, 2529, 2578,		
5913,	5914,	5917,	4245,	4329,	4345,	2580, 2771, 2776,		
5919,	5952,	6074,	4347,	4374,	4384,	2790, 2797, 2831,		
6082,	6094,	6102,	4385,	4395,	4396, 8447	3744, 3767, 4067,		
6115,	6118,	6123,	<code>\dimen@</code>	..... 911,		4576, 4788, 4790,		
6136,	6145,	6146,	2127,	2129,	2130,	4797, 4798, 4799,		
6147,	6149,	6153,	2131,	2133,	2135,	4816, 4825, 4852,		
6154,	6155,	6156,	2136,	8447,	8454, 8455	5765, 6084, 6248,		
6157,	6235,	6244,	<code>\dimendef</code>	..... 1490		6255, 6355, 6369,		
6246,	6252,	6254,	<code>\discretionary</code>	.... 912, 1432		6469, 6663, 7016,		
6258,	6273,	6277,	<code>\displaymath</code>	.. 163, 913, 3021		7030, 7330, 8526, 8534		
6282,	6305,	6347,	<code>\displaystyle</code>	.....		<code>\egroup</code>	.. 924, 3073, 4057,	
6349,	6350,	6354,	.. 914, 3068, 3070, 3104			4558, 4559, 4911,		
6359,	6361,	6363,	<code>\displaywidth</code>	..... 915, 3067		4912, 4916, 4919,		
6365,	6368,	6373,	<code>\divide</code>	.. 916, 2489, 5241,		5004, 5039, 6681, 6708		
6435,	6439,	6440,	5243,	5409,	5411,	<code>\else</code>	..... 925, 1454,	
6448,	6451,	6455,	5412,	5429,	5431,	1456, 1580, 1589,		
6465,	6468,	6469,	5433,	5650,	5670,	1592, 1650, 1651,		
6478,	6481,	6488,	5671,	5713,	8237,	1654, 1694, 1952,		
6496,	6498,	6652,	8354,	8553,	8563,	1956, 1960, 1965,		
6655,	6663,	6666,	8570,	8576,	8588,	1981, 1995, 2050,		
6667,	6681,	6700,	8608,	8617,	8621, 8647	2053, 2057, 2103,		
6703,	6705,	6707,	<code>\do</code>	. 917, 1642, 2218, 2219,		2105, 2107, 2111,		
6725,	6732,	6780,	2229,	2233,	2242,	2113, 2118, 2120,		
6814,	6818,	6819,	2278,	2283,	2292,	2123, 2128, 2134,		
6822,	6825,	6828,	2303,	2317,	2334,	2148, 2187, 2240,		
6831,	6836,	6837,	2346,	2406,	2408,	2281, 2285, 2290,		
6985,	6988,	6991,	2499,	2501,	2530,	2334, 2337, 2338,		
7000,	7005,	7011,	2821,	2830,	2831,	2341, 2346, 2349,		
7020,	7025,	7029,	2877,	2878,	2879,	2512, 2535, 2681,		
7033,	7038,	7042,	3213,	3225,	3935,	2684, 2685, 2688,		
						2691, 2891, 2952,		

3006,	3009,	3010,	928, 6559, 6560, 6611,	<code>\enditemize</code> ..	936, 3762, 3770
3012,	3016,	3017,	6681, 6718, 6794, 6834	<code>\endlist</code>	
3090,	3133,	3205,	<code>\endarray</code> ...	929, 4479, 4558	937, 3256, 3433, 3638,
3612,	3625,	3627,	<code>\endcenter</code>	3144	3733, 3748, 3762, 3770
3630,	3651,	3657,	<code>\endcsname</code>	930,	<code>\endmath</code>
3659,	3662,	3680,	1600, 1601, 1621,	<code>\endminipage</code>	3858, 4053
3681,	3742,	3766,	1622, 1628, 1629,	<code>\endNAME</code> ...	2920, 5797, 5807
4005,	4006,	4007,	1654, 2497, 2641,	<code>\endpicture</code> ..	938, 4953, 5004
4036,	4037,	4038,	2644, 2646, 2649,	<code>\endsloppypar</code>	939, 7223
4054,	4080,	4346,	2653, 2654, 2656,	<code>\endtabbing</code> ..	940, 1774, 4380
4376,	4383,	4392,	2660, 2661, 2662,	<code>\endtabular</code>	
4398,	4399,	4402,	2663, 2665, 2716,	..	941, 4504, 4559, 4560
4405,	4417,	4579,	2797, 2890, 2894,	<code>\endthebibliography</code>	942, 6406
4586,	4593,	4791,	2944, 2947, 3219,	<code>\endtrivlist</code>	
4796,	4866,	4872,	3614, 3745, 3768,	....	943, 1873, 1891,
4873,	4874,	4875,	3926, 3936, 4067,	2145, 3144, 3152,	
4876,	4877,	4878,	4316, 4317, 4318,	3157, 3216, 3219,	
4879,	4897,	5216,	4319, 4560, 4564,	3434, 3475, 3639,	
5220,	5221,	5226,	5035, 5664, 5838,	3641, 4220, 4380, 5874	
5228,	5239,	5247,	5840, 5841, 5844,	<code>\endverbatim</code>	3216
5254,	5259,	5263,	5846, 5852, 5860,	<code>\enumerate</code>	166, 944, 3721, 3742
5265,	5268,	5271,	5862, 6084, 6090,	<code>\eqnarray</code> ...	945, 3064, 3097
5278,	5279,	5281,	6092, 6095, 6098,	<code>\eqno</code>	946, 2990, 3030
5285,	5292,	5293,	6237, 6238, 6258,	<code>\equation</code>	167, 947, 2988, 3025
5295,	5297,	5304,	6473, 6656, 6657,	<code>\errhelp</code>	1731
5412,	5432,	5653,	6660, 6664, 6669,	<code>\errmessage</code>	948, 1734
5666,	5684,	5688,	7005, 7016, 7038, 7145	<code>\errorstopmode</code>	949, 8703
5691,	5693,	5707,	<code>\enddisplaymath</code>	<code>\eval</code> ...	950, 2753, 2762, 3417
6078,	6083,	6091,	3022	<code>\evensidemargin</code>	
6093,	6097,	6107,	153, 931, 2835, 2839, 2883	.....	118, 179, 951,
6112,	6118,	6127,	<code>\endenumerate</code>	932, 3733, 3748	7247, 7571, 8279, 8469
6128,	6282,	6469,	<code>\endeqnarray</code>	3073, 3098	<code>\everpar</code>
6666,	6669,	6696,	<code>\endequation</code> ..	933, 2990, 3030	2162
6700,	6718,	6814,	<code>\endfigure</code> ..	934, 6560, 6634	<code>\everyjob</code>
6817,	7153,	8222,	<code>\endflushleft</code>	3152	4, 952
8236,	8350,	8374,	<code>\endflushright</code>	3157	<code>\everypar</code> ..
8378,	8391,	8395,	<code>\endFOO</code>	1552	13, 953, 1857,
8399,	8402,	8403,	<code>\endfoo</code>	2810, 2813	1886, 1888, 1894,
8415,	8426,	8428,	<code>\endgroup</code>	935,	1897, 1898, 1900,
8432,	8437,	8449,	1603, 2389, 2401,	2160, 2161, 2163,	1901, 1902, 1905,
8468,	8493,	8494,	2485, 2494, 2811,	2170, 2171, 2410,	1907, 1999, 2000,
8509,	8523,	8525,	2866, 2888, 2926,	2502, 2899, 2923,	2160, 2161, 2163,
8532,	8556,	8560,	2948, 3232, 3243,	2170, 2171, 2410,	2160, 2161, 2163,
8567,	8571,	8582,	3493, 3500, 4305,	2502, 2899, 2923,	2160, 2161, 2163,
8590,	8595,	8601,	4416, 4613, 4630,	3329, 3331, 3339,	2160, 2161, 2163,
8611,	8614,	8624,	5553, 5617, 5679,	3347, 3496, 3499,	2160, 2161, 2163,
8628,	8634,	8650,	5707, 5915, 5954,	3541, 3550, 3666,	2160, 2161, 2163,
8652,	8661,	8663,	5990, 6023, 6040,	3669, 3853, 4023,	2160, 2161, 2163,
8669,	8671,	8678, 8688	6089, 6110, 6117,	4048, 4210, 4378,	2160, 2161, 2163,
<code>\empty</code>	1588, 1591		6213, 6230, 6239,	5967, 6017, 6027,	2160, 2161, 2163,
<code>\end</code> ..	926, 1424, 1660, 1766,		6250, 6256, 6330,	6052, 6059, 6078,	2160, 2161, 2163,
1822,	1872, 1890,		6342, 6356, 6361,	6108, 6113, 6124, 6129	2160, 2161, 2163,
2006,	2163, 2734,		6370, 6582, 6661,	<code>\expandafter</code>	954,
2807,	2809, 2811,		7002, 7007, 7022,	1581, 1600, 1613,	
2813,	2817, 2833,		7027, 7035, 7040,	1620, 1622, 1627,	
2902,	2918, 2947,		7520, 7597, 7617,	1629, 1648, 1649,	
3192,	3193, 3283,		7633, 7682, 7947,	1653, 1660, 1661,	
3289,	3359, 3500, 5920		7998, 8028, 8425,	1702, 1731, 2335,	
<code>\end@dblfloat</code>	927,		8442, 8490, 8527,	2646, 2660, 2661,	
6633, 6634, 6640, 6707			8535, 8540, 8561, 8574	2662, 2665, 2680,	
<code>\end@float</code>			<code>\endinput</code>	2771, 2776, 2792,	
				2890, 2948, 3219,	
				3926, 3935, 4316,	
				4317, 4318, 4560,	

4564,	4780,	4792,	4400,	4403,	4406,	<code>\figure</code>	960, 6560, 6634
4806,	4807,	5035,	4418,	4579,	4583,	<code>\fill</code>	961, 2203, 2204
5838,	5840,	5844,	4584,	4586,	4587,	<code>\firstmark</code>	962,
5846,	5852,	6237,	4589,	4590,	4592,	7126, 7190, 7599, 8490	
6356,	6370,	6470,	4593,	4791,	4797,	<code>\FLIST</code>	7427, 7428,
7185,	7189,	7190,	4809,	4811,	4815,	7437, 7443, 7444,	
<code>\ext@figure</code>	6547		4819,	4824,	4829,	7446, 7939, 7942,	
<code>\ext@TYPE</code>	6545, 6576		4834,	4838,	4843,	7949, 7968, 8022, 8027	
<code>\extracolsep</code> .	955, 4464, 4553		4866,	4879,	4880,	<code>\float</code>	169, 963
			4881,	4883,	4886,	<code>\floatingpenalty</code>	
			4887,	4898,	5116,	. . . . .	964, 6940, 7014
			5118,	5216,	5217,	<code>\floatpagefraction</code>	
			5220,	5221,	5222,	. . . . .	965, 6535, 6730
			5223,	5226,	5229,	<code>\floatsep</code>	
			5239,	5247,	5249,	. 119, 180, 966, 7280,	
			5251,	5255,	5259,	7291, 7346, 7473,	
			5263,	5264,	5265,	7736, 7743, 7760,	
			5269,	5271,	5274,	8040, 8051, 8081,	
			5278,	5279,	5286,	8102, 8296, 8497,	
			5289,	5293,	5295,	8503, 8507, 8582, 8595	
			5299,	5304,	5420,	<code>\flushbottom</code>	
			5442,	5651,	5653,	. . 967, 7205, 7215, 7274	
			5666,	5673,	5674,	<code>\flushleft</code>	
			5675,	5676,	5684,	170, 968, 3113, 3117, 3148	
			5688,	5691,	5693,	<code>\flushright</code> 171, 969, 3113, 3154	
			5707,	5714,	5715,	<code>\fnsymbol</code> 970, 2623, 2668, 2676	
			6074,	6077,	6079,	<code>\fnum@</code>	6553
			6084,	6092,	6098,	<code>\fnum@TYPE</code> .	6549, 6550, 6580
			6099,	6113,	6118,	<code>\fontdimen</code>	5025, 5027
			6127,	6129,	6239,	<code>\FOO</code>	1542, 1543, 1545,
			6250,	6256,	6291,	1547, 1548, 1552, 2710	
			6352,	6357,	6366,	<code>\foo</code>	1418, 2784,
			6371,	6441,	6449,	2786, 2808, 4648, 5952	
			6465,	6469,	6478,	<code>\FOOcounter</code> . . .	2628, 2629,
			6482,	6489,	6496,	2631, 2633, 2635, 2637	
			6667,	6672,	6673,	<code>\foocounter</code>	2564,
			6674,	6675,	6676,	2565, 2580, 2588, 2589	
			6688,	6697,	6700,	<code>\footheight</code>	8284
			6715,	6716,	6718,	<code>\footin</code>	115
			6815,	6819,	6831,	<code>\footins</code> .	971, 6863, 6869,
			7030,	7031,	7153,	6874, 6935, 7011,	
			7182,	7186,	8223,	7306, 7381, 7530,	
			8238,	8239,	8351,	7535, 7537, 8399,	
			8376,	8378,	8393,	8400, 8401, 8403,	
			8401,	8403,	8404,	8409, 8448, 8451, 8728	
			8405,	8406,	8416,	<code>\footinsertskip</code> . . .	176, 972
			8418,	8424,	8427,	<code>\footnote</code> . .	82, 973, 6845,
			8430,	8433,	8442,	6847, 6850, 6860,	
			8443,	8451,	8464,	6892, 6895, 6907,	
			8470,	8493,	8494,	6915, 6923, 6995, 7000	
			8515,	8523,	8527,	<code>\footnotemark</code>	
			8535,	8541,	8555,	. . 80, 142, 974, 5913,	
			8556,	8560,	8561,	6854, 6861, 6893,	
			8566,	8568,	8571,	6948, 6954, 6995, 7020	
			8582,	8586,	8595,	<code>\footnoterule</code>	
			8600,	8601,	8613,	. . . . 975, 4055, 6873,	
			8614,	8628,	8633,	7287, 7536, 8451, 8727	
			8634,	8643,	8658,	<code>\footnotes</code>	6321
			8662,	8663,	8668,	<code>\footnotesep</code> . .	976, 4068,
			8671,	8672,	8673,	6867, 6871, 6938,	
			8674,	8675, 8678, 8688		6944, 6993, 7013, 7017	

<code>\footnotesize</code>	56, 155, 977, 4065, 6865, 6936, 7011	5842, 5847, 5853, 5854, 5855, 6107,	4976, 4997, 4998, 5011, 5018, 5076,	
<code>\footnotetext</code>	.....	6108, 6123, 6125, 6239, 6451, 6676,	5110, 5164, 5224, 5267, 5277, 5306,
	.. 82, 143, 978, 5915, 6859, 6861, 6907, 6971, 6976, 6996, 7033	6677, 6725, 6726, 6727, 6728, 6729,	5309, 5312, 5313, 5316, 5321, 5334,	
<code>\footsep</code>	..... 118, 179, 979	6732, 6733, 6817,	5342, 5370, 5379,
<code>\footSKIP</code>	..... 7254	6825, 6828, 6833,	5405, 5414, 5421,
<code>\footskip</code>	..... 980, 7252, 7589, 8283, 8485	6834, 6836, 6837, 7148, 8229, 8238,	5435, 5443, 5506, 5512, 5534, 5562,
<code>\fps@TYPE</code>	..... 6541, 6558	8353, 8354, 8355,	5570, 5578, 5601,
<code>\frac</code>	..... 981, 3000, 3044	8356, 8359, 8360,	5609, 5655, 5658,
<code>\frame</code>	.. 982, 3958, 3960, 3999	8361, 8364, 8365,	5673, 5683, 5687,	
<code>\framebox</code>	... 79, 144, 983, 3805, 3808, 3811, 3980	8366, 8367, 8377, 8394, 8413, 8422,	5690, 5700, 5704, 5887, 5892, 6136,	
<code>\frenchspacing</code>	984, 3215, 3234	8432, 8433, 8435,	6288, 6289, 6291,	
<code>\ftype@TYPE</code>	..... 6543, 6598	8436, 8437, 8456,	6305, 6473, 6898,
<code>\fussy</code>	..... 985, 7211, 7224	8464, 8489, 8522,	6991, 7506, 7507,
<code>\futurelet</code>	... 986, 1668, 1687, 1691, 1702, 4883	8523, 8531, 8539, 8543, 8544, 8548, 8555, 8560, 8566, 8571, 8578, 8579,	7510, 7579, 7590, 7800, 8204, 8214, 8351, 8438, 8440, 8477, 8486, 8685, 8692	
G				
<code>\g@LABEL</code>	..... 2856	8583, 8584, 8585,	<code>\head</code> . 60, 156, 994, 7150, 7152
<code>\gdef</code>	..... 987, 2209, 2210, 2454, 2551, 2552, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2716, 3176, 3179, 3242, 5906, 5908, 5910, 5911, 7139, 7148, 7180, 7188, 7613, 7629, 8225, 8263, 8268, 8269, 8270, 8271, 8272, 8273, 8274, 8413, 8416, 8422, 8452, 8499, 8504, 8515, 8526, 8534, 8558	8591, 8592, 8596, 8597, 8625, 8629, 8630, 8654, 8675, 8679, 8680, 8681, 8683	<code>\headheight</code> . 119, 180, 995, 7250, 7578, 8281, 8477 <code>\headSEP</code> 7254 <code>\headsep</code> ... 120, 181, 996, 7251, 7587, 8282, 8483
<code>\glb@currsize</code>	..... 2498	<code>\glossary</code> 111, 145, 989, 6196, 6206, 6245, 6253, 6365, 6373, 7177, 7181, 7184, 7581, 7583, 7590, 7592, 8479, 8488	<code>\hfil</code> 997, 1981, 3054, 3069, 3070, 3270, 3324, 3390, 3644, 4155, 4346, 4705, 4706, 4707, 4818, 4819, 4827, 4828, 4829, 4912, 4916, 4919, 5584, 5692, 6291, 6305, 7168, 7169, 7509, 8439
<code>\global</code> 988, 2041, 2058, 2457, 2538, 2641, 2644, 2653, 2656, 2716, 2780, 2814, 2846, 2885, 2944, 2949, 3022, 3031, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3070, 3074, 3078, 3080, 3081, 3092, 3612, 3631, 3638, 3649, 3664, 3666, 3667, 3669, 3672, 4047, 4048, 4056, 4063, 4339, 4340, 4343, 4349, 4351, 4352, 4372, 4373, 4375, 4383, 4387, 4389, 4392, 4398, 4402, 4405, 4407, 4409, 4412, 4414, 4417, 4895, 4896, 4897, 4898, 4899, 4900,	<code>\glossaryentry</code> ... 6344, 6370	<code>\halfwidth</code> .. 990, 5382, 5391 <code>\hfill</code> 991, 3067, 4514, 4576, 5039 <code>\hangindent</code> .. 992, 6137, 6297 <code>\hbox</code> 993, 1404, 1405, 1409, 3028, 3030, 3104, 3211, 3514, 3557, 3562, 3649, 3671, 3673, 3680, 3681, 3780, 3784, 3789, 3891, 3912, 3921, 3925, 3937, 3944, 3948, 3953, 3961, 3964, 3971, 3973, 3975, 3989, 3991, 4075, 4080, 4087, 4089, 4090, 4092, 4093, 4152, 4158, 4166, 4176, 4232, 4285, 4340, 4345, 4347, 4349, 4351, 4352, 4377, 4387, 4409, 4496, 4566, 4573, 4621, 4630, 4946, 4949, 4964,	<code>\hfuzz</code> 999, 7221, 7224 <code>\hline</code> 96, 146, 1000, 4455, 4457, 4883, 4886 <code>\hrule</code> 1001, 2132, 2135, 3963, 3964, 3974, 3978, 3990, 3994, 4883, 4904, 4908, 5584, 5692 <code>\hsize</code> 1002, 2397, 2489, 2491, 3318, 3349, 3352, 3813, 3819, 3828, 4011, 4023, 4042, 4066, 4915, 6607, 6637, 6679, 6705, 6799, 6828, 6903, 6941, 7015, 7807, 7817, 8355, 8360, 8364 <code>\hskip</code> .. 1003, 1962, 2155, 2194, 2197, 2198, 2201, 3067, 3069,

3070,	3514,	3516,	8095,	8099,	8116,	\if@ovl	1032, 5635, 5674, 5693
3545,	3558,	3559,	8141,	8157,	8160,	\if@ovr	1033, 5636, 5673, 5691
3564,	3649,	3651,	8396,	8399,	8555,	\if@ovt	1034, 5633, 5675, 5686
3667,	3673,	3674,	8559,	8565,	8577,	\if@partsw	..... 2468, 2529
3682,	3961,	3965,	8580,	8589,	8593,	\if@pboxsw	.....
3975,	3976,	3991,	8604,	8620,	8626,	..	1035, 4011, 4057, 4071
3992,	4153,	4159,	8644,	8677,	8682, 8683	\if@reversemargin	.....
4232,	4286,	4287,	\Huge	.....	57, 1007	.....	1036, 8340, 8673
4289,	4345,	4347,	\huge	.....	57, 1008	\if@rjfield	. 1037, 4321, 4343
4377,	4387,	4410,	\hyphenchar	.....	1009, 1428	\if@specialpage	.....
4411,	4683,	4688,				.....	1038, 8336, 8463
4696,	4697,	4701,				\if@tempswa	... 1039, 1498,
4702,	4717,	4718,	\if	1010, 2240, 4004, 4005,		2531, 2887, 3211, 6496	
4722,	4732,	4742,		4035, 4036, 4133,		\if@test	..... 1040, 8227,
4743,	4747,	4748,		4579, 4874, 4875,		8556, 8567, 8590,	
4798,	4799,	4829,		4876, 4877, 4878,		8611, 8624, 8650, 8652	
4832,	4838,	4869,		4879, 6469, 6672,		\if@twocolumn	. 1041, 2488,
4870,	4947,	4964,		6673, 6674, 6675, 7153		6700, 6707, 8339,	
4976,	4998,	5007,	\if@afterindent	.....		8351, 8419, 8432, 8667	
5084,	5085,	5101,	.....	1011, 6121, 6127		\if@twoside	.....
5102,	5109,	5116,	\if@endpe	.. 1013, 2173, 2948		..	1042, 8337, 8350, 8465
5118,	5163,	5228,	\if@eqnsw	.. 1012, 3058, 3091		\if@case	. 1043, 1833, 1993,
5239,	5246,	5249,	\if@fcolmade	.....		2681, 2682, 2685,	
5251,	5276,	5306,	..	1014, 8335, 8376,		2686, 2689, 3089,	
5309,	5338,	5339,		8418, 8424, 8442,		4808, 4810, 4813,	
5344,	5346,	5353,		8525, 8532, 8541, 8561		4817, 4822, 4826,	
5370,	5382,	5391,	\if@filesw	..... 1015,		4831, 4837, 4840, 5290	
5417,	5418,	5422,		2467, 2495, 2528,		\ifdim	..... 1044, 1961,
5423,	5425,	5435,		2531, 2534, 2537,		2054, 2058, 2104,	
5445,	5448,	5512,		2788, 2884, 6237,		2109, 2111, 2112,	
5658,	5871,	5873,		6244, 6252, 6347,		2119, 2149, 2221,	
5920,	5988,	5997,		6363, 6439, 6448,		2283, 2284, 3675,	
6020,	6025,	6039,		6465, 6478, 6481, 6489		4354, 4586, 4592,	
6042,	6084,	6088,	\if@firstamp	1016, 4795, 4796		5245, 5666, 5698,	
6094,	6109,	6111,	\if@firstcolumn	... 1017,		6077, 6086, 6103,	
6117,	6118,	6288,		8338, 8420, 8435, 8668		6116, 6684, 6712,	
6752,	8204,	8205,	\if@ignore	. 1018, 2881, 2949		8554, 8559, 8566,	
8206,	8207, 8687, 8688		\if@inlabel	... 1019, 2146,		8577, 8589, 8606,	
\hspace	.. 99, 147, 1004, 2192			3604, 3626, 3657, 3667		8620, 8643, 8645, 8677	
\hss	.... 1005, 3104, 3729,		\if@insert	... 1020, 8334,		\ifeof	..... 1045, 2511
	3746, 3758, 3768,			8601, 8614, 8634, 8663		\ifhmode	..... 1046, 1989,
	3892, 3907, 3908,		\if@minipage	.....		2051, 2053, 2057,	
	3925, 3926, 3933,		..	1021, 2103, 2118,		2147, 3133, 3658,	
	4955, 4965, 4977,			3205, 3651, 4030, 4376		6666, 6814, 7029, 7031	
	5004, 5012, 5019,		\if@mparswitch	1022, 8341, 8670		\ifinner	..... 1047,
	5034, 5035, 5268,		\if@negarg	..... 1023,		3009, 3016, 6667, 6815	
	5269, 5307, 5310,			5211, 5228, 5239, 5277		\ifmmode	..... 1048, 1454,
	5313, 5316, 5512,		\if@newlist	..... 1024,		1456, 2050, 2053,	
	5658, 7508, 7511,			2145, 3605, 3630, 3659		2057, 2187, 3006,	
	8210, 8439, 8440, 8689		\if@nmbrowse	1025, 3609, 3670		3009, 3012, 3016,	
\ht	..... 1006, 4090,		\if@nobreak	.....		4006, 4037, 4079, 4866	
	4093, 4574, 5004,		..	1026, 2003, 2118,		\ifnum	.. 1049, 1590, 2221,
	5226, 5233, 5235,			2793, 3659, 6078,		2278, 2280, 3080,	
	5242, 5313, 5526,			6124, 6250, 6256,		3085, 3611, 3742,	
	5551, 5600, 5612,			6357, 6371, 7182, 7186		3766, 4380, 4382,	
	5669, 5677, 5699,		\if@noitemarg	1027, 3608, 3670		4391, 4393, 4397,	
	5705, 6617, 6618,		\if@noparitem	1028, 3606, 3656		4401, 4404, 4416,	
	6684, 6688, 6712,		\if@noparlist	1029, 2148, 3607		4583, 4584, 4586,	
	6715, 7991, 8032,		\if@noskipsec	..... 1030,		4589, 4590, 4592,	
	8038, 8040, 8048,			3624, 6071, 6074, 6108		4789, 4872, 4873,	
	8051, 8075, 8078,		\if@ovb	1031, 5634, 5676, 5682		4883, 4887, 4897,	

3469, 3559, 3560,	2350, 2406, 2493,	<code>\lineskip</code> 1104,
3562, 3586, 3635,	2498, 2499, 2501,	1437, 1439, 3834,
3674, 3675, 3680, 3681	2513, 2531, 2535,	4025, 4191, 4369,
<code>\LARGE</code> 57, 1085	2539, 2654, 2788,	4526, 4581, 5034,
<code>\Large</code> 57, 1086	2795, 2798, 2897,	5323, 5406, 7574, 8473
<code>\large</code> 57, 1087	3019, 3020, 3046,	<code>\linethickness</code> 1105, 4937, 5029
<code>\lastbox</code> 1088, 2155,	3050, 3054, 3064,	<code>\linewidth</code> 1106, 2397, 2491,
2171, 3499, 6056, 6127	3066, 3076, 3088,	3013, 3317, 3351,
<code>\lastskip</code> 1089, 1960, 2020,	3096, 3142, 3144,	3427, 3429, 3588,
2050, 2089, 2091,	3149, 3152, 3155,	3618, 3620, 3828,
2092, 2094, 2095,	3157, 3179, 3213,	4023, 4151, 4344,
2096, 2104, 2109,	3216, 3219, 3225,	6637, 6705, 8355, 8360
2112, 2113, 2114,	3242, 3273, 3615,	<code>\LIST</code> 7889, 7890,
2119, 2120, 2121,	3642, 3748, 3770,	7894, 7900, 7902,
2149, 3480, 3481,	3893, 3925, 3926,	7903, 7907, 7910,
3482, 3518, 3519,	3933, 3934, 3935,	7915, 7920, 7922, 7924
3652, 3653, 4053, 5022	4013, 4014, 4015,	<code>\list</code> 159, 1107, 2667, 3256,
<code>\LaTeX</code> . 1090, 1401, 1403, 1412	4016, 4019, 4020,	3263, 3268, 3273,
<code>\lbrace</code> 1091, 1454	4021, 4028, 4045,	3293, 3322, 3332,
<code>\leaders</code> 1092,	4046, 4051, 4078,	3333, 3338, 3355,
4904, 4908, 5566,	4316, 4317, 4318,	3358, 3408, 3423,
5584, 5685, 5692, 6289	4350, 4369, 4370,	3458, 3459, 3611,
<code>\leavevmode</code>	4371, 4555, 4556,	3727, 3744, 3757, 3768
. . . 1093, 2194, 2196,	4560, 4562, 4566,	<code>\listoffigures</code>
3182, 3186, 3232,	4567, 4568, 4578,	93, 133, 1108, 6217, 6218
3245, 3248, 3624,	4580, 4581, 4628,	<code>\listoftables</code> 134, 1109
3921, 3923, 3929,	4629, 4790, 4791,	<code>\listparindent</code> 1110, 3382,
3956, 3960, 3971,	4804, 4805, 4897,	3385, 3398, 3415,
3986, 4003, 4034,	4898, 4923, 4924,	3426, 3584, 3613, 3617
4075, 4087, 4090,	5024, 5026, 5034,	<code>\llap</code> 1111, 3071,
4093, 4495, 4566,	5035, 5036, 5225,	3729, 3746, 3758, 3768
5033, 5405, 5958,	5226, 5229, 6083,	<code>\long</code> 1112, 1620,
6074, 6287, 6965, 7029	6242, 6245, 6253,	1621, 1627, 1628,
<code>\lefteqn</code> . . . 1094, 3100, 3104	6354, 6368, 6453,	1631, 1639, 1640,
<code>\leftmargin</code> . . . 1095, 3301,	6466, 6475, 6476,	1648, 1653, 1706,
3378, 3403, 3427,	6700, 6995, 6997,	1707, 2287, 2288,
3428, 3470, 3514,	7001, 7006, 7021,	2289, 2893, 2895,
3516, 3582, 3618,	7026, 7034, 7039,	3925, 3932, 3948,
3619, 3635, 3649, 3651	7133, 7140, 7142,	3953, 3960, 3971,
<code>\leftmargini</code> 1096, 3403, 3590	7164, 7165, 7167,	3986, 3999, 4003,
<code>\leftmarginii</code> 3591	7168, 7169, 7180,	4063, 4087, 4089,
<code>\leftmarginiii</code> 3592	7181, 7183, 7184,	4092, 5011, 5014,
<code>\leftmarginiv</code> 3593	7214, 7215, 7268,	6252, 6655, 6822,
<code>\leftmarginv</code> 3594	7273, 7883, 8220,	6825, 6828, 7011, 8363
<code>\leftmarginvi</code> 1097, 3403, 3595	8229, 8280, 8309,	<code>\lower</code> 1113, 1405,
<code>\leftmark</code> . . 1098, 7123, 7189	8310, 8311, 8373,	1409, 3973, 3989,
<code>\leftskip</code> 1099,	8458, 8459, 8462,	4948, 4998, 5079,
1479, 3115, 3142,	8466, 8467, 8468,	5226, 5313, 5315,
3150, 3155, 3206,	8469, 8474, 8478,	5375, 5376, 5439, 5440
3454, 3629, 3830,	8479, 8486, 8487,	
4024, 6284, 6288, 6297	8488, 8490, 8496,	
<code>\let</code> 1100, 1421, 1422, 1423,	8498, 8501, 8503,	
1424, 1431, 1579,	8510, 8514, 8526,	
1588, 1591, 1597,	8534, 8540, 8543,	
1603, 1635, 1639,	8545, 8559, 8561, 8573	
1641, 1643, 1665,	<code>\limits</code> 1101, 3043	
1691, 1693, 1694,	<code>\line</code> 95,	
1700, 1913, 1991,	131, 1102, 1786, 1837,	
2280, 2281, 2284,	5048, 5073, 5169, 5213	
2285, 2289, 2290,	<code>\linebreak</code>	
2341, 2342, 2349,	103, 132, 1103, 1932, 1964	
		M
		<code>\m@ne</code> 1114, 1467,
		1590, 1643, 3074,
		3638, 4398, 4405,
		4417, 4790, 4896,
		5019, 5413, 5434,
		5652, 5702, 5715,
		6818, 8348, 8578,
		8579, 8591, 8592,
		8625, 8654, 8668, 8671
		<code>\m@th</code> 1115, 1454,

1456, 3065, 4010,	\mb@POS	3893	2472, 2564, 2660,
4011, 4057, 4080,	\mb@r 1141, 3892, 3894, 3907,		2706, 3056, 3057,
4570, 4571, 6289, 6991	3913, 3926, 3927,		3597, 3598, 3599,
\makeatletter	3933, 3937, 5035, 5039		3600, 3735, 3764,
1116,	\mb@t	1142,	4059, 4322, 4323,
2493, 2886, 6224,	3908, 3911, 3934, 3937		4330, 4331, 4332,
6236, 7075, 7138, 8704	\mbox	79,	4333, 4334, 4854,
\makeatother	136, 1143, 3786, 3878,		4855, 4856, 4891,
. . 1117, 7082, 7140, 8705	3919, 3921, 4958, 5005		4892, 5723, 5724,
\makebox . . . 79, 135, 1118,	\medskip . . . 1144, 2063, 2139		5725, 5726, 5735,
3013, 3779, 3786,	\medskipamount	2139	6067, 6139, 6140,
3788, 3799, 3800,	\message	1145, 1458,	6650, 6720, 6721,
3805, 3872, 3918, 6173	1510, 1719, 1855,		6722, 6723, 8315,
\makeglossary . . . 53, 160,	1918, 2213, 2353,		8317, 8319, 8321,
1119, 2827, 2879, 6363	2556, 2696, 2720,		8329, 8707, 8708, 8709
\makeindex . 53, 161, 1120,	2802, 2955, 3107,		\newcounter
2826, 2879, 6313, 6347	3159, 3249, 3694,		. . 1158, 1758, 2590, 2646
\makelabel 1121, 3266, 3268,	3772, 4096, 4422,		\newdimen
3270, 3273, 3320,	4926, 5739, 5877,		1159,
3419, 3472, 3557,	5895, 5925, 6159,		1490, 1500, 1501,
3562, 3615, 3636,	6308, 6375, 6500,		2047, 3356, 3582,
3671, 3677, 3678,	6840, 7045, 7233, 8694		3583, 3584, 3585,
3680, 3684, 3686,	\minipage	163, 1146,	3586, 3587, 3588,
3729, 3746, 3758, 3768	1892, 3841, 3857, 4032		3589, 3590, 3591,
\maketitle . 1122, 2477, 5903	\mit	58, 1147	3592, 3593, 3594,
\marginpar . . . 1123, 1789,	\mkern	1148, 6289	3595, 3967, 3968,
1792, 1798, 6744,	\moveright . 1149, 7577, 8475		4324, 4325, 4326,
6753, 6766, 6814, 8218	\mskip	1150, 2187	4327, 4328, 4420,
\marginparpush	\multicolumn	108,	4858, 4859, 4860,
1124,	137, 1151, 1783,		4861, 4988, 4989,
6753, 8198, 8293, 8681	4449, 4601, 4616,		4990, 4992, 5637,
\marginparsep	4619, 4622, 4624, 4626		5638, 5639, 5640,
1125,	\multiply 1152, 5240, 5242,		5641, 5642, 5727,
6749, 6752, 8205,	5253, 5282, 5283,		5728, 5730, 5731,
8206, 8292, 8687, 8688	5291, 5294, 5296,		5732, 5733, 6993,
\marginparwidth . . . 1126,	5298, 5419, 5441,		8277, 8278, 8279,
6748, 6752, 6799,	5654, 6670, 8553,		8281, 8282, 8283,
6828, 8207, 8291, 8688	8564, 8609, 8622, 8648		8284, 8285, 8286,
\mark . . 1127, 7119, 7182, 7186	\multiput	85, 138,	8287, 8288, 8289,
\markboth 1128, 7121,	1153, 4969, 5007, 5014		8290, 8291, 8292,
7130, 7134, 7174, 7180	\multispan	1154,	8293, 8299, 8302,
\markright	4603, 4626, 4903, 4907		8316, 8318, 8320,
. . 1129, 7122, 7174, 7183			8322, 8323, 8324,
\math			8325, 8326, 8327, 8328
162, 1130, 3019			\newenvironment
\mathchar . . . . .			. . 1160, 1550, 1554, 1617
1131, 2690			\newif . . 1161, 1498, 2003,
\mathchardef			2173, 2467, 2468,
1132,			2881, 3058, 3604,
1482, 1483, 1484, 1485			3605, 3606, 3607,
\mathop			3608, 3609, 4030,
1133, 3043			4071, 4321, 4795,
\mathrel			5211, 5633, 5634,
1134, 3043			5635, 5636, 6071,
\maxdeadcycles . . . 1135, 8218			6121, 8227, 8334,
\maxdepth 1136, 7383, 7384,			8335, 8336, 8337,
7482, 7532, 7543,			8338, 8339, 8340, 8341
7549, 7740, 7774,			\newinsert . . . 1162, 4060,
8042, 8086, 8290,			7882, 8242, 8243,
8450, 8453, 8456,			8244, 8245, 8246,
8493, 8512, 8585, 8731			8247, 8248, 8249,
\maxdimen 1137, 5518, 5662,			8250, 8251, 8252,
5697, 7726, 8366, 8378			
\mb@b			
1138,			
3908, 3914, 3933, 3937			
\mb@eval			
1139, 3910			
\mb@l 1140, 3892, 3894, 3907,			
3913, 3925, 3927,			
3933, 3937, 5034, 5039			

8253, 8254, 8255,	<code>\nolinebreak</code>	<code>\oval</code> 95,
8256, 8257, 8258, 8259	103, 143, 1181, 1932, 1959	145, 1203, 5460, 5464,
<code>\newlabel</code> 1163, 2746,	<code>\nonumber</code> 1182, 3078, 3097, 3098	5466, 5467, 5469, 5660
2779, 2791, 2847, 2885	<code>\nopagebreak</code> . . . 103, 144,	<code>\over</code> 92, 104,
<code>\newlength</code> 63, 165,	1183, 1924, 1931, 1951	1204, 2998, 3000, 3044
1164, 1751, 5884, 5889	<code>\normalbaselineskip</code>	<code>\overfullrule</code> 1205, 7231
<code>\newline</code> . . 103, 140, 1165,	. . 1184, 1436, 3835, 4026	<code>\overline</code> 84, 1206
1754, 1947, 1948,	<code>\normallineskip</code>	
1977, 1981, 1987, 1989	. . 1185, 1436, 3834, 4025	
<code>\newlinechar</code> 1166, 1727	<code>\normalmarginpar</code>	P
<code>\newpage</code> 100, 102,	. . 1186, 6758, 6809, 6837	<code>\p@</code> 1207, 5034, 5648, 5650,
141, 1167, 7203, 7397,	<code>\normalsize</code> . 56, 168, 1187,	5667, 5698, 5711,
7408, 7790, 7792,	6579, 6659, 7573, 8473	5712, 6283, 7221, 7224
7800, 8346, 8348, 8351	<code>\null</code> 2772, 2777, 3232	<code>\p@cnt</code> 2744
<code>\newread</code> . . . 1577, 1578, 2510	<code>\nullfont</code> 1188, 2900	<code>\p@enumii</code> 3706
<code>\newsavebox</code> . 1168, 3795, 3939	<code>\NUM</code> 7900, 7901,	<code>\p@enumN</code> 3703
<code>\newskip</code> 1169, 1491, 1505,	7903, 7908, 7910,	<code>\p@FOO</code> 2603
1506, 1507, 2204,	7913, 7920, 7922, 7924	<code>\p@foo</code> . 2572, 2574, 2577, 2578
3146, 3356, 3574,	<code>\number</code> 1189, 2678	<code>\p@LaTeX</code> 1404, 1412
3575, 3576, 3577,	<code>\numberline</code>	<code>\p@SLiTeX</code> 1408, 1413
3578, 3579, 3580,	. . . 1190, 5994, 6002,	<code>\pagebreak</code> 103, 146,
5884, 5889, 8296,	6092, 6098, 6266,	1208, 1931, 1955, 7396
8297, 8298, 8300,	6300, 6305, 6576, 6656	<code>\pagelayout</code> 170, 1209
8301, 8303, 8304,		<code>\pagenumbering</code> . . 60, 171,
8305, 8306, 8307, 8308		1210, 2708, 2710, 2716
<code>\newswitch</code> 1170, 2226	O	<code>\pageref</code> 91, 147,
<code>\newtheorem</code> 63,	<code>\obeycr</code> 64, 169, 1191, 1944, 2209	1211, 2730, 2757, 2774
166, 1171, 1751, 5745,	<code>\obeylines</code> 1192, 3213	<code>\pagestyle</code>
5746, 5787, 5802, 5833	<code>\obeyspaces</code> 1193, 3198	60, 155, 1212, 7098, 7147
<code>\newtoks</code> 1172, 1508	<code>\oddsidemargin</code>	<code>\par</code> 13, 1213, 1421,
<code>\newwrite</code> 1173,	116, 177, 1194, 7243,	1584, 1857, 1860,
1493, 1495, 2469,	7568, 8278, 8280, 8467	1864, 1867, 1870,
2470, 6237, 6347, 6363	<code>\of</code> 1195, 3048	1879, 1880, 1884,
<code>\noalign</code> 108, 1174,	<code>\on@line</code> 1196,	1894, 1913, 1915,
3086, 4547, 4598,	1588, 1591, 1593, 1599	1916, 2147, 2161,
4883, 4895, 4901, 5045	<code>\onecolumn</code> . 1197, 7813, 8359	2162, 2163, 2170,
<code>\nobreak</code> 1175, 1977,	<code>\openin</code> 1198, 2511	2897, 2923, 3118,
1981, 1998, 2132,	<code>\openout</code> 2438, 2495, 2532,	3120, 3134, 3203,
2135, 2196, 2793,	6233, 6238, 6348, 6364	3211, 3359, 3445,
6012, 6104, 6212,	<code>\or</code> 1199, 1833, 1834,	3458, 3478, 3494,
6250, 6256, 6289,	1993, 1994, 2681,	3497, 3523, 3526,
6290, 6294, 6357,	2682, 2683, 2685,	3625, 3657, 3658,
6371, 7182, 7186, 8689	2686, 2687, 2689,	3822, 4019, 4053,
<code>\nocite</code> 1176, 6484, 6488	2690, 2691, 3089,	4523, 4580, 4912,
<code>\noexpand</code> 1177, 2408,	4808, 4809, 4811,	4916, 4919, 5960,
2501, 2789, 2796,	4813, 4814, 4815,	5989, 6012, 6039,
2830, 4576, 4668,	4818, 4819, 4822,	6075, 6088, 6104,
4804, 5768, 5840,	4823, 4824, 4828,	6117, 6133, 6291,
5865, 5914, 6663,	4829, 4831, 4832,	6568, 6575, 6581,
6995, 6997, 7001,	4833, 4834, 4837,	6655, 6660, 6681,
7006, 7021, 7026,	4840, 4841, 4842,	6708, 7220, 7222,
7034, 7039, 7180, 7183	4843, 5290, 5293, 5295	7223, 7575, 7790,
<code>\nofiles</code> . . . 52, 167, 1178,	<code>\outer</code> 1200, 1487, 4364	7833, 8346, 8365,
2360, 2506, 2826, 2879	<code>\output</code> 1201,	8369, 8371, 8373, 8474
<code>\noindent</code>	1556, 6742, 7637, 8373	<code>\paragraph</code> 1214, 5953
100, 142, 1179, 2155, 6137	<code>\outputpenalty</code>	<code>\paragraphmark</code> 6156
<code>\nointerlineskip</code> . . . . .	. . . 1202, 7639, 7691,	<code>\parbox</code> 81,
. . . 1180, 3013, 5563,	7692, 7720, 7725,	127, 1215, 3813, 4001,
5567, 5683, 5685,	8062, 8128, 8374,	4911, 6554, 6903, 7833
8203, 8213, 8684, 8691	8377, 8389, 8392,	<code>\parfillskip</code>
	8393, 8405, 8658, 8659	. . . 1216, 3117, 3143,

4062, 4065, 6281,	8476, 8496, 8497,	<code>\string</code> 1297,
6291, 6463, 6471,	8501, 8502, 8506,	1597, 1613, 1614,
7010, 7011, 7168, 8472	8510, 8511, 8518,	1648, 1660, 1661,
<code>\restorecr</code>	8543, 8544, 8548, 8675	1819, 1821, 1822,
64, 158, 1249, 1945, 2210	<code>\setcounter</code> 62,	1828, 1837, 1848,
<code>\reversemarginpar</code> . 1250,	163, 1272, 1758, 2457,	1851, 2424, 2457,
6757, 6758, 6805, 6836	2542, 2588, 2595,	2528, 2538, 2542,
<code>\right</code> 1251, 1479	2640, 2661, 3570, 3692	2790, 3686, 4400,
<code>\rightmargin</code> 1252,	<code>\setlength</code>	6207, 6209, 6246,
3381, 3398, 3414,	62, 164, 1273, 5885, 5890	6248, 6254, 6255,
3427, 3583, 3613, 3618	<code>\settowidth</code>	6319, 6350, 6355,
<code>\rightmark</code> . 1253, 7125, 7190	62, 165, 1274, 5887, 5892	6369, 6440, 6441,
<code>\rightskip</code> . . . 1254, 3114,	<code>\shipout</code> . . . 1275, 7572, 8471	6449, 6465, 6478,
3131, 3142, 3149,	<code>\shortstack</code> 80,	6482, 6489, 6687, 6714
3155, 3206, 3455,	134, 167, 1276, 4985, 5031	<code>\strut</code> 1298, 4068,
3629, 3831, 4024, 6284	<code>\showboxbreadth</code> . . 1277, 8703	4069, 4142, 4341,
<code>\rlap</code> 1255, 4210, 4377	<code>\showboxdepth</code> . . . 1278, 8703	4435, 4912, 4916, 7018
<code>\rm</code> . 58, 1256, 1404, 1408,	<code>\showoutput</code> 8702	<code>\strutbox</code> 4574, 4575, 6939, 7014
3036, 3040, 6291, 7168	<code>\showoverfull</code> 8700	<code>\subparagraphmark</code> 6157
<code>\Roman</code> 94, 128, 1257, 2617, 2673	<code>\sixt@n</code> 1279, 1469, 1493,	<code>\subsection</code> 136, 1299
<code>\roman</code> 94, 131,	5282, 5297, 5299, 6670	<code>\subsectionmark</code> 6154
1258, 2615, 2672, 2784	<code>\skip</code> 115, 1280, 1491,	<code>\subsubsection</code> 137, 1300
<code>\romannumeral</code> . 1259, 2679,	4055, 6869, 6874,	<code>\subsubsectionmark</code> 6155
2680, 3417, 3614,	7535, 8400, 8451, 8728	
3726, 3744, 3756, 3767	<code>\skipdef</code> 1491	T
<code>\root</code> 1260, 3048	<code>\sl</code> 58, 1281	<code>\tabalign</code> 1301, 4366
<code>\rule</code> . 91, 132, 1261, 3861,	<code>\SLiTeX</code> 1282, 1401, 1407, 1413	<code>\tabbing</code> 167, 1302, 4189, 4369
4068, 4073, 6944, 7017	<code>\sloppy</code> 1283,	<code>\tabbingsep</code>
S	3836, 4026, 7208,	. . . 1303, 4123, 4287,
<code>\samepage</code> 1262, 1933,	7218, 7220, 7221, 7222	4289, 4410, 4411, 4420
1968, 3203, 8381, 8637	<code>\sloppypar</code> 1284, 7222	<code>\tabcolsep</code> . . . 1304, 4429,
<code>\savebox</code> . . . 64, 159, 1263,	<code>\small</code> 56, 166, 1285	4442, 4624, 4799, 4859
3798, 3803, 3941, 3987	<code>\smallskip</code> . 1286, 2063, 2138	<code>\tableentry</code> . . . 111, 138, 1305
<code>\sbox</code> 64, 160,	<code>\smallskipamount</code> 2138	<code>\tableofcontents</code>
1264, 3802, 3942, 3944	<code>\space</code> 1287,	93, 139, 1306, 6217, 7132
<code>\sc</code> 1265, 1404, 1408	1614, 1732, 1733,	<code>\tabskip</code> 1307, 3066,
<code>\scriptscriptsize</code> . 161, 1266	1736, 1740, 1741,	3068, 3070, 3071,
<code>\scriptsize</code> 56, 162, 1267	1742, 1743, 1744,	4514, 4515, 4553, 4577
<code>\secdef</code> 1268,	1746, 1828, 1829,	<code>\tabular</code> 168,
6142, 6144, 6145, 6149	1834, 1837, 1838,	1308, 4481, 4487, 4562
<code>\section</code> . . . 82, 133, 1269,	2770, 2775, 4400,	<code>\tencirc</code> 1309, 5024
3529, 6143, 6199, 7129	6207, 6246, 6247,	<code>\tencircw</code> 1310, 5026
<code>\sectionmark</code> 1270, 6153, 7113	6254, 6319, 6350,	<code>\tenln</code> 1311, 5024, 5025
<code>\setbox</code> . 1271, 2155, 2171,	6440, 6469, 6472, 8678	<code>\tenlnw</code> 1312, 5026, 5027
3649, 3671, 3672,	<code>\spacefactor</code> . . 1288, 2021,	<code>\textfloatsep</code> 117,
3944, 3948, 3953,	2029, 2039, 2051,	178, 1313, 7281,
3971, 4063, 4089,	2053, 2057, 2190,	7285, 7288, 7291,
4092, 4340, 4349,	6966, 6968, 7030, 7031	7345, 7474, 7745,
4351, 4352, 4377,	<code>\splitmaxdepth</code> 1289, 6939, 7014	7757, 8041, 8052,
4387, 4409, 4412,	<code>\splittopskip</code> 1290, 6938, 7013	8080, 8101, 8297,
4573, 4997, 5224,	<code>\sqrt</code> 84, 1291, 3002, 3046, 3047	8498, 8502, 8581, 8595
5312, 5414, 5421,	<code>\ss</code> 58, 1292	<code>\textfraction</code>
5435, 5443, 5655,	<code>\stackrel</code> . . 1293, 2998, 3043	. . . 1314, 6534, 7457,
5672, 5700, 5892,	<code>\stepcounter</code>	8115, 8140, 8603, 8641
6127, 6136, 6677,	. . . 1294, 2596, 2598,	<code>\textheight</code> 118, 179, 1315,
6793, 6825, 6828,	2653, 2795, 3064,	2390, 2486, 6617,
6832, 8364, 8394,	3091, 6917, 6949,	6618, 6684, 6687,
8395, 8410, 8411,	7000, 7020, 7598, 8490	6688, 6710, 6712,
8428, 8436, 8438,	<code>\stop</code> 111, 135, 1295, 2837, 2897	6714, 6715, 6734,
8448, 8449, 8453,	<code>\stretch</code> . . . 1296, 2206, 2207	7255, 7276, 7339,
		7340, 7372, 7373,

7374, 7421, 7466,	<code>\thinlines</code>	61, 170,	3937, 4931, 4944,
7468, 7486, 7524,		1330, 4939, 5024, 5721	4946, 4947, 4948,
7596, 7623, 7674,	<code>\thinmuskip</code>	2187	4964, 4973, 4974,
7773, 8285, 8422,	<code>\thinspace</code> .	1331, 2178, 2187	4979, 4980, 4990,
8433, 8489, 8511, 8531	<code>\thispagestyle</code> . .	60, 171,	4996, 4997, 4998,
<code>\textwidth</code> 119, 180, 1316,		1332, 7101, 7148, 7424	5011, 5012, 5015,
2391, 2487, 3843,	<code>\thr@@</code>	5291, 5292,	5016, 5020, 5052,
4042, 6638, 6705,		5294, 5295, 5419, 5441	5138, 5214, 5261,
7256, 7262, 7263,	<code>\tiny</code>	56, 1333	5325, 5327, 5343,
7506, 7579, 7590,	<code>\title</code>	1334, 5900, 5906	5344, 5361, 5363,
7806, 7816, 7824,	<code>\today</code> . . .	91, 140, 1335, 5911	5380, 5384, 5393,
8286, 8353, 8359,	<code>\tolerance</code> .	1336, 7221, 7224	5407, 5409, 5422,
8364, 8438, 8477, 8486	<code>\topfigrule</code>		5427, 5429, 5444,
<code>\tf@EXT</code>		1337, 7283, 7288,	5446, 5449, 5457,
<code>\tf@foo</code>		7295, 7744, 8309, 8498	5461, 5462, 5522,
<code>\thanks</code>	<code>\topfraction</code> 1338, 6528, 6726		5523, 5597, 5620,
<code>\the</code>	<code>\TOPLIST</code>	7475	5665, 5697, 5709, 8721
1642, 2542, 3417,	<code>\topmargin</code> 120, 181, 1339,		<code>\unskip</code> . 1357, 1961, 1966,
3614, 3726, 3744,		7241, 7576, 8277, 8475	1981, 1989, 2147,
3756, 3767, 4210,	<code>\topnewpage</code> 83, 1340, 7823, 7829		2199, 3133, 3445,
4378, 5915, 6210,	<code>\topnum</code>	1341, 8097	3478, 3525, 3625,
6249, 6449, 6966, 7030	<code>\topsep</code> . 1342, 3336, 3365,		3658, 4147, 4343,
<code>\thebibliography</code> . 1319, 6405		3366, 3441, 3574, 3623	4593, 4623, 4827,
<code>\thechapter</code>	<code>\topskip</code>	1343, 8733	4828, 4829, 4904,
<code>\theCNT</code>	<code>\tracingonline</code> 1344, 8700, 8702		4908, 4912, 4916,
<code>\theCOUNTER</code>	<code>\tracingoutput</code> . . .	1345, 8702	5022, 5039, 6024, 6110
. . 2667, 5765, 5766, 5793	<code>\tracingstats</code>	1346, 8701	<code>\unvbox</code> . 1358, 4055, 4064,
<code>\theenumi</code>	<code>\trivlist</code>	1347, 3141,	7534, 7537, 7546,
<code>\theenumii</code>		3148, 3154, 3205,	7699, 7734, 7742,
. . 1321, 3705, 3706, 3707		3423, 3465, 3634,	7746, 7756, 7759,
<code>\theenumN</code>		4208, 4376, 5871, 5872	7775, 7957, 7964,
<code>\theequation</code>	<code>\tt</code>	58, 1348, 1427,	8394, 8397, 8401,
2990, 2992, 3040, 3064		3164, 3171, 3213, 3225	8403, 8410, 8451,
<code>\thefigure</code>	<code>\tw@</code> 1349, 1468, 2489, 3070,		8454, 8497, 8498,
<code>\theFOO</code>		4811, 4872, 4876,	8502, 8503, 8507,
<code>\thefoo</code> 2565, 2574, 2577, 2578		4878, 5283, 5297,	8513, 8519, 8545, 8548
<code>\thefootnote</code>		5411, 5412, 5431,	<code>\uppercase</code>
. . . 1324, 6881, 6893,		5433, 5670, 5671,	2680
6912, 6950, 6958,		5701, 5703, 6673,	<code>\usebox</code> . . 91, 143, 1359, 3956
6985, 7022, 7027, 7043		8354, 8365, 8588, 8617	<code>\usecounter</code>
<code>\thempfn</code> 1325, 3846, 4044,	<code>\twocolumn</code> . 1350, 7803, 8353		1360,
6912, 6918, 6927,	<code>\typein</code>	91, 141,	3276, 3343, 3345,
6972, 6978, 7002,		1351, 1570, 1573, 1579	3568, 3692, 3728, 3745
7007, 7035, 7040, 7043	<code>\typeout</code> 4, 111, 142, 1352,		
<code>\thempfootnote</code>		1562, 1580, 1597,	V
1326,		1598, 1732, 2506,	<code>\vadjust</code> 1361, 1949, 1953,
3846, 4044, 6912, 6988		2507, 2511, 6351, 6365	1957, 1985, 2129,
<code>\theNAME</code>			2135, 6623, 6696, 7852
5760, 5793,			<code>\value</code>
5795, 5805, 5823,			1362,
5829, 5983, 5994, 6002			2594, 2649, 6447, 6449
<code>\theOLDNAME</code>			<code>\vbox</code>
5805			1363, 3816,
<code>\thepage</code>			3906, 3932, 3962,
1327,			3974, 3976, 3990,
2709, 2716, 2746,			3992, 4004, 4035,
2770, 2775, 2788,			4064, 4519, 4579,
2791, 6208, 6247,			4985, 5034, 5383,
6354, 6356, 6368,			5392, 5445, 5448,
6370, 6472, 7168, 8678			5558, 5681, 6604,
<code>\thesection</code> . 1328, 2569, 2570			6621, 6624, 6677,
<code>\theTYPE</code>			6692, 6696, 6832,
6576			7398, 7405, 7505,
<code>\thicklines</code>			7532, 7543, 7572,
61, 169, 1329, 4940, 5026			7577, 7578, 7683,
	U		
	<code>\unbox</code>	1353, 4180	
	<code>\undefined</code>	1587	
	<code>\underline</code>		
		84, 1354, 3864, 4078, 4079	
	<code>\unhbox</code>	1355,	
		3650, 3673, 3677,	
		3681, 4176, 4232,	
		4351, 4352, 4353, 4387	
	<code>\unhcopy</code>	4866	
	<code>\unitlength</code>		
		1356, 3789, 3790,	
		3906, 3912, 3932,	

7685,	7734,	7740,	5446,	5447,	5449,	Z		
7756,	7773,	7794,	5450,	6013,	6105,	<code>\z@</code>	1382,	1464,
7955,	7957,	7962,	6283,	6606,	6613,	1465,	1641,	1961,
8348,	8364,	8394,	6642,	6681,	6708,	2054,	2058,	2104,
8426,	8428,	8438,	7214,	7269,	7535,	2111,	2112,	2119,
8450,	8453,	8472,	7547,	7576,	7587,	2127,	2130,	2132,
8476,	8477,	8496,	7736,	7743,	7745,	2135,	2136,	2149,
8497,	8501,	8502,	7757,	7760,	7776,	2171,	2196,	2207,
8507,	8510,	8511,	7778,	7834,	7958,	2656,	2888,	2897,
8519,	8543,	8544,	7962,	7963,	7965,	3066,	3068,	3070,
<code>\vcenter</code>	1364,		8061,	8201,	8202,	3071,	3083,	3092,
3815,	4006,	4007,	8212,	8365,	8451,	3104,	3143,	3146,
4037,	4038,	4520,	8455,	8475,	8483,	3150,	3151,	3155,
<code>\vector</code>	95,		8497,	8498,	8502,	3156,	3206,	3207,
144,	1365,	1786,	8503,	8507,	8513,	3248,	3589,	3613,
5073,	5134,	5169,	8514,	8519,	8544,	3629,	3635,	3636,
<code>\verb</code>	83,	172,	8545,	8549,	8656,	3668,	3692,	4022,
3169,	3170,	3224,	8657,	8658,	8684,	4024,	4044,	4046,
3228						4068,	4073,	4354,
<code>\verbatim</code>	172,	1367,	<code>\vspace</code>	100,	146,	1374,	1948,	
<code>\vfil</code>	1368,	5566,	1989,	2064,	2125,	4369,	4375,	4380,
7268,	7578,	7685,	2138,	2139,	2140,	4416,	4576,	4577,
7790,	8346,	8428,	<code>\vsplit</code>	1375,	8410	4581,	4586,	4592,
<code>\vfuzz</code>	1369,	7221,	<code>\vss</code>	1376,	3933,	3934	4596,	4789,
7224			<code>\vtop</code>	1377,	3817,	4874,	4879,	4897,
<code>\vline</code>	96,	145,	4005,	4036,	4518,	5005,	5011,	5017,
4453,	4889		4579,	4915,	6799,	5018,	5022,	5215,
<code>\vrule</code>	1371,	2196,				5216,	5219,	5221,
3964,						5222,	5225,	5249,
3975,	3977,	3991,	W			5251,	5254,	5259,
3993,	4075,	4545,	<code>\wd</code>	1378,	3560,	5262,	5263,	5267,
4573,	4596,	4870,	3675,	4354,	4386,	5268,	5271,	5274,
4889,	5117,	5250,	4396,	4410,	5227,	5281,	5284,	5289,
5306,	5309,	5334,	5228,	5234,	5236,	5299,	5304,	5306,
5342,	5371,	5379,	5238,	5241,	5245,	5307,	5309,	5310,
5414,	5421,	5436,	5246,	5276,	5489,	5313,	5316,	5405,
5443,	5566,	5685,	5507,	5656,	5892,	5406,	5410,	5422,
7509,	8214,	8439,	<code>\write</code>	5,	1379,	5424,	5430,	5444,
<code>\vsize</code>	1372,	2390,	1493,	1597,	2424,	5447,	5652,	5658,
2486,	7725,	7839,	2439,	2453,	2456,	5677,	5705,	5715,
8367,	8377,	8733,	2460,	2496,	2528,	6077,	6086,	6103,
8735,	8738,	8739,	2533,	2538,	2539,	6116,	6127,	6283,
8740			2541,	2790,	2872,	6668,	6678,	6681,
<code>\vskip</code>	1373,		2894,	6233,	6248,	6682,	6708,	6709,
2064,	2090,	2092,	6255,	6355,	6369,	6816,	6818,	6831,
2093,	2095,	2096,	6441,	6448,	6465,	6836,	6837,	7017,
2104,	2109,	2114,	6478,	6481,	6489,	7214,	7269,	8235,
2121,	2127,	2130,	6569,	7793,	7794,	8328,	8381,	8393,
2132,	2136,	2149,	<code>\writes</code>	1380,	7653	8398,	8405,	8410,
2151,	3086,	3118,				8432,	8466,	8473,
3119,	3120,	3121,	X			8481,	8573,	8577,
3139,	3205,	3482,	<code>\xdef</code>	1381,	1603,	2344,	8585,	8589,
3483,	3519,	3520,	5840,	5846,	5914,	8619,	8637,	8646,
3653,	3654,	3962,	6996,	7002,	7007,	8659,	8675,	8677,
3965,	3976,	3992,	7022,	7027,	7035,	8678,	8683,	8686,
4053,	4055,	4200,	7040,	7144,	8412,	8692		
4202,	4209,	4360,	8421,	8452,	8499,	<code>\z@skip</code>	2197,	2201
4376,	4458,	4547,	8504,	8515,	8539,	8546		
4598,	4886,	4901,						
4919,	5045,	5384,						
5388,	5393,	5397,						